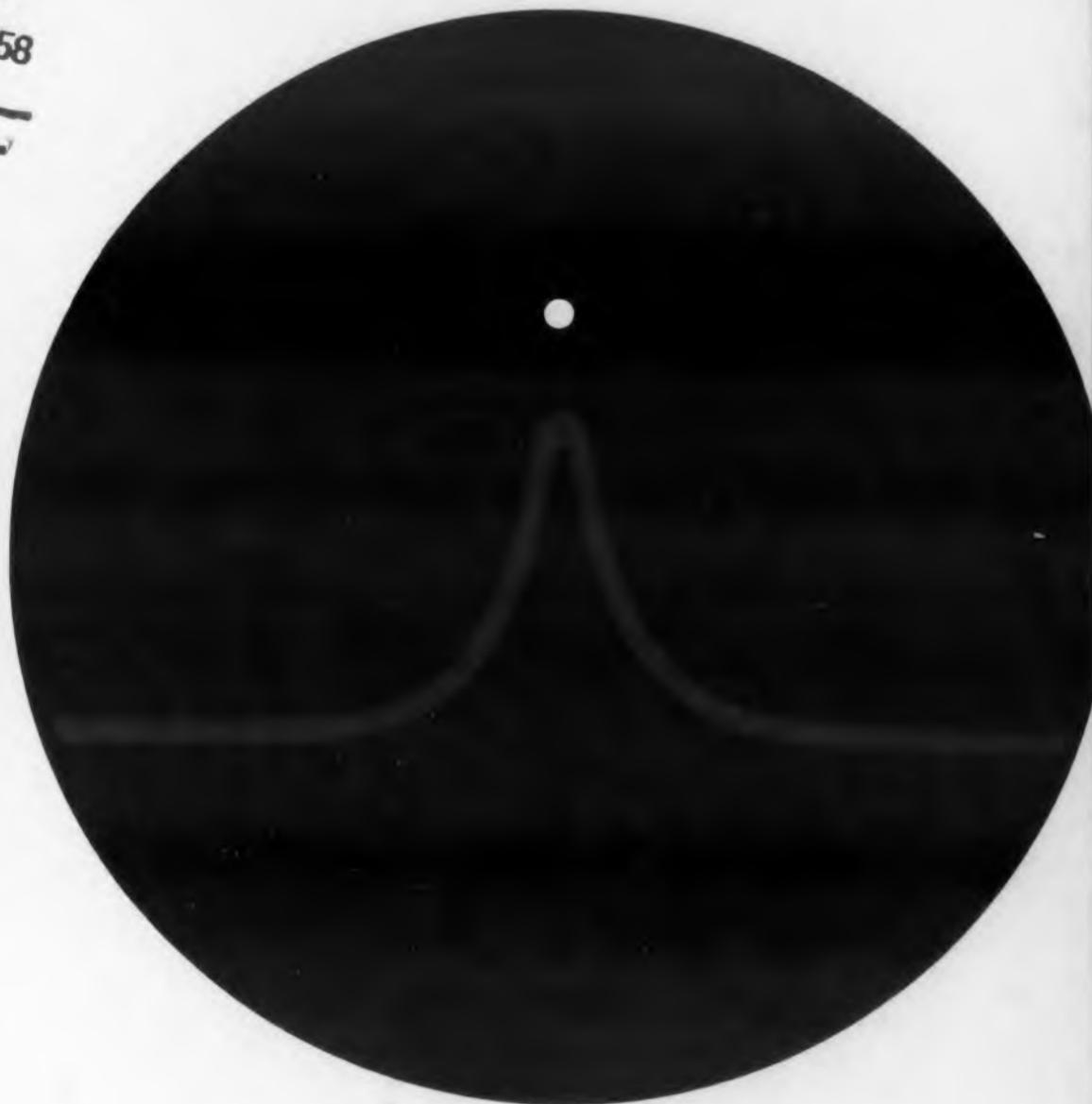
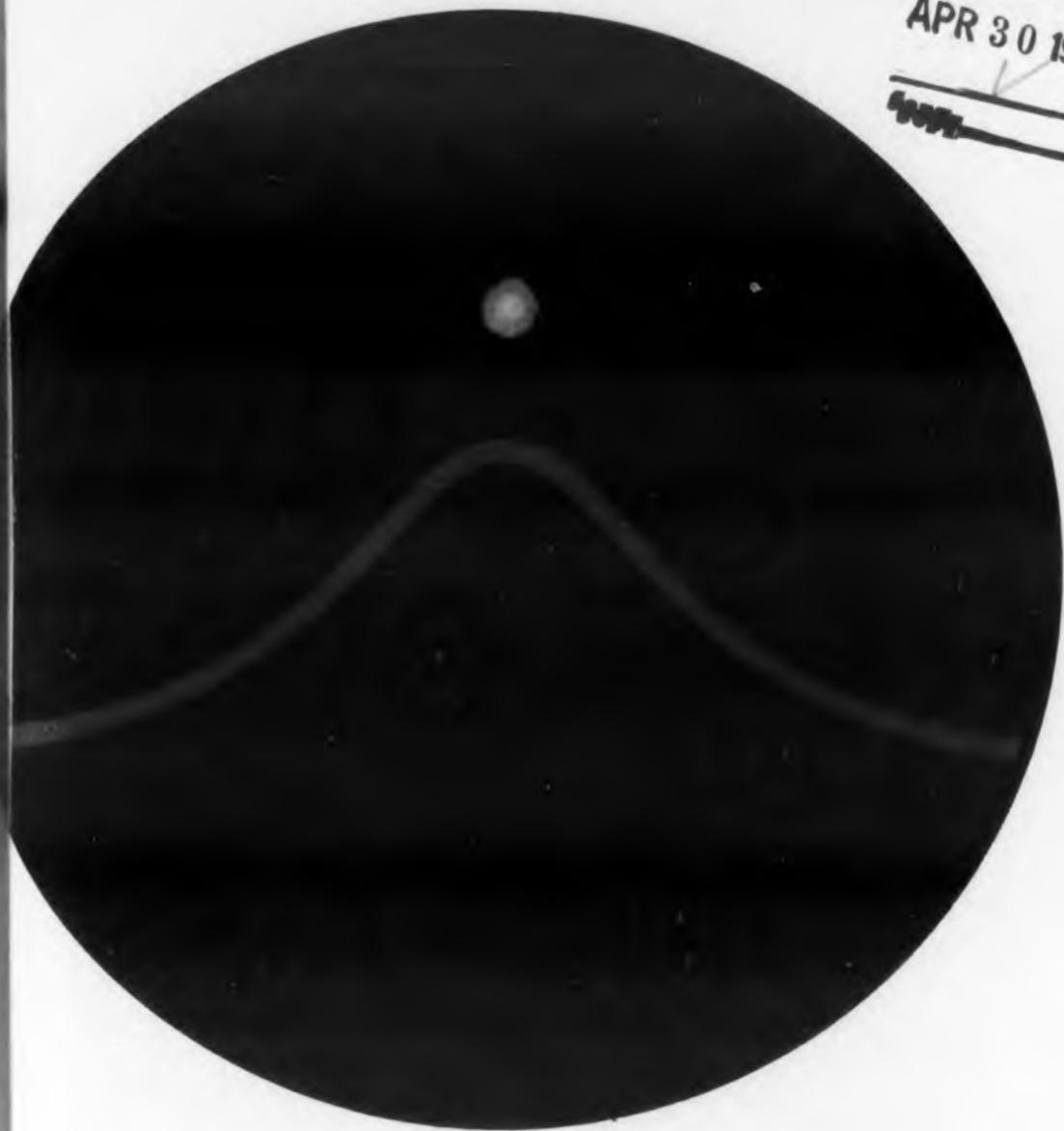


ELECTRONIC DESIGN

B 706087 THE LIBRARY OF
CONGRESS
SERIAL RECORD

APR 30 1958

~~4000~~



New 6000-line Resolution CRT . . . p 30

ELECTRONIC DESIGNDATA REQUEST PROCESS CARD
Use Before May 28th, 1958

Name

APR 17 1958

Title

Company

Company Address

City

Zone

State

For Change of Address:
Old Company NameOld Company
Address

10	20	30	40	100	110	120	130	140	200	210	220	230	240	300	310	320	330	340	400	410	420	430	440	500	510	520	530	540	
1	11	21	31	41	101	111	121	131	141	201	211	221	231	241	301	311	321	331	341	401	411	421	431	441	501	511	521	531	541
2	12	22	32	42	102	112	122	132	142	202	212	222	232	242	302	312	322	332	342	402	412	422	432	442	502	512	522	532	542
3	13	23	33	43	103	113	123	133	143	203	213	223	233	243	303	313	323	333	343	403	413	423	433	443	503	513	523	533	543
4	14	24	34	44	104	114	124	134	144	204	214	224	234	244	304	314	324	334	344	404	414	424	434	444	504	514	524	534	544
5	15	25	35	45	105	115	125	135	145	205	215	225	235	245	305	315	325	335	345	405	415	425	435	445	505	515	525	535	545
6	16	26	36	46	106	116	126	136	146	206	216	226	236	246	306	316	326	336	346	406	416	426	436	446	506	516	526	536	546
7	17	27	37	47	107	117	127	137	147	207	217	227	237	247	307	317	327	337	347	407	417	427	437	447	507	517	527	537	547
8	18	28	38	48	108	118	128	138	148	208	218	228	238	248	308	318	328	338	348	408	418	428	438	448	508	518	528	538	548
9	19	29	39	49	109	119	129	139	149	209	219	229	239	249	309	319	329	339	349	409	419	429	439	449	509	519	529	539	549
50	60	70	80	90	150	160	170	180	190	250	260	270	280	290	350	360	370	380	390	450	460	470	480	490	550	560	570	580	590
51	61	71	81	91	151	161	171	181	191	251	261	271	281	291	351	361	371	381	391	451	461	471	481	491	551	561	571	581	591
52	62	72	82	92	152	162	172	182	192	252	262	272	282	292	352	362	372	382	392	452	462	472	482	492	552	562	572	582	592
53	63	73	83	93	153	163	173	183	193	253	263	273	283	293	353	363	373	383	393	453	463	473	483	493	553	563	573	583	593
54	64	74	84	94	154	164	174	184	194	254	264	274	284	294	354	364	374	384	394	454	464	474	484	494	554	564	574	584	594
55	65	75	85	95	155	165	175	185	195	255	265	275	285	295	355	365	375	385	395	455	465	475	485	495	555	565	575	585	595
56	66	76	86	96	156	166	176	186	196	256	266	276	286	296	356	366	376	386	396	456	466	476	486	496	556	566	576	586	596
57	67	77	87	97	157	167	177	187	197	257	267	277	287	297	357	367	377	387	397	457	467	477	487	497	557	567	577	587	597
58	68	78	88	98	158	168	178	188	198	258	268	278	288	298	358	368	378	388	398	458	468	478	488	498	558	568	578	588	598
59	69	79	89	99	159	169	179	189	199	259	269	279	289	299	359	369	379	389	399	459	469	479	489	499	559	569	579	589	599

Home Address

City

Zone

State

For Personnel Ads Only
(Nos. 550-599)**ELECTRONIC DESIGN**DATA REQUEST PROCESS CARD
Use Before May 28th, 1958

Name

Title

Company

Company Address

City

Zone

State

For Change of Address:
Old Company NameOld Company
Address

10	20	30	40	100	110	120	130	140	200	210	220	230	240	300	310	320	330	340	400	410	420	430	440	500	510	520	530	540	
1	11	21	31	41	101	111	121	131	141	201	211	221	231	241	301	311	321	331	341	401	411	421	431	441	501	511	521	531	541
2	12	22	32	42	102	112	122	132	142	202	212	222	232	242	302	312	322	332	342	402	412	422	432	442	502	512	522	532	542
3	13	23	33	43	103	113	123	133	143	203	213	223	233	243	303	313	323	333	343	403	413	423	433	443	503	513	523	533	543
4	14	24	34	44	104	114	124	134	144	204	214	224	234	244	304	314	324	334	344	404	414	424	434	444	504	514	524	534	544
5	15	25	35	45	105	115	125	135	145	205	215	225	235	245	305	315	325	335	345	405	415	425	435	445	505	515	525	535	545
6	16	26	36	46	106	116	126	136	146	206	216	226	236	246	306	316	326	336	346	406	416	426	436	446	506	516	526	536	546
7	17	27	37	47	107	117	127	137	147	207	217	227	237	247	307	317	327	337	347	407	417	427	437	447	507	517	527	537	547
8	18	28	38	48	108	118	128	138	148	208	218	228	238	248	308	318	328	338	348	408	418	428	438	448	508	518	528	538	548
9	19	29	39	49	109	119	129	139	149	209	219	229	239	249	309	319	329	339	349	409	419	429	439	449	509	519	529	539	549
50	60	70	80	90	150	160	170	180	190	250	260	270	280	290	350	360	370	380	390	450	460	470	480	490	550	560	570	580	590
51	61	71	81	91	151	161	171	181	191	251	261	271	281	291	351	361	371	381	391	451	461	471	481	491	551	561	571	581	591
52	62	72	82	92	152	162	172	182	192	252	262	272	282	292	352	362	372	382	392	452	462	472	482	492	552	562	572	582	592
53	63	73	83	93	153	163	173	183	193	253	263	273	283	293	353	363	373	383	393	453	463	473	483	493	553	563	573	583	593
54	64	74	84	94	154	164	174	184	194	254	264	274	284	294	354	364	374	384	394	454	464	474	484	494	554	564	574	584	594
55	65	75	85	95	155	165	175	185	195	255	265	275	285	295	355	365	375	385	395	455	465	475	485	495	555	565	575	585	595
56	66	76	86	96	156	166	176	186	196	256	266	276	286	296	356	366	376	386	396	456	466	476	486	496	556	566	576	586	596
57	67	77	87	97	157	167	177	187	197	257	267	277	287	297	357	367	377	387	397	457	467	477	487	497	557	567	577	587	597
58	68	78	88	98	158	168	178	188	198	258	268	278	288	298	358	368	378	388	398	458	468	478	488	498	558	568	578	588	598
59	69	79	89	99	159	169	179	189	199	259	269	279	289	299	359	369	379	389	399	459	469	479	489	499	559	569	579	589	599

Home Address

City

Zone

State

For Personnel Ads Only
(Nos. 550-599)



VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

8 CENTS AIR MAIL POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
Statistical Tabulating Dept.

830 Third Avenue
New York 22, New York

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

8 CENTS AIR MAIL POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
Statistical Tabulating Dept.

830 Third Avenue
New York 22, New York

SUBSCRIPTION POLICY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letter head: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products, and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally. Any address changes for old subscribers necessitates a restatement of these qualifications. Subscription rate for non-qualified subscribers—\$15.00 for 1 year only.

Hayden Publishing Co., Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

CONTENTS

Editorial	25	Was It Worth It?
Engineering Review	5	Machine Tool Line Completely Automated
Washington Report	19	Delay FCC Tests of Pay-TV
Features	26	Optimum Design of Power Transformers and Saturable Reactors, Part 1, T. R. Nisbet
	30	New 6000-line Resolution CRT
	32	Designing An Electronic Filter Servo, J. A. Webb
	36	Radome Sandwich Using Artificial Dielectric Foam, W. R. Cuming
	40	Card-Operated Switch
	48	The Uniterm System of Filing
	52	DC Feedback Equations for Transistor Amplifiers, H. Lefkowitz
	58	Transistorized Static Inverter Design, J. F. Lohr
	86	Composite Germanium-Silicon Power Transistor
Background for Designers	42	Simplifying Cathode Follower Circuit Design, D. W. Moffat
	56	3-D Rugged Assembly Works For Years
	56	Dynamic Compression Saves Vital Data
	62	Applications of Non-Linear Magnetics, Part III, H. F. Storm
Ideas for Design	120	Colloidal Graphite
Russian Translations	132	What The Russians Are Writing
Abstract	136	Improved Multiple Contact Connector
Departments	20	Letters
	22	Meetings
	66	New Products
	108	New Materials
	114	New Literature
	122	Report Briefs
	126	Patents
	130	Books
	138	Careers Section
	141	Standards and Specs
	142	Advertisers' Index



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted under section 3464 P. L. & R. authorized. Copyrighted 1958 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 30,000 copies this issue.

B 706087

New Speed...Versatility...Reliability...



TRANSISTORIZED DIGITAL MAGNETIC TAPE HANDLER MODEL 906

Optimum performance in virtually all tape handling applications

The advanced design of the completely transistorized Potter Model 906 Tape Handler provides improved performance in virtually any tape handling application.

Replaceable Capstan Panel permits use as Perforated Tape Reader with a remarkable new brake capable of stopping on the stop character at speeds up to 1000 characters per second. Using a small vacuum loop buffer, Model 906 features:

- Complete front accessibility—single panel construction
- Pinch rollers capable of 100 million start-stop operations
- In-line threading, end of tape sensing and tape break protection
- Speeds up to 150 ips
- As many as 4 speeds forward and reverse
- Capable of continuous cycling at any frequency from 0 to 200 cps without flutter
- Rewind or search at 400 ips
- 3 millisecond starts
- 1.5 millisecond stops
- Tape widths to 1-1/4"
- Up to 47 channels
- All functions remotely controllable

The 906 may be supplied with a transistorized Record-Playback Amplifier featuring a separate module for each channel. Electronic switching from record to playback function is available as an optional feature.

Other Potter products include Transistorized Frequency Time Counters, Magnetic Tape Handlers, Perforated Tape Readers, High Speed Printers, Record-Playback Amplifiers and Record-Playback Heads.

POTTER INSTRUMENT COMPANY, Inc.

Sunnyside Boulevard, Plainview, New York

Overbrook 1-3200



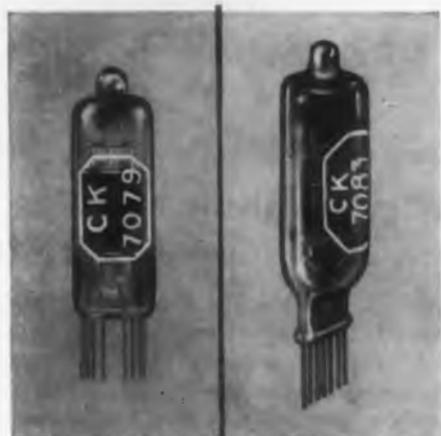
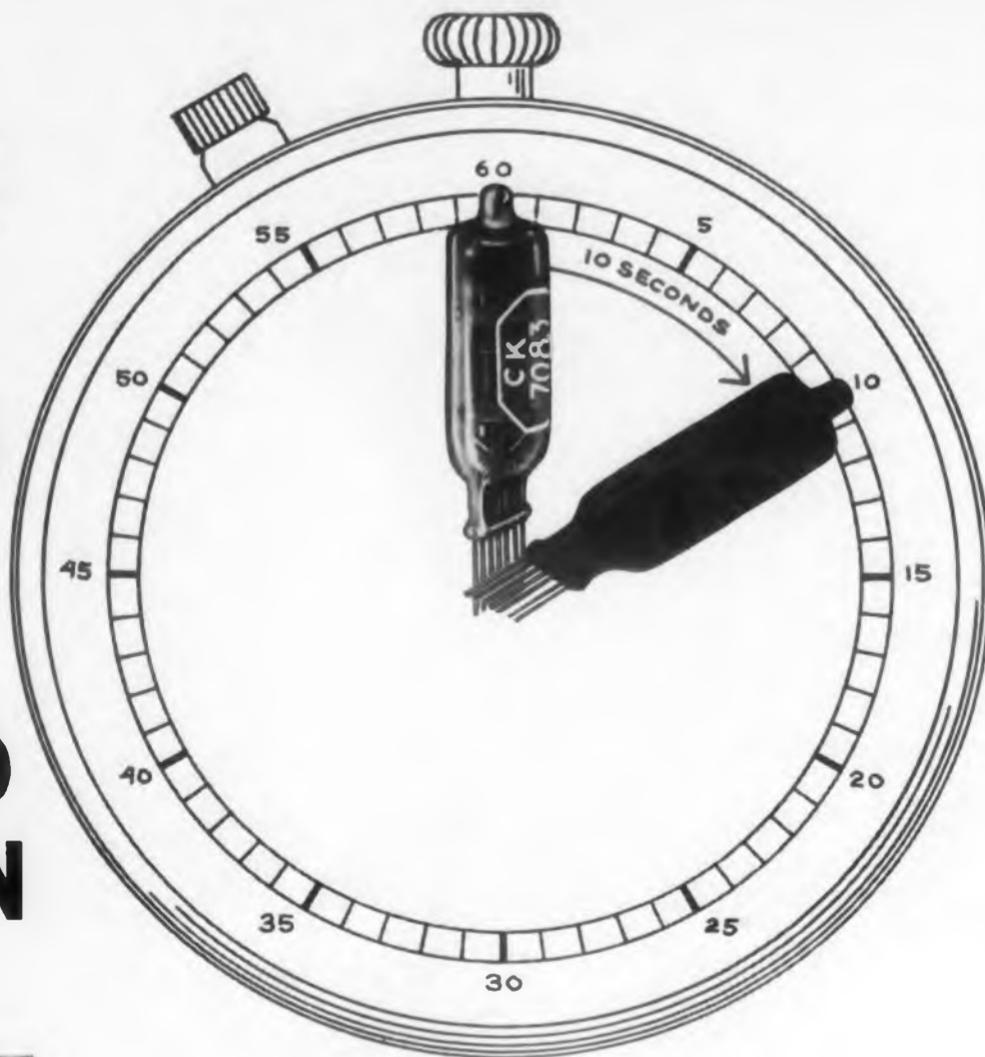
CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Submin Tubes

with

10 SECOND OPERATION TIME



Actual Size

**CK7079
TWIN
TRIODE**

**CK7083
AMPLIFIER
PENTODE**

Gm	5000*	5000
μ	20*	
Heater volts	6.3	6.3
Heater mA	300	200
Plate volts	100	120
Plate mA	8.5*	7.5

Approximate prototype CK6111 Approximate prototype CK5702WA

*Each section

for critical missile, airborne and other applications

Raytheon CK7079 and CK7083 Reliable Subminiature Tubes operating at rated heater voltage reach 90% of the 3 minute plate current in 10 seconds from a cold start. They meet military specifications for reliable tubes as well as sweep frequency vibration tests to 500 cycles, 10 g.

The Raytheon type CK7079 specification includes a pulse emission test with a minimum limit of 1 ampere peak cathode current per section as well as an 800 ma peak current pulse life test for 200 hours.

STAFF

Editor	Edward E. Grazda
Managing Editor	J. A. Lippke
Associate Editor	L. D. Shergalis
Associate Editor	G. H. Rostky
Assistant Editors	T. E. Mount D. S. Viebig E. T. Blake M. M. Robinson B. Patrusky
Contributing Editors	S. H. Hubelbank J. M. Montseram J. G. Adashko E. Brenner
Editorial Assistants	F. Muehleck M. S. Buckley N. A. Leftwich H. E. Dadinis
Art Director	S. Sussman
Asst. Art Director	R. A. Schulze
Designer	S. F. Richter
Production Manager	T. V. Sedita
Asst. Prod. Manager	M. P. Hedrick
Production Assistant	J. Siegel
Business Manager	P. L. Canfield
Circulation Manager	N. M. Elston
Asst. Circ. Manager	A. C. Lovett
Reader Service	E. Hession

CO-PUBLISHERS

T. Richard Gascoigne
James S. Mulholland, Jr.

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

Advertising Sales Manager

Bryce Gray, Jr.

New York: Owen A. Kean
830 Third Avenue
Plaza 1-5530
Robert W. Gascoigne
Blair McClenahan
Richard Parker
James P. Quinn
Charles C. Wadsworth

Chicago: Thomas P. Kavooras
664 N. Michigan Ave.
SUperior 7-8054
Berry Conner, Jr.
Fred T. Bruce

Los Angeles: Robert E. Ahrens Dorf
5720 Wilshire Blvd.
WEbster 8-3881
John Quillman
Stanley I. Ehrenclou

San Francisco: Stanley I. Ehrenclou
260 Kearny Street
EXbrook 7-0690

London: Michael B. Horne
56 Deane Craft Road
Eastcote, Middlesex
England



INDUSTRIAL TUBE DIVISION

Reliable Miniature and Subminiature Tubes • Voltage Reference Tubes • Voltage Regulator Tubes • Rectifiers • Nucleonic Tubes

Newton, Mass.:.....55 Chapel St., Bigelow 4-7500
New York:.....589 Fifth Ave., Plaza 9-3900
Chicago: 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park, NATIONAL 5-6130
Los Angeles: 5236 Santa Monica Blvd., NORmandy 5-4221

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERING REVIEW

For more information on developments described in "Engineering Review," write directly to the address given in the individual item.

Machine Tool Line Completely Automated

The first successful line of machine tools, controlled entirely electronically and operated from punched tapes was revealed by the Hughes Aircraft Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.

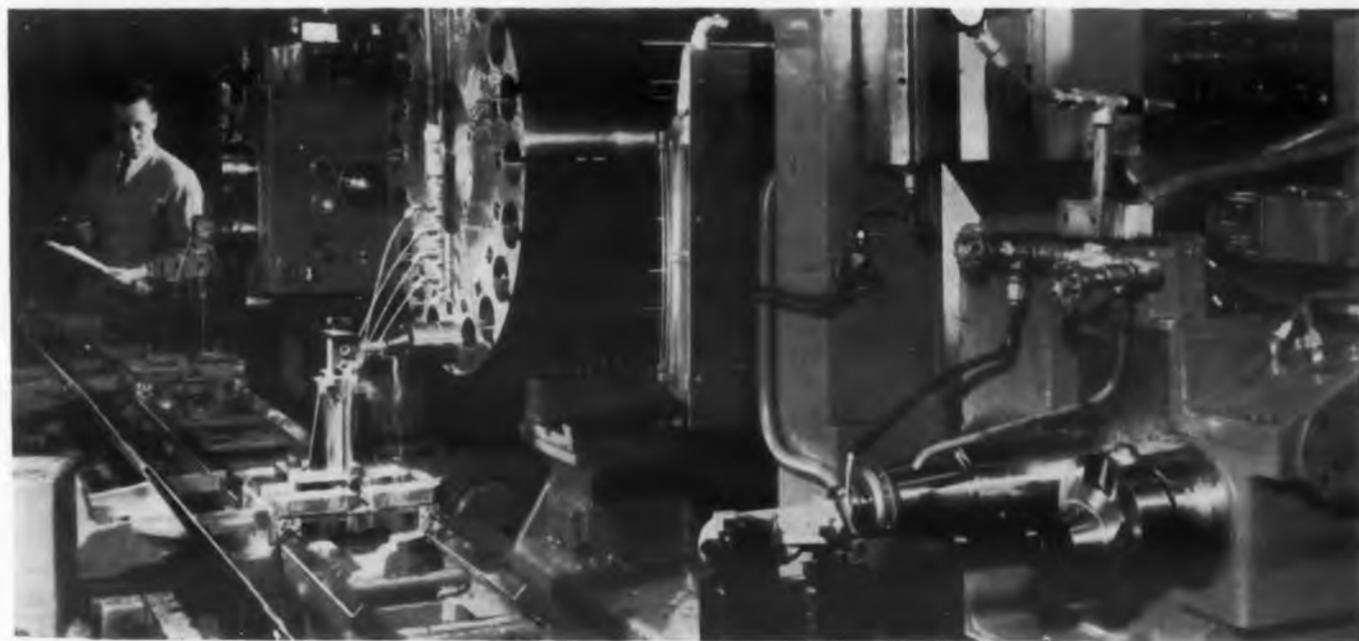
Transistorized digital computers control the information contained on the tapes including dimensions, positioning, and cutting orders, and machine sequence data. This information is obtained from blueprints, listed on a simplified planning sheet, and transcribed to the tape.

Machines can work on a series of successive operations and make a variety of parts at the

same time with the Digitape System. Changes in operations may be introduced or production may be started on new parts by changing the tapes without stopping the machines.

The integrated machine line is built on the "building block" principle with both machines and controls constructed to fit together in any desired number and arrangement. The prototype demonstrated by Hughes consisted of milling, drilling and boring machines, built by Kearney & Trecker Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.

(Continued on next page)



Completely operated by Digitape electronic controls, the milling, drilling, and boring machines (above, l. to r.) pass parts along automatically. Transistorized digital computers convert information contained on tapes (at right) into operational instructions.



Which ceramic characteristics do you need . . .

Characteristic	Material								
	Electrical Porcelain	Steatite	Fused Quartz	Magnesia	Cordierite	Glass Bonded Mica	Raytheon R-95 High Alumina	Forsterite	Zircon
Dielectric Constant (1 mc)	6-7	5.5-6.5	3.7	5.8	4-5	7-8	9	6.5	9
Power Factor (1 mc)	.009	.0008	.00035	.0008	.008	.002	.001	.0002	.0014
Loss Factor (1 mc)	.055	.004	.0013	.004	.03	.016	.009	.0014	.013
Water Absorption (%)	0-1.0	0-.01	0	16	3-8	0.5	0.0	0-.01	0-.01
Tensile Strength (p.s.i. x 10 ³)	2.6	13	8	2.8	3	8	25	10	10
Flexural Strength (p.s.i. x 10 ³)	11	20	—	6	7-10	18	45	12	18.5
Compressive Strength (p.s.i. x 10 ³)	30-65	65	200	48	50-95	25	250	80	80
Dielectric Strength (volts/mil)	100-200	250	200	65	200	245	450	250	200
Hardness, Moh's scale	7.5	7.5	5	6	7	—	9	7.5	8
Modulus of Elasticity (p.s.i. x 10 ⁶)	10	14	4	—	5	—	42	—	21
Specific Gravity	2.4	2.6	2.2	3.0	2.5	—	3.7	2.8	3.7
Linear Thermal Expansion 20-100°C (in./in./°C x 10 ⁻⁶)	3.6	6	.20	9.4	2.5-4	—	6.2	8.5	2.5-5
T _E Value (°C)*	—	450°-800°	—	—	750°	—	980°	990°	700°

*T_E is that temperature at which the volume resistivity reaches 1 Meg.

Approximate characteristics of "electronic" ceramic materials. Source: manufacturer sales literature

Reprinted from Electronic Design, November 1, 1956

How Raytheon R-95 High-Alumina Ceramic can save you money—do a better job



Consider well the unusual properties present in Raytheon R-95 High-Alumina Ceramic. If your needs are for a less specialized material, you may find a satisfactory performer at lower cost.

However, when you require a material with remarkably *high resistance to high temperature, shock and vibration; high dielectric strength and high electrical resistance at all temperatures; extreme hardness; high mechanical strength and positive sealing capability*—then you will surely want to be familiar with the ratings of Raytheon's R-95. Proper application of this superior material assures continuing design and assembly economy, particularly where ceramic seals are a factor.

Ceramic parts manufactured from Raytheon R-95 High Alumina are available, either alone or as hermetic ceramic-to-metal assemblies, in accordance with your specifications. The assemblies can be soft or hard soldered into your production in your own plant.

Send sketches or drawings outlining dimensions and tolerances, together with operational conditions. We will be pleased to supply information and help on any of your ceramic needs.

Write for complete specification sheet and your copy of *Ceramics in Electronic Design*, comprehensive questions and answers on the growing role of ceramics in modern design. No cost or obligation, of course.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Ceramic Sales

Waltham 54, Massachusetts



Excellence
in Electronics

ENGINEERING REVIEW

The system is particularly suited for the aircraft industry since it makes available mass-production techniques for small-lot production. In addition, substantial savings are effected since tooling requirements are reduced by as much as 50 per cent and "set-up" operation time is virtually eliminated.

High Speed Airline Reservations System

An airline reservations system capable of handling more than 8,000,000 seat reservations per month is in operation. Located at Braniff International Airways, Dallas, Tex., the equipment is connected directly by 18,000 miles of teletype with 140 offices in the United States. The system maintains an inventory on 250 flights per day for 31 days ahead and the system makes it possible to sell or cancel space in less than one second.

Microfilm Eases Blueprint Filing

A photographic technique which eliminates the cumbersome problems associated with the accumulation of obsolete or duplicate specification control drawings is being utilized by Arma Corp., Hempstead, N.Y.

The method, conceived by Robert Harding, head of the Engineering Standards Section, consists of microfilming the drawings on file and processing them into individual 35 mm slides according to particular standard part categories. Upon evaluation of the prints, those which are still functional are reproduced from the slides on 8-1/2 x 11 in. sheets and included in a Parts Manual for distributions requiring component and material information. The process is reportedly far less costly than former methods.

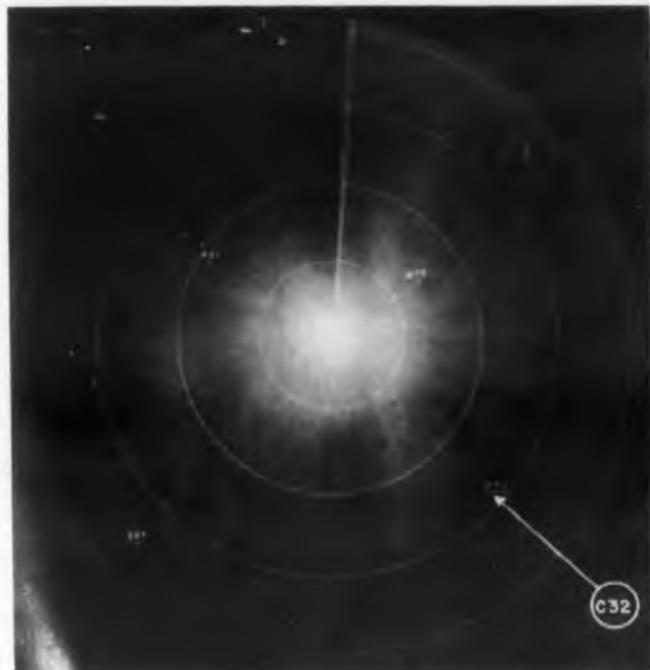
◀ CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Radio Ruffles Rustlers

The natives need not be restless anymore, at least most of them anyway.

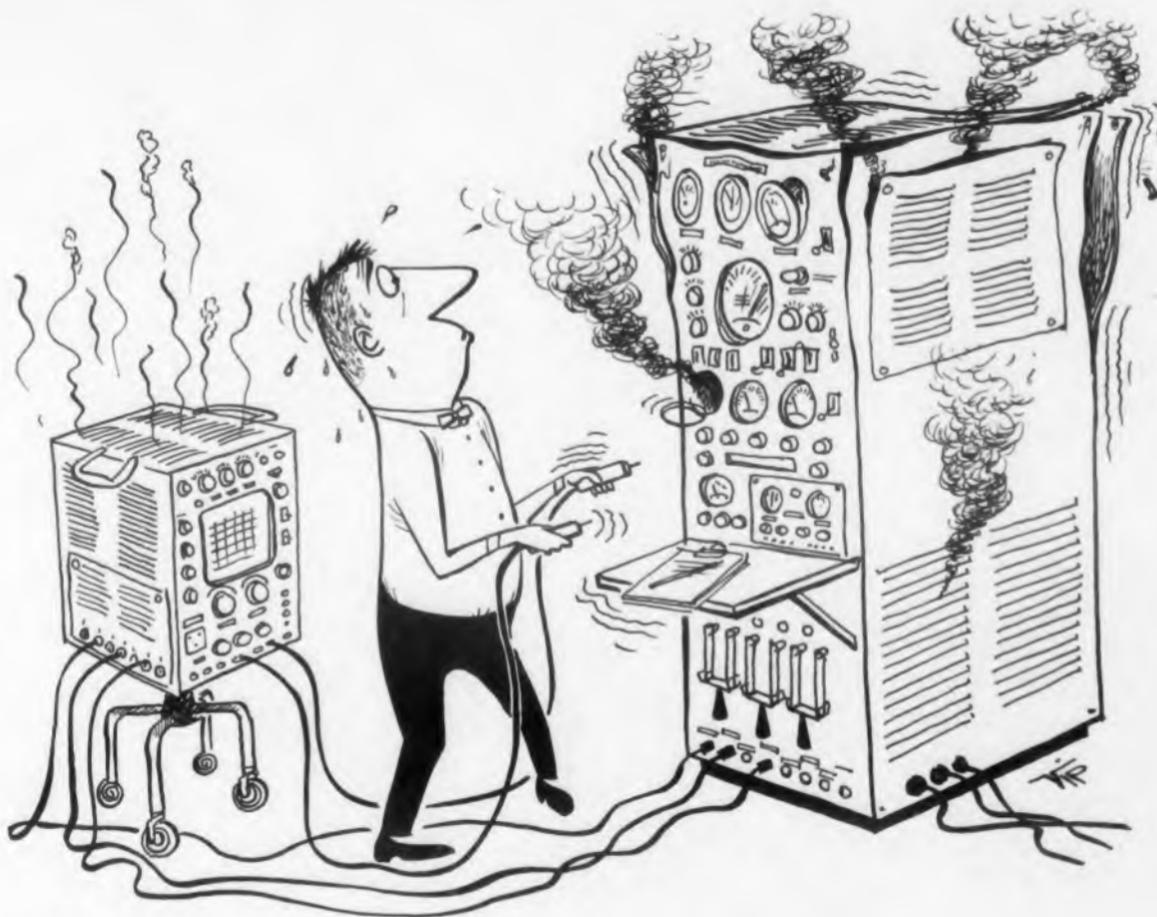
The high incidence of cattle stealing in the Karamoja district of Uganda has led the Police authorities to install a vhf radio network as a means of curtailing the sporadic raids of local tribes on the herds of neighboring villages. Fourteen local constabularies have been equipped with Marconi Type HX86A/HR86A fixed station transmitter/receivers working into a nearby post through a repeater station built on a 7000 ft. point within range of all the fixed stations. Both the headquarters and repeater stations are equipped with duplicate installations. The repeater station is designed to operate unmanned, but should a fault arise in the radio equipment or generating plant a warning bell is rung in the guard hut nearby and the switchover to standby equipment is carried out manually.

To their neighbours the Karamajong raiders are naturally a continual nuisance and menace but it is noticeable that those Government Officers who work among them soon tend to regard them as "naughty but in their own way pleasantly virile people."



Alphabet Radar: Help for overburdened traffic control systems is on the way with an electronic tube that identifies radar and TV images with letters, numbers, or symbols. Identified as type C19Q, this latest CHARACTERON Shaped Beam Tube, developed at Stromberg-Carlson, San Diego 12, Calif. uses the infinitesimal fraction of a second between radar pulses to form character displays. Thus, a plane image can be accompanied by symbols which show its identity, type, destination, and position. The tube can display 50,000 clear characters per second. A controller may enlarge, blink, intensify, or dim the symbols at will.

How to Save Man Days in Research and Testing Involving Transients—No. 6 of a series



PROBLEM: Transient Analysis—Economy in Testing Procedures

Using conventional oscilloscopes, careful analysis and study of nonrecurrent wave forms in complex and costly electronic equipment involves any number of tests and retests. While ferreting out spurious signals—caused by malfunctioning components, loose connections, pigtailed of solder or other circuit troublemakers—fatigue and taxed patience result in a **waste of both time and money.**

SOLUTION: The Hughes MEMO-SCOPE® oscilloscope holds transient wave forms in place until they are intentionally erased. There is no more need for repetitious testing which oftentimes damages costly electronic equipment. A **storage type oscilloscope**, it allows careful study and analysis of wave forms until all desired information is obtained.

HUGHES MEMO-SCOPE OSCILLOSCOPE

STORAGE TUBE—5-inch diameter Memotron® Direct Display Cathode Ray Storage Tube. Writing speed for storage: 125,000 inches per second. The optional Speed Enhancement Feature multiplies writing speed approximately four times. Plug-in type preamplifiers for greater flexibility are available as optional equipment.

APPLICATIONS—Presentation of tube or transistor characteristics without the necessity for repetition. Displaying frequency response curves with single scan through the desired spectrum. Investigation of transient behavior for power supply regulation. Transients encountered in ballistic or missile firing. Impact testing.



Arrange to see this "oscilloscope with a memory" in action. A Hughes representative in your area will set up a demonstration in your company at your convenience. For demonstration write:

HUGHES PRODUCTS MEMO-SCOPE Oscilloscope
International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES PRODUCTS

© 1958, Hughes Aircraft Company

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

What
you
should
know
about

SAVBIT

A SPECIAL ALLOY
AVAILABLE ONLY IN
ERSIN

Multicore

FIVE-CORE

SOLDER

Unretouched photos of three soldering iron tips of exact make and model!

Although the tip is the same, the surface is a mess of tin and lead. Being porous, it does not hold any solder, and it wears out rapidly.

The tip is the same, but the surface is smooth and shiny. It holds a lot of solder, and it wears out slowly.

The tip is the same, but the surface is smooth and shiny. It holds a lot of solder, and it wears out slowly.

Contrastive tips such as usually found on large and small electronics plants have proved that startling production efficiencies and economies are realized when the wear and erosion of copper soldering iron tips is curbed. These tips have been made with the soldering iron tip that SAVBIT ALLOY SOLDER is made with. SAVBIT alloy is made by 99.5% purity tin, constant a higher standard of soldering quality is achieved since the copper tip remains in excellent condition for a much longer period of time.

	Before Soldering		During Soldering		After Soldering	
In soldering with straight tin/lead alloys...	Tin/Lead Solder	Copper Tip	Molten Tin/Lead/Copper	Copper Tip	Tin/Lead/Copper Joint	Copper Tip
	Solder contacted by copper tip...		absorbs tip metal to saturation...		and wears out tip rapidly!	
Whereas... In soldering with new SAVBIT ALLOY...	Tin/Lead/Copper Solder	Copper Tip	Molten Tin/Lead/Copper	Copper Tip	Tin/Lead/Copper Joint	Copper Tip
	Copper-saturated SAVBIT solder...		cannot borrow copper from the iron...		which receives hardly any wear.	

THIS EXPLAINS HOW SAVBIT ALLOY STOPS THE WEARING OUT OF COPPER TIPS

IMPORTANT

SAVBIT is one of a number of alloys developed for the Industry by Multicore. In addition to SAVBIT, Ersin Multicore, the world's finest cored solder, is also available in all the standard tin/lead alloys and diameters, in 1 lb. cartons and 7 lb. reels. Multicore contains 5 cores of exclusive, high speed, non-corrosive Ersin Flux. This great solder, so widely imitated, has never been equalled for speed of operation, effective prevention of rejects and, in the long run, lowest cost for superior results.

Available in 14,
16 and 18 gauge.



Multicore's SAVBIT ALLOY development is entirely new and different—and it is patented. As shown in the illustration above, SAVBIT ALLOY contains its own copper and tin, and will not take the copper of the soldering iron tip into the molten solution during soldering. This absorption of copper when any standard alloy is used, is a basic reason for the wearing out of expensive copper tips and the constant re-soldering which adds to maintenance costs on the assembly line.

Like all Multicore Solders, SAVBIT contains five cores of non-corrosive Ersin Flux, providing ultimate wettability and adhesion, which results in more rapid working of metals and increases the speed of the soldering operation. Of greater tensile and shear strength, the electrical conductivity of SAVBIT, like all Multicore alloys, is excellent.

Address U.S.A. inquiries on company letterhead to Dept. MD 888

MULTICORE SALES CORPORATION
PORT WASHINGTON, N. C.

Canadian Inquiries:
Charles W. Fenwick Ltd.
200 King St. West, Toronto, Ontario

Inquiries originating outside the U.S.A. should be sent to:
Multicore Solders Ltd.
Sandhurst Road, North, England

ENGINEERING REVIEW

Below-the-Horizon Navigational System Built

A navigational system accurate to within 20 ft on or above a battleground has been developed. Built originally for control of air and marine traffic the beyond-the-line-of-sight navigational system has been adapted to monitor closely-knit tactical operations of land and air forces.

The low frequency system, developed by Bendix Aviation Corp., required pairs of master and slave sending stations which transmit wave patterns occupying precisely known and stable geographical positions to form accurate position lines. These sightings are picked up by receivers in a vehicle, plane, helicopter, or fixed field unit position and automatically computed and displayed visually on standard army maps and charts.

The Currents of Time

An electronic review of outstanding historical events from 4 B.C. to the present in any of ten languages will be demonstrated in the U.S. Pavillion at the Brussels World's Fair. The automated history text is stored in an IBM 305 RAMAC computer. Any portion of the history may be located by RAMAC in less than two-thirds of a second and printed out in any one of the ten languages on a built-in IBM electric typewriter.

The memory section of the RAMAC consists of a stack of record disks which revolve on a vertical shaft at 1,200 rev per min. An electronically controlled arm moves to any location on the records to recover the historical information, which is stored on the records as magnetized spots. The unit contains up to five million alpha-numeric characters.

The history text can be printed out in English, French, Italian, Nederlands, Spanish, Swedish, Portuguese, and German, Russian and Interlingua.

◀ CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Step Lightly

With a thickness of less than 1 millionth of an inch, this film of aluminum oxide supports itself as well as the spider moving across it. Made by chemically dissolving away everything except the rust on one surface of a piece of ordinary aluminum foil, the films are used by Westinghouse research scientists in the construction of experimental electronic tubes. The films are also of interest because they represent, essentially, two-dimensional solid matter.

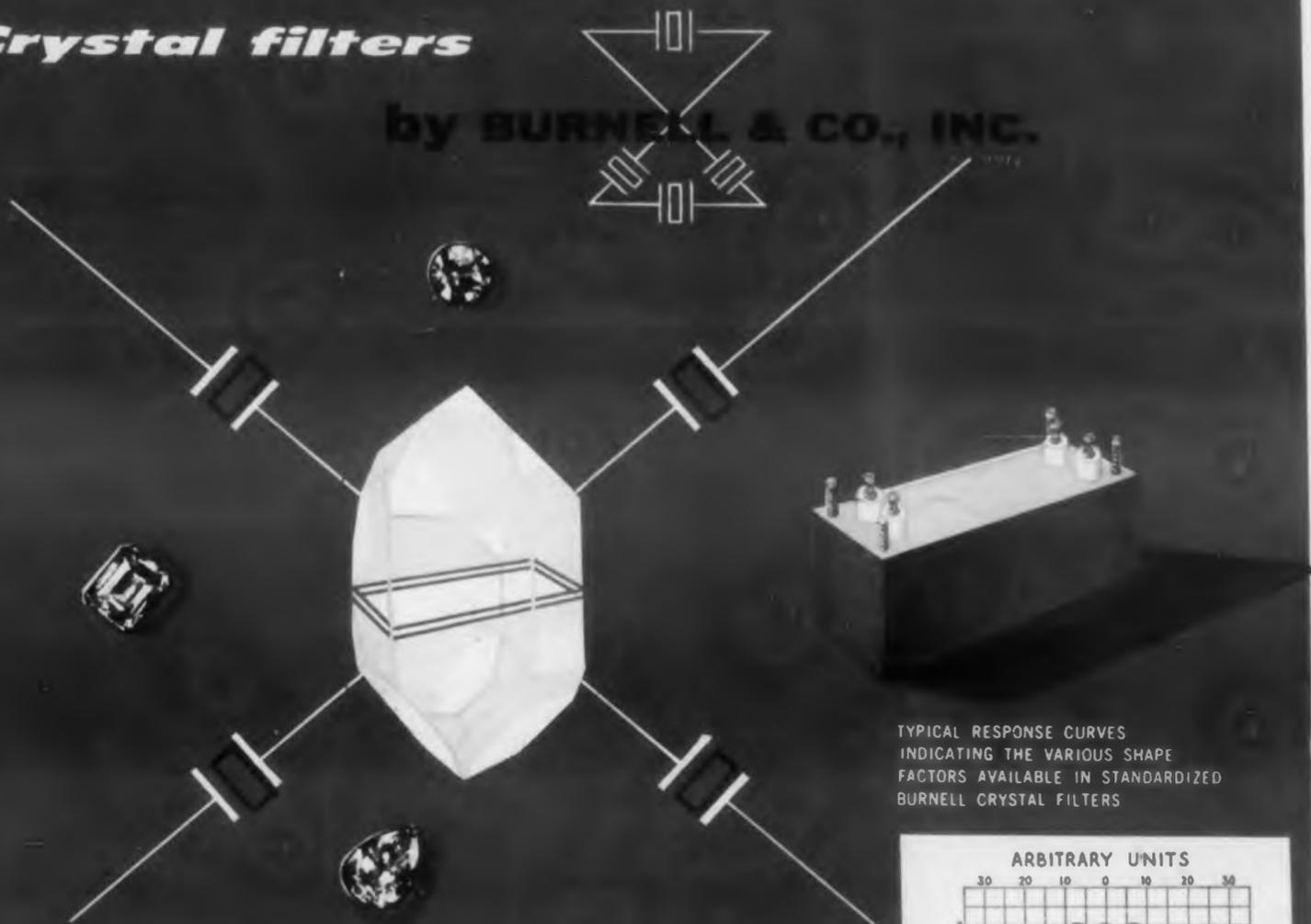
Supervoltage Generator Inspects Rocket Fuel

Van De Graaf high x-ray generators are being used to inspect solid rocket and missile fuel charges surpassing the efficiency of existing methods. Internal cavities, cracks, fissures, or bits of foreign material are investigated by lowering the radiographic generating unit into the hollow core of the fuel. A special 10-foot electron tube extension for a standard supervoltage machine was devised which slips down into the propellant core. High energy x-rays are generated from the tip of the tube to concentrate x-ray intensity in one direction of a relatively acute angle.

Previously, inspection of solid propellants required radiographic film to be wrapped around the outer surface of the missile, or arranged in a flat plane. X-rays were passed diametrically through the fuel, and the film was exposed. Limitations in this technique resulted from the high loss of intensity incurred by the x-rays as they passed through the entire thickness of the missile before exposing the film. The system was developed jointly by High Voltage, Engineering Corp., Thiokol Chemical Corp., and the Friez Instrument Division of Bendix Aviation Corp.

Crystal filters

by BURNELL & CO., INC.



Burnell & Company is pleased to announce that it has expanded its new plant, the facilities of its crystal division for the production of crystal filters.

Like fine jewels, crystal filters are synonymous with stability, performance and reliability. With the development of advanced production techniques and circuitry by Burnell & Co., they offer vast potential in electronic communications, telemetry, and remote control applications. Depending on band width and frequency, they may be composed entirely of crystals, or in complex networks, combine quartz crystal elements with stabilized ferricite coils to produce the desired band width and shape factor. Frequency has been extended from low range to the megacycle spectrum as the Burnell Crystal Filter now provides the solution to myriad problems formerly insoluble with even the best of ferricite components.

Economical, standardized complex designs of lattice networks and their three terminal network derivatives provide high development costs. Packaging sizes ranges a wide range in standard, miniature and sub-miniature sizes with considerable latitude in permissive impedance range from required transmitter stage to portable operation. Whether your crystal filter is of standard design or calls for custom specifications, our facilities are at your disposal. Write for new Burnell Crystal Filter Bulletin, XT-433, Dept. 1-4.

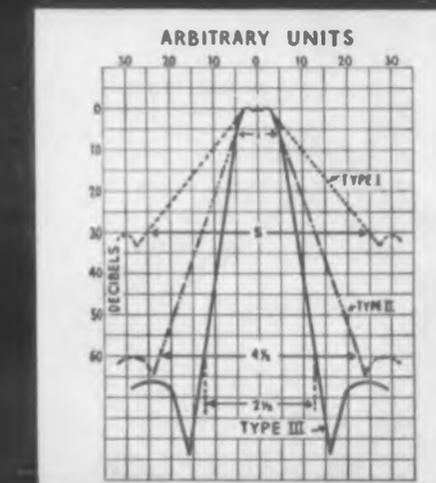
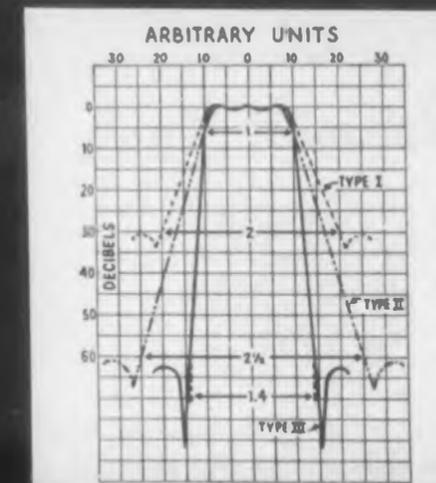
Burnell & Co., Inc.

Filters, crystals, filters and related networks



EASTERN DIVISION:
120 PENNAC EASTWAY
PLAZA BLDG., 1475
PENNSA BLDG.
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE
SOUTH DIVISION:
THE WEAVER BLDG.
SOUTH PLAZA BLDG., 240
STREET 1, 2ND FL.

TYPICAL RESPONSE CURVES
INDICATING THE VARIOUS SHAPE
FACTORS AVAILABLE IN STANDARDIZED
BURNELL CRYSTAL FILTERS



STUB *E*



Smallest environmentally resistant MIL-C-5015C MS "E" connectors.

Real *E*



High temperature (400°F.) "E"-type connectors. Poke Home* contacts.

MINNI *E*



Miniature MS "E"-type connectors. A complete family of miniatures.

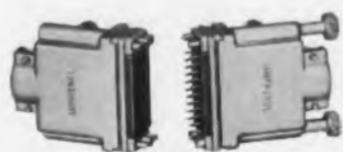
SUB *Minax*®

field serviceable



Subminax RF connectors for RG-196/U. Field serviceable, new cable clamp.

93 SERIES



Versatile line of Rack & Panel connectors with Poke Home* contacts.

94 SERIES



Polarized-shell Rack & Panels with Poke Home* contacts. Complete line.

**Crimp-type contacts that are wired outside the connector and Poked Home for assembly*

Idento SEALS



Hermetic Seal MS-type receptacles with contact identification on the insert.

ALL NEW IN 1958

AS SHOWN AT I.R.E.

write for product information!

AMPHENOL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

AMPHENOL

CONTINUED EMPHASIS ON CUSTOM ENGINEERING



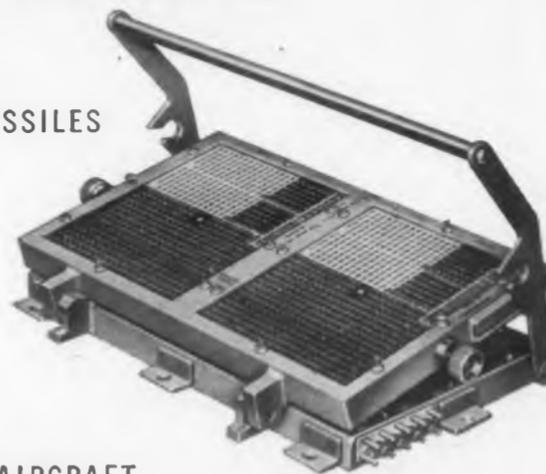
COMPUTERS



MISSILES



AIRCRAFT



ENGINEERING REVIEW

Explorer Tracking

Tracking of the signal from the 10 milliwatt transmitter in the Explorer Satellite for distances in excess of 2,000 miles is achieved with a tracking filter.

Working in conjunction with a conventional broadband receiver, the filter is capable of following doppler signals with low signal-to-noise ratios in the order of -40 db. The filter is, in effect, a bandpass filter with an automatically variable center frequency which tracks the frequency of the received doppler signal. The information bandwidth of the filter is easily adjusted over a wide range to accommodate known changes in the characteristics of the received signal during actual tracking.

The Model III Filter was designed and developed specifically for the Ballistic Research Lab as an essential element in their Earth Satellite Instrumentation System by Interstate Electronics Corp., 707 East Vermont Ave., Anaheim, Calif.

Power Absorption Equipment Tests Atomic Plant

Power absorbing equipment designed to test the land based atomic power plant of a large naval surface vessel is being installed at the AEC Facility, near Arco, Idaho. The equipment consists of a huge slow-speed generator which will be connected to the main shaft of the geared turbine propulsion unit. The generator will simulate loads placed on the propeller during actual operations and over a speed range generally associated with an aircraft carrier.

The power absorber generator, designed by Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa., is 28 ft. long, 23 ft. in diameter, and weighs approximately 280 tons. High-temperature silicone insulation has been used to hold weight and size of the unit to a minimum.

◀ CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Adapter For Single Side-Band Broadcasting

A system designed to convert any standard high-level, low-level, or Doherty type AM transmitter to a type of single-sideband operation has been announced. Transmitters can be adapted without engineering modifications, and reception is completely compatible on all existing AM receivers with the single-sideband transmitter adapter.

The unit, developed by Kahn Research Labs., Inc., 22 Pine St., Freeport, N.Y., includes a test unit permitting simple, direct measurements of desired, undesired, sidebands and associated equipment.

The adapter is presently being tested daily on WABC in New York and has been in continuous use for over a year and a half on Voice of America's megawatt station in Munich, Germany.

Technical Information Center Established

A Foreign Technical Information Center within the Department of Commerce has been established to aid in disseminating scientific knowledge according to Secretary of Commerce Sinclair Weeks.

The Center will collect, evaluate and distribute valuable foreign scientific and technical literature for the use of American scientists and engineers. Plans have been worked out for public distribution of information from such organizations as the National Science Foundation, Atomic Energy Commission, the Armed Services and the intelligence agencies.

Arrangements have been made to obtain from these and other agencies copies of abstracts and translations of foreign technical articles, monographs, and books. It is estimated that these will be supplied at an annual rate of 50,000 abstracts and 10,000 complete translations.

A staff of engineer-translators will be added to review and analyze foreign publications and select those of greatest value.

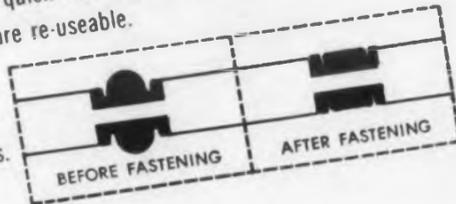
CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Now... Gask-O-Seals® For Wave Guide Connectors



Featuring... NO LEAKAGE
plus electrical continuity
with no arcing or burning!

These wave guide seals, developed by Parker Seal Company offer leak-proof effective sealing while affording electrical continuity with provision for prevention of R/F leakage and interference. In addition they afford considerable savings by requiring simple, less expensive flanges and quick easy assembly. They assure visual inspection and are re-useable.



Series 5600 fits all EIA (RETMA) L-band guides WR90 thru WR2300. Others for X-band guides, as well as specials. For complete details send for catalog.

Parker SEAL COMPANY*

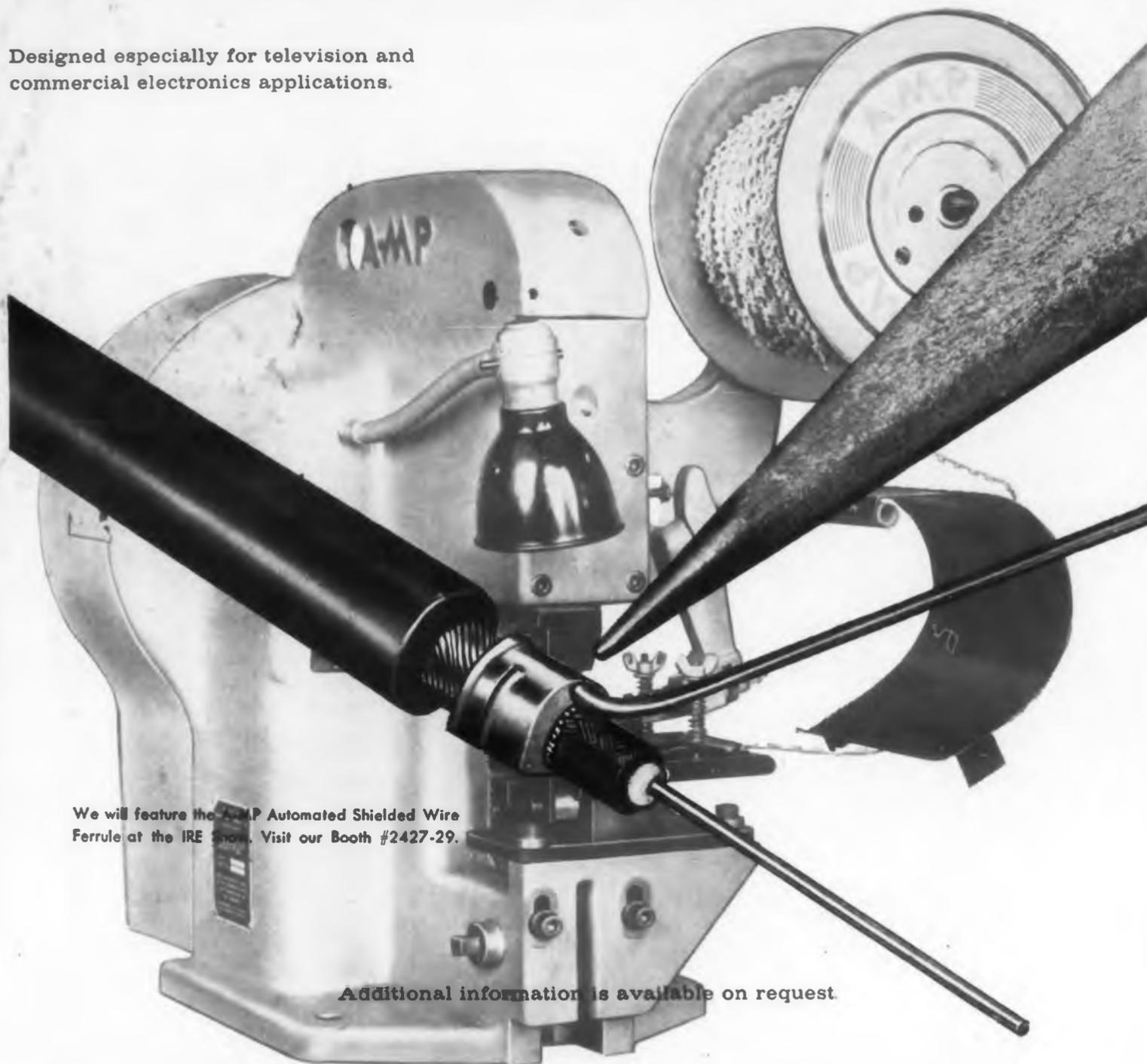
A DIVISION OF Parker Hannifin CORPORATION
CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

* formerly Franklin C. Wolfe Co.

NOW... AUTOMATED PIGTAILING ... AT 75% LESS COST - with the NEW **AMP** Automachine Shielded Wire Ferrule

- machine-fed ferrules and pigtail wire
- controlled compression termination, with AMP automachine technique
- dual applicator permits termination of two leads or double-ended jumper, simultaneously
- pigtails cut to desired length, automatically!

Designed especially for television and commercial electronics applications.



We will feature the AMP Automated Shielded Wire Ferrule at the IRE Show. Visit our Booth #2427-29.

Additional information is available on request.

AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

A-MP products and engineering assistance are available through wholly-owned subsidiaries in: Canada • England • France • Holland • Japan

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERING REVIEW



Final Tests for Tester

This test stand which checks out the Ramjet Engines of the Bomarc missile, undergoes final checks before the stand is shipped to Patrick Air Force Base in Florida, from which Bomarc missiles are fired. Considered the most potent of all air-defense interceptors, the Bomarc has an estimated range of 200 to 300 miles, reaches an altitude of 60,000 ft and has a Mach 3 speed. The stand was built by Greer Hydraulic, Inc., New York International Airport, Jamaica, N.Y.

Reconnaissance Camera for Supersonic Aircraft

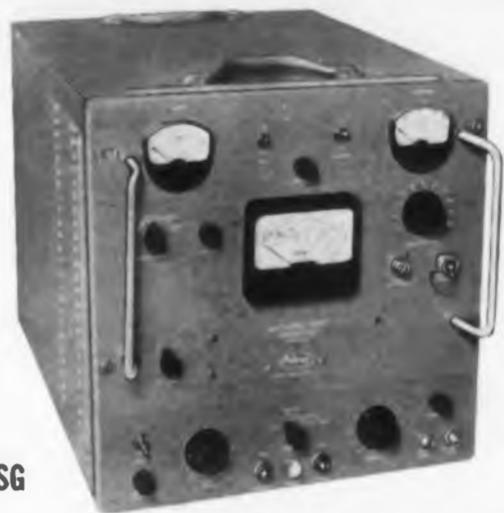
An aerial reconnaissance camera for taking low altitude photographs from supersonic aircraft has been developed. The initial application of this model camera will be in the nose of the McDonnell RF-101 jet.

Designed by Hycon Mfg. Co., Pasadena, Calif., the LA-11A takes 9 x 9 in. pictures using 9-1/2 in. roll film at rates up to two per sec. The camera operates at shutter speeds from 1/200 sec to 1/1600 sec utilizing a focal plane shutter making very high shutter speeds possible with a large aperture lens. It stops motion on forward oblique photographs that cannot be satisfactorily compensated for by image motion compensation.

Control of the camera is accomplished from the cockpit by use of the Universal Camera Control System (UCCS) which, by servomechanism control, sets the rate of cycling, starts and stops the camera, and changes the exposure. The focal plane shutter is internally coordinated with the lens iris. For increasing exposures, the shutter operates at top speed until the iris is fully open. The exposure control mechanism then begins to decrease the shutter speed until it reaches 1/200 of a sec. The opposite takes place when exposures are decreased.

The camera has a 12 in. focal length, fixed focus, and a maximum aperture of f/3.8. With the A-9B film magazine mounted on the camera, nearly 500 pictures can be taken on a mission.

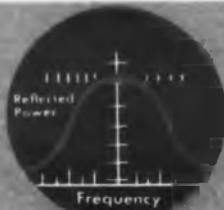
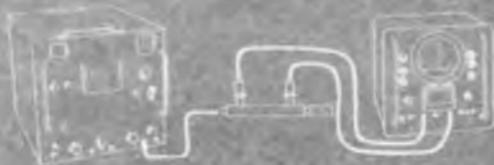
CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶



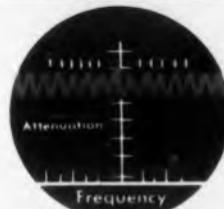
Model ESG

All Electronic MICROWAVE SWEEP GENERATOR

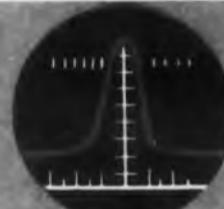
- Dynamic Measurements, Rapidly
 - High Power Source
- ## 1,000 to 15,000 mc



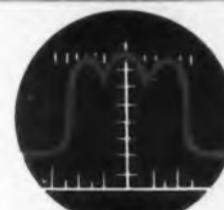
MEASUREMENT OF VSWR OR PERCENT POWER REFLECTION
By employing an ESG along with a Rapid Scan Ratio-Scope (Model VS-1) in a reflectometer system set-up, accuracies equivalent to those obtained with the use of a slotted line can be achieved, by an untrained technician, in a fraction of the time formerly required. A two-to-one frequency range is provided. 7 interchangeable microwave oscillator units enable measurements to be made at microwave frequencies of 1000 to 15,000 mc.



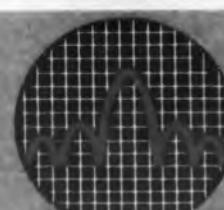
ATTENUATION MEASUREMENT
Broadband attenuation measurements are easily made with an ESG and Rapid Scan Ratio-Scope (Model VS-1). Attenuation of the unit under test is read directly on the ratio-scope indicator. Attenuation measurements can be made either at single frequency or over a band of frequencies (ESG sweeps its full frequency range).



MEASUREMENTS OF Q
The use of a Model ESG enables rapid visual instantaneous measurement of high and low Q. This cuts down engineering man hours when compared with laborious point-to-point Q measurements. The diagram shows a typical set-up utilizing a standard oscilloscope.



FILTER ALIGNMENT AND BANDPASS MEASUREMENTS
Because of the ESG's rapid sweep, the complete characteristics of a filter can be observed and measured instantaneously, utilizing a standard oscilloscope. The ESG's high power output enables determination of the filter's offband response. Dynamic measurements across the entire frequency range of the filters are possible because the stable backward wave oscillator in the ESG sweeps the full frequency range of the filter.



ANTENNA PATTERN MEASUREMENTS
By using an ESG to feed an antenna under test, accurate pattern measurements can be obtained over long distances and over a wide frequency range. This because of the ESG's high stable power output from 10 milliwatts to 1 watt. Provision is made in the instrument for amplitude modulation from external source and internal 1000 cps and 456 kc square wave modulation is provided.

POLARAD IN ACTION

PROVEN RELIABILITY

POLARAD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

43-20 34th Street, Long Island City 1, New York

REPRESENTATIVES: Abington, Albany, Atlanta, Baltimore, Boeing Field, Chicago, Cleveland, Dayton, Denver, Detroit, Englewood, Fort Worth, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Orlando, Portland, Rochester, St. Louis, Stamford, Sunnyvale, Syracuse, Washington, D.C., Westbury, Westwood, Wichita, Winston-Salem. Canada: Arnprior, Ontario. Resident Representatives in Principal Foreign Cities.

Polarad Model ESG Microwave Sweep Generator utilizes stable backward wave oscillators to make possible rapid dynamic tests of broadband and narrowband microwave systems and components. This instrument covers the frequency range from 1000 to 15,000 mc by use of 7 interchangeable microwave oscillator units, each of which can be purchased separately. The ESG can be externally modulated, providing a pulse rise time less than 0.15 microsecond.

Contact Polarad or your nearest Polarad representative for complete details.

Polarad Model VS-1 Rapid Scan Ratio-Scope is available to provide visual presentation of VSWR and attenuation.

SPECIFICATIONS: Basic Unit: Model E-B

INTERCHANGEABLE PLUG-IN UNITS

MODEL	FREQUENCY RANGE	POWER OUTPUT	MODEL	FREQUENCY RANGE	POWER OUTPUT
Model E-L1	1,000 to 2,000 mc	80 to 1,000 mw	Model E-C2	4,800 to 9,600 mc	20 to 150 mw
Model E-L2	1,600 to 3,200 mc	80 to 1,000 mw	Model E-X1	6,500 to 11,000 mc	20 to 100 mw
Model E-S1	2,000 to 4,000 mc	80 to 800 mw	Model E-X2	7,500 to 15,000 mc	15 to 40 mw
Model E-C1	3,600 to 7,200 mc	25 to 400 mw			

CODE MODULATED MULTIPLE-PULSE MICROWAVE SIGNAL GENERATOR 950-10,750 mc

An integrated mobile instrument. Generates multi-pulse modulated carrier for missiles, beacons, radar, DME, Tacan, Loran... provides 5 independently adjustable pulse channels. Variable pulse width, delay and repetition rate; and pulse time modulation.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Frequency Range:

- Band 1: 950 to 2400 mc.
- Band 2: 2150 to 4600 mc.
- Band 3: 4450 to 8000 mc
- Band 4: 7850 to 10,750 mc

Frequency Accuracy: $\pm 1\%$

RF Power Output: 1 milliwatt (0 DBM)

Attenuator:

- Output Range: 0 to -127 DBM
- Output Accuracy: ± 2 db
- Output Impedance: 50 ohms nominal

RF Pulse Characteristics:

- a. Rise Time: Better than 0.1 microsecond as measured between 10 and 90% of maximum amplitude of the initial rise.
- b. Decay Time: Less than 0.1 microsecond as measured between 10 and 90% of maximum amplitude of the final decay.
- c. Overshoot: Less than 10% of maximum amplitude of the initial rise.

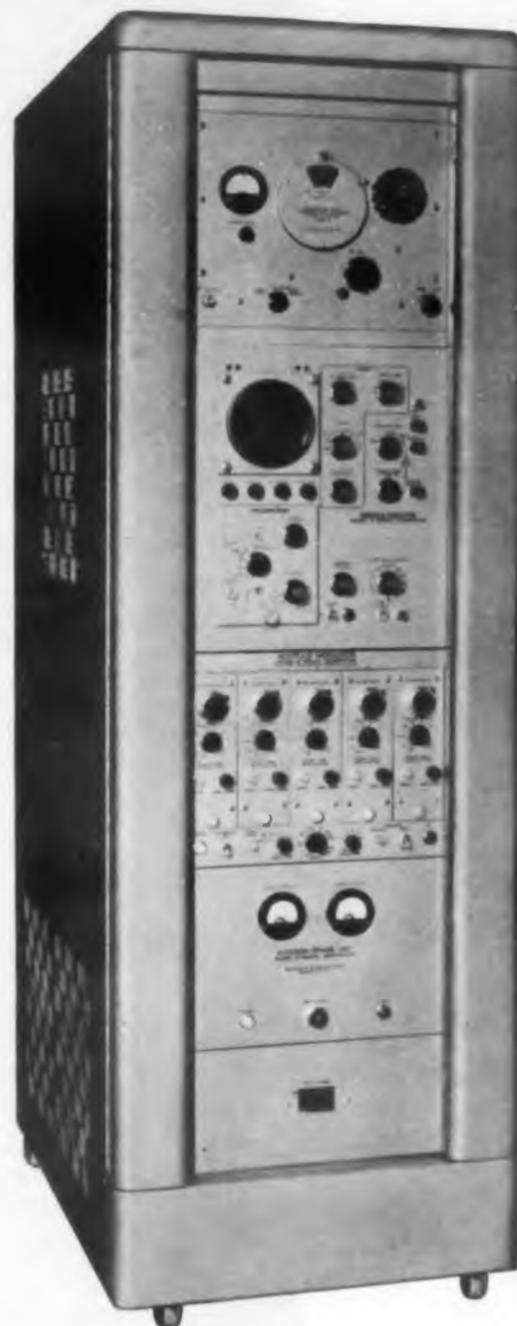
Internal Pulse Modulation:

- No. of Channels: 1 to 5 independently on or off
- Repetition Rate: 40 to 4000 cps.
- Pulse Width: 0.2 to 2.0 microseconds
- Pulse Delay: 0 to 30 microseconds
- Accuracy of Pulse Setting: 0.1 microsecond
- Minimum Pulse Separation: 0.3 microsecond
- Initial Channel Delay: 2 microseconds from sync. pulse
- Internal Square Wave: 40-4000 pps (separate output)

Pulse Time Modulation:

- Frequency: 40-400 cps any or all channels
- Required Ext. Mod.: 1 volt rms min.
- Maximum deviation: ± 0.5 microsecond

Power Input (built-in power supply) 105/125 v, 60 cps 1200 watts.



Model B

FOUR INTERCHANGEABLE MICROWAVE OSCILLATOR UNITS

— all stored in the instrument... each with UNI-DIAL control... precision power monitor circuit to maintain 1 mw power output reference level... keying circuit to assure rapid rise time of modulated r-f output... non-contacting chokes.

PRECISION OSCILLOSCOPE WITH BUILT-IN WIDE BAND RF DETECTOR

for viewing the modulation envelope and accurately calibrating the r-f pulse width, delay, and group repetition rate. Equipped with built-in calibration markers.

FIVE INDEPENDENTLY ADJUSTABLE PULSE CHANNELS

— each channel features variable pulse width and delay; has provisions for external pulse-time modulation. Repetition rate for each group of pulses can be varied.

SELF-CONTAINED POWER SUPPLIES

— Model B operates directly from an AC line through an internal voltage regulator. The coded multipulse generator is equipped with an electronically regulated low voltage DC supply. Klystron power unit adjusts to proper voltage automatically for each interchangeable tuning unit.

Contact your Polarad representative or write to the factory for detailed information.

POLARAD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

43-20 34th Street, Long Island City 1, New York



REPRESENTATIVES: Abington, Albany, Atlanta, Baltimore, Boeing Field, Chicago, Cleveland, Dayton, Denver, Detroit, Englewood, Fort Worth, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Portland, Rochester, St. Louis, Stamford, Sunnyvale, Syracuse, Washington, D. C., Westbury, Westwood, Wichita, Winston-Salem, Canada: Arnprior, Ontario. Resident Representatives in Principal Foreign Cities.

Circuit Sentry Isolates Damaged Power Lines

A circuit sentry has been designed to minimize damage to power-system equipment. The device utilizes the transmission of a tone signal to set in motion a series of fault-sensing relays which, in twelve thousandths of a second, actuate circuit breakers and isolate the faulty high-voltage lines.

When a relay detects a fault in a power line, it immediately transmits a tripping signal to its associated transmitter. The signal is, in turn, transmitted to all necessary receivers which cut the damaged line from the network. False tripping is prevented since the transmitted tone signal shifts from an idle frequency to a trip frequency when tripping occurs. The unit will not trip circuit-breakers unless the guard tone is present up to the instant of shift in frequency. A further safeguard against faulty tripping is provided by a special circuit which disables the tripping circuit if the guard tone should fail and operates an alarm. Designated Tru-Trip, the device was developed by RCA, New York 20, N.Y.

600-Pound Instrument Current Transformer Built

A 15-kv transformer weighing 600 lb and having a ratio of 8000:5 amp has been produced by the General Electric Instrument Dept., West Lynn, Mass. Its 16-1/2 inch window will accommodate an 11 x 11 in. bus bar.

Wire for the secondary coil alone weighs 85 lb. The bushings weigh 150 lb. The largest compound-filled transformer of this type previously built by GE weighed 160 lb, with a six in. window diameter.

Six of the units are being built for the Reynolds Metals Co., Listerhill, Ala. and will become part of the protective equipment between TVA and the Reynolds Company aluminum plant.

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

< CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Barden Precision SR1-4 miniature bearings as used in a linear or non-linear potentiometer.

BARDEN miniature-size bearings are built with instrument precision



The Talyrond, a super-accurate measuring device, is used by Barden as a development tool; as a standard for correlation of other quality control instrumentation; as a gage for ultra-precise bearing parts. It measures roundness and waviness to five millionths of an inch.

Precision-built potentiometers require concentric, smooth-running wiper contacts and ultra low torque characteristics to provide accurate and rapid response to small motivating forces.

Barden Precision miniature-size bearings have the inherent concentricity, smoothness and low torque values to assure this sensitive response and electrical accuracy.

Barden Precision miniature bearings are built to the same high standards of consistent quality as Barden's larger instrument sizes. Barden Precision means not only dimensional

accuracy but performance to match the demands of the application.

Your product needs Barden Precision if it has critical requirements for accuracy, torque, vibration, temperature or high speed. For less difficult applications, Barden predictable performance can cut your rejection rates and teardown costs.

Write today for your copy of Catalog Supplement M1 which gives dimensions, performance and engineering data on Barden Precision ball bearings 5/8" O.D. and smaller.

THE **BARDEN** CORPORATION

47 E. Franklin St., Danbury, Connecticut • Western office: 3850 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, California

SPECIFY **BARDEN PRECISION** BALL BEARINGS FOR: INSTRUMENTS • AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES • COMPUTERS AND RECORDERS • MACHINE TOOL AND TEXTILE SPINDLES • OTHER PRECISION APPLICATIONS



Overall view of profile and contour milling machine flanked by bank of magnetic, electronic, and tape transport cubicles.

Automatic Small Quantity Production Feasible

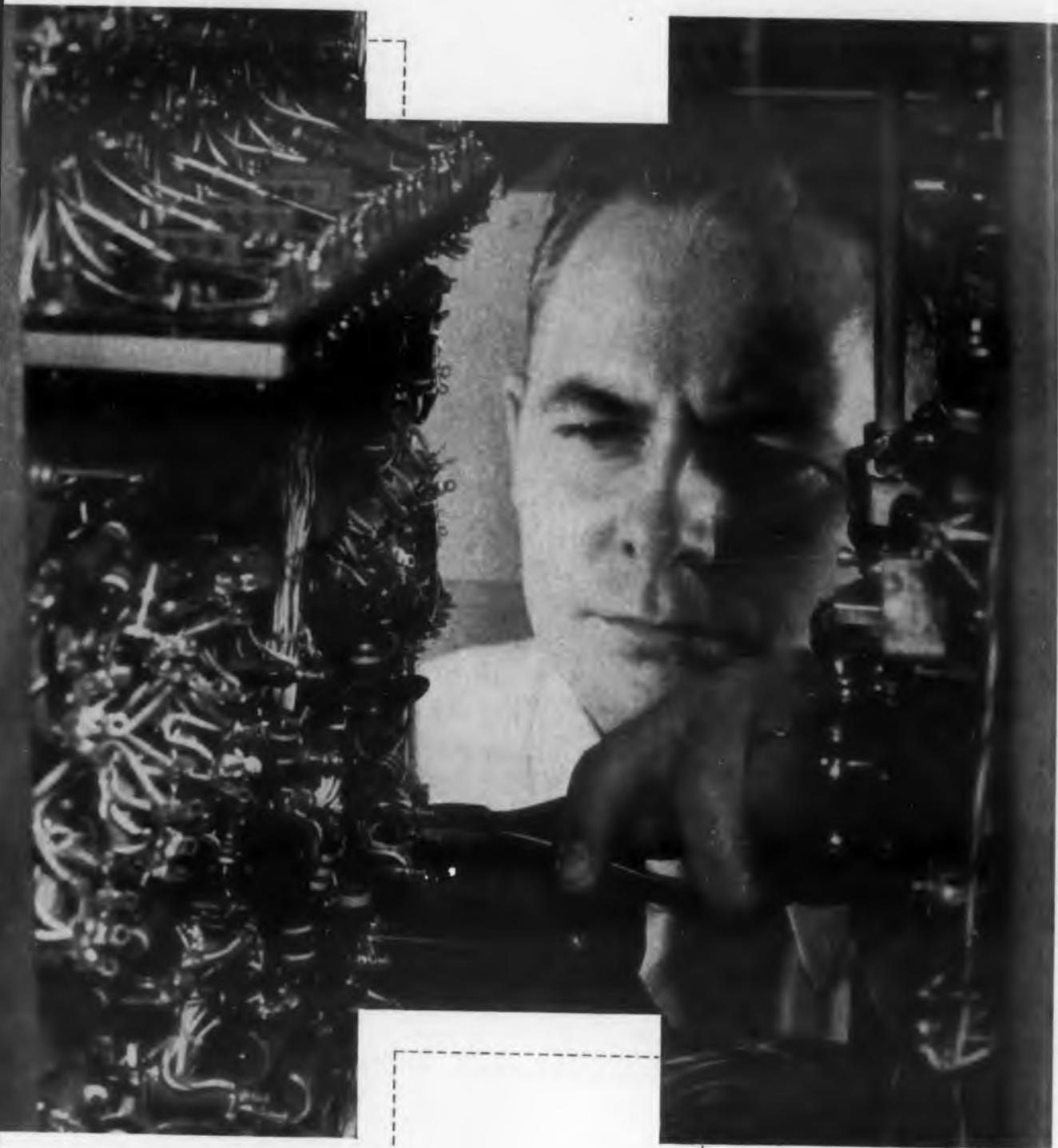
A magnetic tape-controlled profile and contour milling machine has been designed to make automation of small quantity production economically feasible. It is designed to machine precision aircraft parts from ferrous and non-ferrous metals. The three-motion magnetic tape control system directs vertical, horizontal and longitudinal milling at rates up to 100 in. per min at tolerances of .001 in. Similar tolerances are possible at traverse of 200 in. per min.

Developed by the joint efforts of Morey Machinery Co., Astoria, N.Y., and General Electric's Specialty Control Dept., Waynesboro, Va., the machine is capable of handling heat-treated tool steels as well as aluminum, magnesium, and similar metals as large as 48 x 48 x 12 in. Since feed motions of all three axes are numerically controlled from magnetic tape, the cutter can be positioned or directed along a continuous path for all types of contouring operations and parts may have regular or irregular shapes, straight lines, angles, or circles. Handwheels can be used for precision positioning of all three movements and push button controls may be employed for conventional milling operations.

Both machine and control require approximately 122 sq ft of floor space for installation. The three control cubicles are designed for easy access to front and rear equipment panels to facilitate preventive maintenance.

The Morey A50 is the smallest miller to which GE has applied this type control. A selsyn-phase magnetic-tape, contouring-control system directs the machine-feed drives so the cutting tool is continually positioned with respect to the workpiece in accordance with a predetermined recorded program. Instructions are programmed on a one-inch wide, 14-channel magnetic tape

THE JOB HE HOLDS



NEVER EXISTED BEFORE

It takes a wizard to test a wizard

Hughes Electronic Systems are so advanced that only equally advanced test equipment can insure their operational reliability.

To develop and build these test "wizards" calls for a new kind of electronic engineer.

He must act as a connecting link between theory and application. To do this, he gathers all pertinent information concerning the capabilities designed into the system.

At the same time, he accumulates an intimate knowledge of the system's performance in the field.

In this way the Test Development Engineer can perfect complex equipment—like the test device at left—which insures "built-in reliability."



Basic materials research in the Semiconductor Division of Hughes Products opens wide new areas of applications. Other areas of this commercial electronics activity include electron tubes and industrial systems and controls.

This kind of close liaison between Research, Development, Manufacture and Field Evaluation is typical of all Hughes activities. You'll find it in the development and manufacture of radar warning systems . . . in guided missiles and commercial electronics products. The diversity of activity assures prospective employees the opportunity to build a rewarding career.

New commercial and military contracts have created an immediate need for engineers in the following areas:

Circuit Design	Systems Analysis
Reliability	Field Engineering
Communications	Semiconductor Applications
Microwaves	Semiconductor Sales

Write, briefly outlining your experience, to Mr. Phil N. Scheid, Hughes General Offices, Bldg. 17-T, Culver City, California.



Research & Development of complex Hughes electronics armament systems is performed by the R&D Laboratories in Culver City. Embracing every advanced phase of electronics, this activity is pre-eminent in establishing new electronics frontiers.

Creating a new world with *ELECTRONICS*

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
Culver City, El Segundo,
Fullerton, Los Angeles, California
Tucson, Arizona

CIRCLE 556 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

which can be easily stored when not in use. The need for expensive dies and large storage areas is eliminated.

Other features include: anti-friction mounting of all components; table and saddle mounting on rollers; replaceable hardened steel ways; ball bearing lead screws; and anti-backlash gear boxes with ground gears. The machine has 16 spindle speeds from 20 rpm to 3600 rpm, providing a range for machining of any material.

Dr. L. T. Rader, general manager of the Specialty Control Dept., estimated that users of this milling machine may expect manufacturing cost reductions of 35 to 69 per cent and savings in production time of at least 50 per cent.

Radar System Operates at Greater Scanning Rate

A technique in pulsed radar which permits faster scanning pulse repetition rates without resolution or range loss has been developed. Details of the classified Fastar system were discussed in a paper delivered at a symposium held at Michigan University. Designed at the W. L. Maxson Corp., New York, N.Y., Fastar uses a large antenna which scans in elevation or azimuth, or both. Long range and rapid scanning result with mechanical problems minimized. To avoid missing objects at great distances, radars other than Fastar must scan at slow rates. The short pulse duration allowed by the multiplicity of signals sent out produces good range accuracy, reduction in necessary peak power, and increase in average power.

It's Just a Matter of Money

Manned flight to the Moon and back to Earth and unmanned reconnaissance of Venus and Mars are well within the technical grasp of the aircraft industry, according to an editorial in *Planes*, official publication of the Aircraft Industries Association.

Only two key points of space flight remain unsolved—decision making and financial backing. The editorial states that about 90 per cent of the knowledge acquired in the research and development involved in the ICBM and IRBM programs can be applied to space flight.

"The inertial and celestial guidance systems, the nose cones to resist thermal heating, the exotic fuels, the manufacturing techniques, the highly skilled scientific and engineering teams, and the expert industrial management involved in the military missile programs are all of immediate, direct use in manned and unmanned space flight," the editorial continued.

ENGINEERING REVIEW

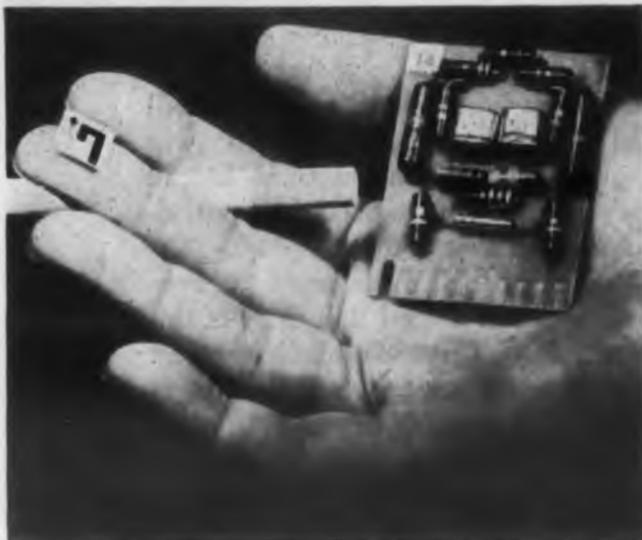


Photo illustrates the extremely small size of the award winning transistor developed through the utilization of photolithographic processes and printing techniques as compared to a present day transistor unit with its component parts. Transistor unit is on the tip of the index finger.

Award Given for Miniaturization Process

The first annual Miniaturization Award was presented last month to the Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories for the development of photolithographic processes and printing techniques to form microminiature electronic subassemblies. Flip-flop counter stages, and amplifier stages which have all components including transistors, diodes, and connecting leads formed on or mounted in holes in a ceramic plate, have been constructed utilizing this technique. The sub-assembly is unitized through integration of the electronic parts into or on the ceramic base plate and occupying a volume not significantly greater than a conventional miniature electronic part.

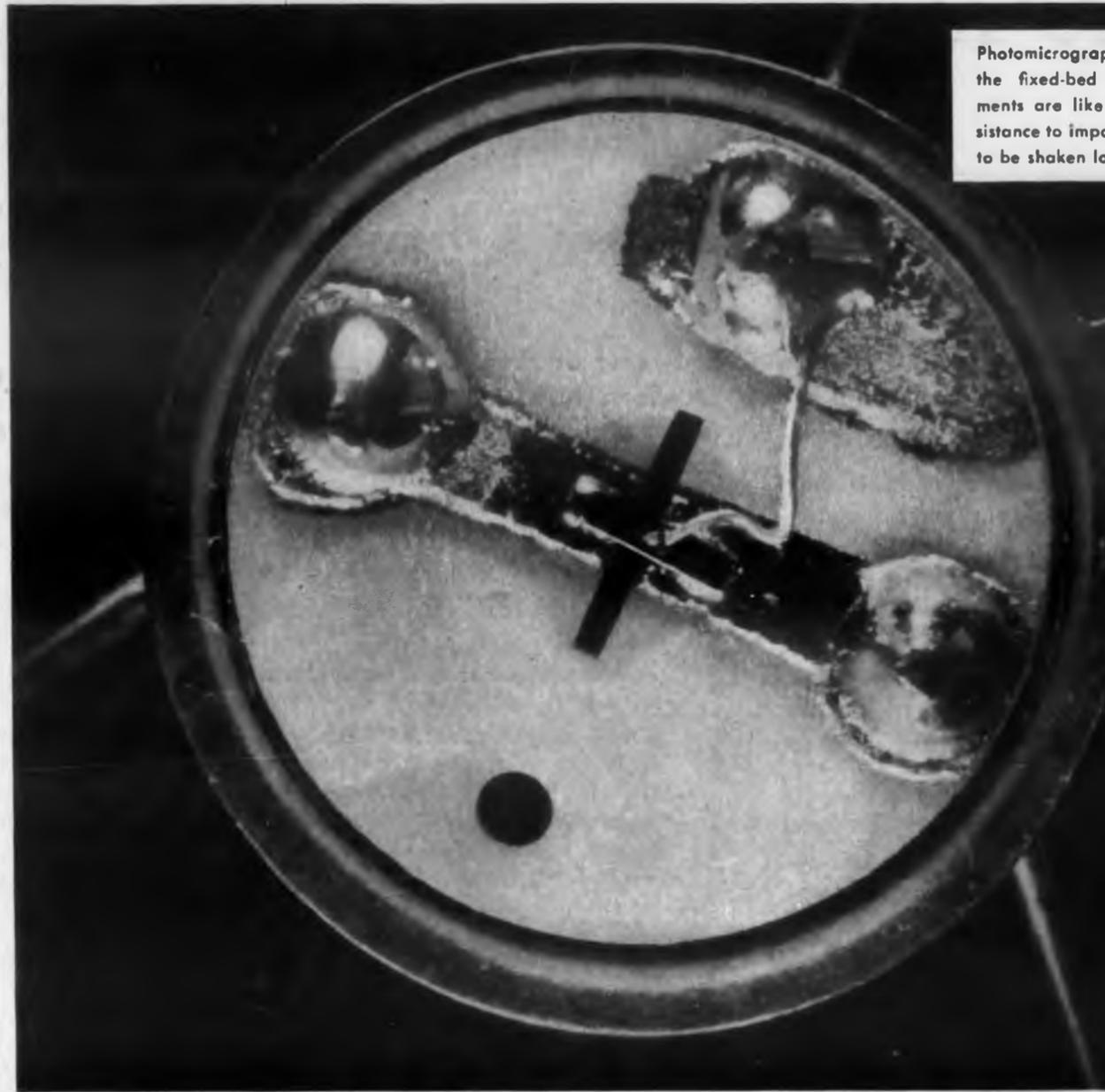
ELECTRONIC DESIGN featured a detailed account of this development in the December 1, 1957 issue.

Transistorized Counting Instruments Used at Nuclear Plant

Successful use of transistors in count rate systems at a nuclear plant was reported at the 1958 Nuclear Congress in Chicago. The transistors have been used since 1956 with boron trifluoride counters, Geiger counters, and scintillation probes in monitoring process conditions at the Savannah River plant of the E. I. duPont de Nemours Co. In a paper, sponsored by the AIEE, L. E. Weisner, duPont engineer indicated that

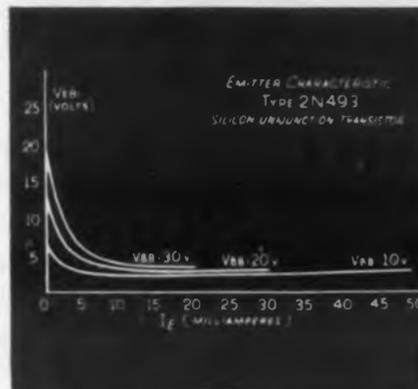
General Electric Semiconductor News

New fixed-bed mounting withstands



Photomicrograph of the transistor showing the fixed-bed construction. Critical elements are like a solid block in their resistance to impact, with no suspended parts to be shaken loose.

New data on the silicon Unijunction transistor



SPECIFICATIONS OF THE SIX SILICON UNIUNCTION TYPES
Absolute maximum ratings (25°C)
RMS power dissipation 350 mw
RMS emitter current 50 ma
Peak emitter current 2 amps
Emitter reverse voltage 60 volts
Operating temperature range -65°C to 150°C
Storage temperature range -65°C to 200°C

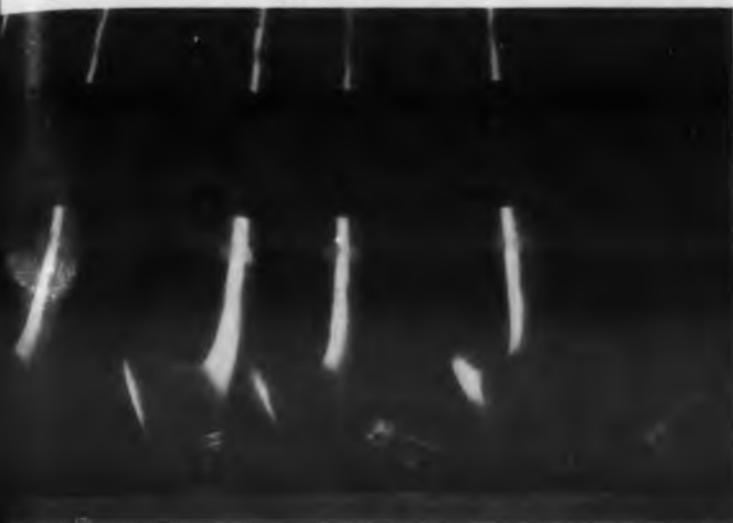
The unijunction features open-circuit-stable negative resistance characteristics. In switching and oscillator applications, one unijunction not only does the work of two transistors with less circuitry, but the circuit is also more stable over a wide temperature range.

To help you in your use of the unijunction, a new series of curves has been developed as shown. It points up emitter characteristics at different base-to-base voltages. The unijunction is also the first G-E transistor to be converted to the new impact-resistant Fixed-Bed Mounting process as described above.

Please send for complete data on the six unijunction types — sample circuits, theory and specifications.

YOUR G-E SEMICONDUCTOR SALES REPRESENTATIVE will be glad to give you further information and specifications on General Electric transistors and rectifiers. Spec sheets, bulletins, and other data can also be obtained by writing Section S2348, Semiconductor Products Dept., General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

tremendous impact and vibration



"GOLF CLUB TEST" General Electric transistors with Fixed-Bed Mounting have been struck full force with a No. 2 Iron. After traveling forty yards, tests showed they still worked perfectly.



"JACKHAMMER TEST" Another G-E transistor with Fixed-Bed Mounting was taped to a pneumatic drill, which was then operated for ten minutes. When the transistor was removed, tests showed it still worked perfectly.

Ceramic disk guards against major causes of transistor failure

In General Electric's new Fixed-Bed Mounting, critical elements of the transistor are welded flat on a disk of ceramic. Thus any impact must be great enough to damage the disk itself before transistor failure can occur. In conventional methods of manufacture, impact need only penetrate the transistor's metal case in order to damage the standard upright header.

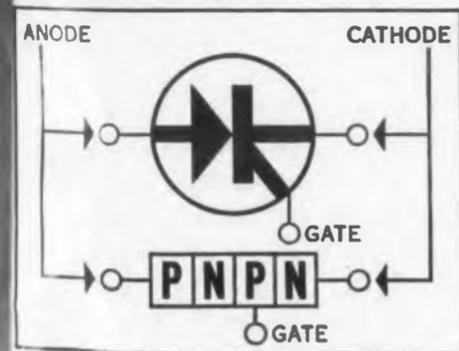
Because of their many suspended parts, standard upright headers are also subject to inertial stress at a number of points. General Electric's Fixed-Bed Mounting eliminated all but one of those parts—the suspended aluminum emitter lead. And this is provided with enough slack to absorb inertial stress, with connection points so securely welded that the unit withstands far more than the military centrifuge test of 20,000 G's.

To eliminate thermal stress, the coefficient of expansion of G.E.'s ceramic disk has been made equal to that of the semiconductor metal. Previously, enough "play" had to be allowed to absorb alternate expansions and contractions, thereby reducing the strength and stability of the unit.

The Fixed-Bed Mounting's electrical elements lie flat, in close contact to the transistor case, providing greater heat conduction out through the case. Therefore, the fixed-bed construction cuts down junction temperature, making it possible to double the power dissipation of the same transistor made with upright-header construction.

Fixed-Bed Mounted units have exceeded all standard shock, centrifuge and temperature-cycling tests. General Electric's unijunction transistor (see below) now has this feature.

New G-E Controlled Rectifier rectifies and controls current up to 5 amperes at 300 v.



The controlled rectifier is a four-layer silicon device with a "gate" to which a signal can be applied to control forward current. It can handle more than one kw of power.

NEED A FEW SEMICONDUCTORS IN A HURRY? Check your local G-E distributor first. You'll find his delivery, service facilities and prices are hard to beat.

General Electric's new silicon controlled rectifier acts like a thyatron. In the reverse direction, it's a standard rectifier. But it will also block forward current until either a critical breakover voltage is exceeded or a signal is applied to the third lead. Then it switches to a conducting state and acts as a forward-biased silicon rectifier.

The controlled rectifier can be actuated by a little as 15 mw. Breakdown occurs at speeds approaching a microsecond, after which voltage across the device is so low that current is determined by the load. This enables the user to control a large anode-to-cathode current with an extremely small amount of power, or to switch power from high impedance to low impedance in microseconds.

Applications include replacement of relays, thyratrons, magnetic amplifiers, power transistors and conventional rectifiers. Sample quantities of the controlled rectifier are now available. Prices will be sent on request.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

the transistorized nuclear instruments have proven more reliable than comparable vacuum tube instruments and have operated in locations which would not accommodate conventional instruments.

Computer Link Facilitates Missile Flight Simulation

The effectiveness of digital and analog computers in simulating missile flights has been increased by the development of a multi-channel computer link. The Addaverter is essentially a translating device to link the two types of computers and make their languages compatible.

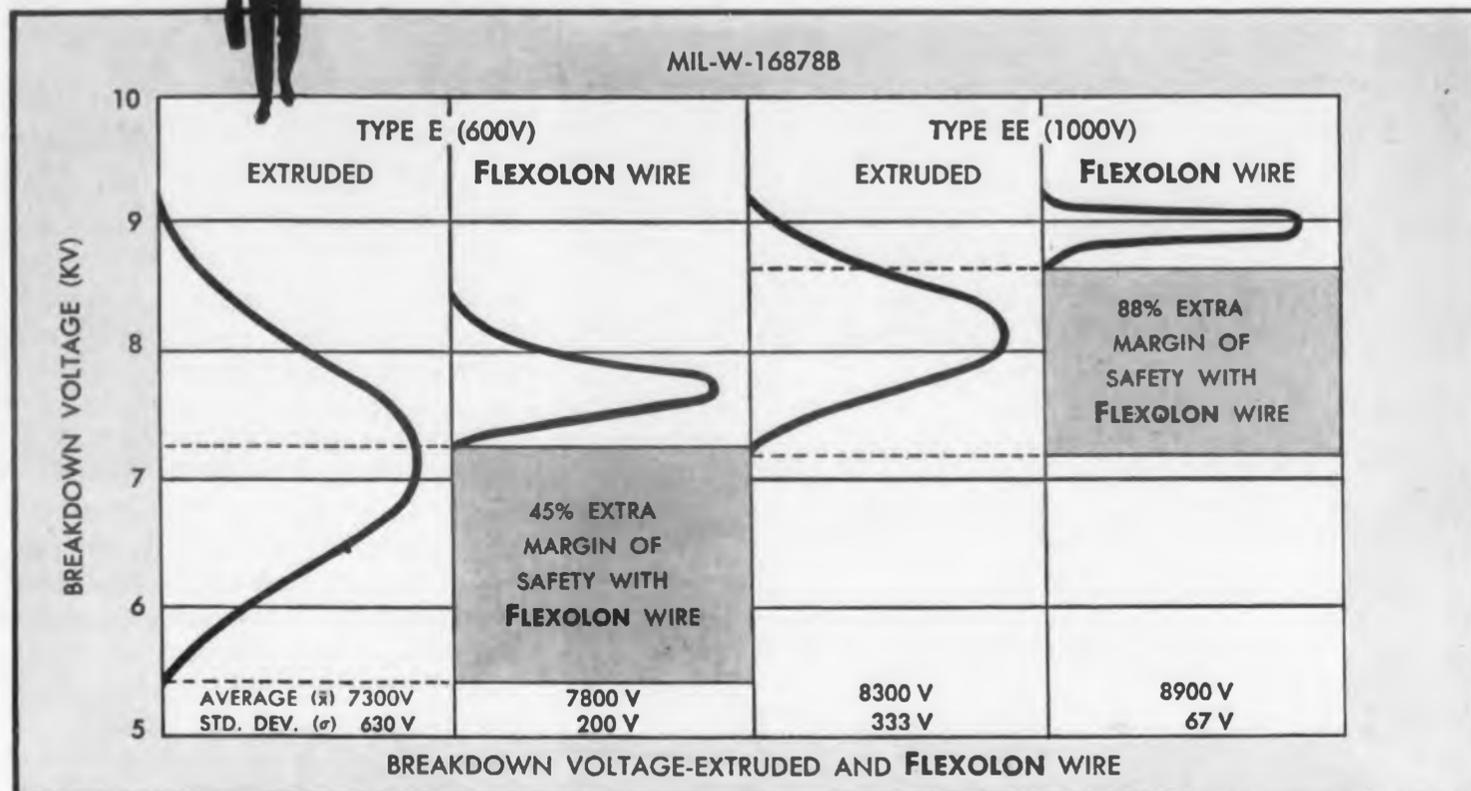
Built for the Space Technology Laboratories, a division of The Ramo-Wooldridge Corp., by Epsco, Inc., of Boston, Mass., the Addaverter is being used with an Electronic Associates PACE analog computer and a Remington-Rand Univac Scientific Model 1103A digital computer. The Laboratories have technical direction and systems engineering responsibility for the Air Force's ballistic missile program.

Both computers can now set to work on the same missile problem, with each one concerning itself with a different phase of the flight. While the digital computer plots the flight around the earth, tracing the trajectory to the eventual point of impact, the analog computer determines the flight oscillations. The Addaverter equipment responds to four distinct commands: write data from the digital computer; present data to the analog computer; sample data from the analog computer; and read data into the digital computer. In converting digital to analog and analog to digital, the Addaverter uses 30 channels. It has more than 2000 vacuum tubes and 1500 semiconductor diodes mounted on eight relay racks.



The Addaverter links an analog and digital computer so that both may simultaneously track various phases of missile flight.

How the man from Tensolite can widen your safety margins on 250° C. hook-up wire



Test proves new FLEXOLON high temperature wire highest in dielectric strength

Superiority of Tensolite's new FLEXOLON wire, manufactured to exceed the requirements of MIL-W-16878B, Types E and EE, gives designers greater safety factor than ever before

If you want to widen the safety margins in your product or merely maintain the present margins with smaller wire, Tensolite's new FLEXOLON high temperature hook-up wire can solve your problem.

Rugged tests — In a series of extensive tests, FLEXOLON wire's dielectric strength was charted against the strength of extruded wire. Ten-foot samples, selected at random, were immersed in a water bath containing a suitable wetting agent for 4 hours. Each piece was then subjected to a high-potential test with voltage increasing from 0 at the rate of 3 kv per 10-second interval until breakdown was observed.

Results conclusive — In the type E category, extruded wire fell 45 per cent below FLEXOLON wire's minimum dielectric strength. In the type EE category, the extruded samples were 88 per cent lower than the minimum dielectric strength of FLEXOLON wire.

Extra advantages — Tensolite's unique process which permits application of 2½ times more layers of tape to FLEXOLON wire assures full insulation protection and far superior performance. The new manufacturing technique also gives FLEXOLON wire perfect concentricity which provides easier stripping, faster and cleaner cuts, and added protection against strand damage.

Complete information — Ask the man from Tensolite for full details on the many advantages of FLEXOLON high temperature hook-up wire. Or write to Tensolite for informative FLEXOLON wire bulletin.



88 per cent extra margin of safety — This high potential test proved that Type EE extruded wire fell 88 per cent below FLEXOLON wire's minimum dielectric strength.

Tensolite INSULATED WIRE CO., INC.

West Main Street, Tarrytown, N. Y. • Pacific Division: 1516 N. Gardner St., Los Angeles, Calif.

"FLEXOLON" is a trademark of Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc.

ENGINEERING REVIEW

World Time Clock Measures Nuclear Phenomena

A "world time clock" which can measure the exact moment of any event, anywhere on earth, to the nearest thousandth of a second has been developed primarily to help determine the exact time of nuclear detonations.

Time signals are taken from WWV, the radio station operated by the U. S. Bureau of Standards. These signals are extremely accurate at their point of origin, but in traveling great distances around the earth, they develop inherent errors. The world time clock may be set so as to compensate for these variations and obtain an "approximate" time, correct to within a few hundredths of a second. The task of setting the time exactly is done, by means of a differential gear and precision gear train, used in conjunction with a stroboscope. The dial has the usual hour hand, minute hand and sweep second hand; but in addition it has a hand that registers tenths of a second and a milli-second hand. The latter records thousandths of a second, by virtue of rotation at a speed of 10 rps around a dial divided into one hundred parts. Strobe pulses are brought into coincidence with the time-ticks from WWV.

21 Million Watt Signals Transmitted

Microwave signals at a peak power of 21 million watts have been transmitted by the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Buffalo, N.Y. The signals, reportedly the largest peak power ever radiated, are being radiated as part of the work being performed under a research contract with Army Ordnance. This development represents a significant achievement towards the design of future missile detection equipment.

◀ CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WASHINGTON REPORT

Herbert H. Rosen

Delay FCC Tests of Pay-TV

The waiting game is over. It was thought many months ago that the reason the FCC delayed making any decision on pay-TV was to give Congress a chance to express its opinion. Here is what the Senate had to say in Resolution 251. "Resolved, that it is the sense of the Senate that the Federal Communications Commission should not, without specific authorization by law, authorize or permit any television licensee, or agent thereof, to impose a toll, fee, subscription, or other charge on the general public or any portion thereof, for the privilege of viewing television programs, received over television receivers located in the home, with the exception of both community antenna systems and those programs transmitted by cable or wire or both."

The House of Representatives passed a similar resolution.

To some informed sources, this is exactly what the FCC wanted Congress to do. It was a confused affair from the beginning. The House felt the FCC and the Communications Act did not allow authorization of toll-TV without special legislation. The Senate thought otherwise and provoked the FCC into issuing a call for trials of the system. Hearings were held on five proposed subscription systems. The FCC neatly sidestepped this issue by calling for applications for trial licenses without designating which of the five systems should be tested. The Commission further stated that consideration of the licenses would not begin until March, 1958. Congress passed the resolutions in February.

At this stage of the game, the FCC notes that the Congressional prohibitions would "moot the entire proceedings." Thus, says the FCC, it will not act on applications for authorization to conduct trials of pay-TV "until 20 days following the *sine die* adjournment of the Congress."

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

50,000 hours



...A record six-year period of continuous computer-tube operation... by General Electric 5844's, the industry's first computer tube!

FEW well-planned tests are discontinued because they have become pointless. This one was—after nearly six years. A large computer manufacturer placed General Electric 5844 twin triodes on continuous life test under actual operating conditions. After 50,000 hours the test was terminated... because tube failures (a small fraction of 1 percent per thousand hours) were too few to warrant further statistical recording.

From more than a million General Electric 5844

computer tubes in actual service, the manufacturer reports a failure rate that is equally low—approximately 0.2 percent per 1,000 hours.

Look to tubes for proved dependability! Reliable long-life performance is a feature of all nine General Electric specially-designed computer types. For your military or commercial needs, specify from the list that follows! Additional facts are available from any office of the G-E Receiving Tube Department listed below.

COMPUTER TUBE TYPE	CLASSIFICATION	HEATER CURRENT IN ma, AT $E_f = 6.3$ v	DESIGN-MAXIMUM DC CATHODE CURRENT PER SECTION, IN ma	DESIGN-MAXIMUM PLATE DISSIPATION PER PLATE, IN WATTS	TYPICAL APPLICATION
5844	Twin triode	300	10	1.0	Medium-speed counter
5965	Twin triode	450	15	2.2 4.0 (a)	High-speed counter or amplifier
6211	Twin triode	300	14	1.4	Medium-speed counter
6414*****	Twin triode	450	17	2.0 3.6 (a)	High-speed counter or amplifier
6463	Twin triode	600	30	4.0 7.0 (a)	High-speed counter, amplifier, or core-driver
6525	Thyratron	150	Peak 60, Avg 20	...	Gate or relay-driver
6829*****	Twin triode	450	20	2.2 4.0 (a)	High-speed counter or amplifier
6919	Twin diode	200	3.0 (b)	...	Gate or clamp
7036	Heptode	300	16	0.75	High-speed gate

***** 5-Star high-reliability tube. (6829 is built to a MIL spec.)

(a) Total both plates.
(b) Maximum DC output current per plate.

EASTERN REGION

200 Main Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey
Phones: (Clifton) GREGORY 3-6387
(N.Y.C.) WISCONSIN 7-4065, 6, 7, 8

CENTRAL REGION

3800 North Milwaukee Avenue
Chicago 41, Illinois
Phone: SPRING 7-1600

WESTERN REGION

11840 West Olympic Boulevard
Los Angeles 64, California
Phones: GRANITE 9-7765; BRADSHAW 2-8566

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

12-11-501



The 33 megawatt hydrogen thyratron shown above is just one of the many special purpose electronic tubes manufactured by Chatham Electronics, a Division of Tung-Sol Electric, Inc. The precision glass components shown in both photos are typical of those supplied by F & P for use in thyratrons and other tube products manufactured by Chatham.



New precision in glass:

precision glass puts giant thyratron on target

Here's a job in precision glass fabricating that wasn't easy — not even for the experienced production staff of Chatham Electronics, Division of Tung-Sol Electric, Inc.

This giant hydrogen thyratron just had to have its anode stem precisely centered at the top of the tube. The slightest lack of uniformity in the glass components used to make up the stem assembly would throw the anode off-center, resulting in spurious discharges, arcs, and misfires. Such behavior could hardly be tolerated in the high power radar pulse modulator service for which the tube was designed. Glass components made to conventional tolerances were not good enough!

That's when F & P was called in. Recommended by 20 years of experience in the field of precision glass forming and fabricating, F & P was the company chosen most likely to meet the strict ID-wall thickness-concentricity requirements of this critical application. F & P not only succeeded in furnishing components to the required tolerances, but also worked with Chatham in solving related glass design and fabricating problems. How's that for service?

This is just a sample of what F & P can do for you in precision glass. F & P has met tolerances as low as $\pm .0001$ in. . . in special types of glass tube enclosures, glass switch components, miniature glass battery enclosures, and precision molds.

If you would like to explore the possibilities of using precision glass in your designs, contact the Glass Products Division, Fischer & Porter Company, 5748 County Line Rd., Hatboro, Penna.



FISCHER & PORTER CO.
Glass Products Division

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Made in Russia?

Dear Sir:

I have always been skeptical concerning Russian claims to inventions and "firsts" in the field of science. However, until I saw your issue of February 5, 1958 in which you include a Russian Translation of "Design of Multivibrator with Self-Excitation" I have not felt personally that the Russians are in fact extraordinary borrowers from American science.

The article looked quite familiar to me at first and after a closer inspection, I realized that except for some superficial changes, it was a copy of an article I wrote for *Electronics* in June 1948, entitled "Multivibrator Design by Graphic Methods."

The article was well-received at the time and was later republished in *Electronics Manual for Radio Engineers*, p 685, by Markus & Zelug. I feel now that I have reached a new height in literary endeavors since I am the author of an article which was translated from English to Russian and back into English again.

I feel that your feature "What the Russians are Writing" is worth while. However, you are taking a big chance in reproducing their work in view of their apparent custom of borrowing from American science.

E. Abbot

Government Electronics Division
Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp.
Jersey City, N.J.

► We don't hold the Russians up as shining examples of literary integrity. But we should point out that Mr. Abbot's nomogram appeared in the Russian "Nomogram Collection on Radio Engineering" which made no claim to originality. The editor, Mr. V. M. Rodionov indicated that many of the nomograms were "borrowed" from foreign sources, while many were of Russian origin.

It is no secret that the Russians refer to foreign scientific literature extensively. In fact, they have a central agency for translating important technical material. Their success with Sputnik may

LETTERS

indicate that this policy hasn't hurt them a bit.

We published this material to show what Russian engineers are doing and what they are interested in. In another ten years Mr. Abbot may be doubly honored to see his nomogram printed once again by the Russians, and once again translated back to English.

Too Much To Read

Dear Sir:

At the time your magazine was first published, there were few, if any, similar magazines circulated among engineers. Due to the increased quantity of material available for publishing, it appeared reasonable to increase your issue from monthly to bi-weekly.

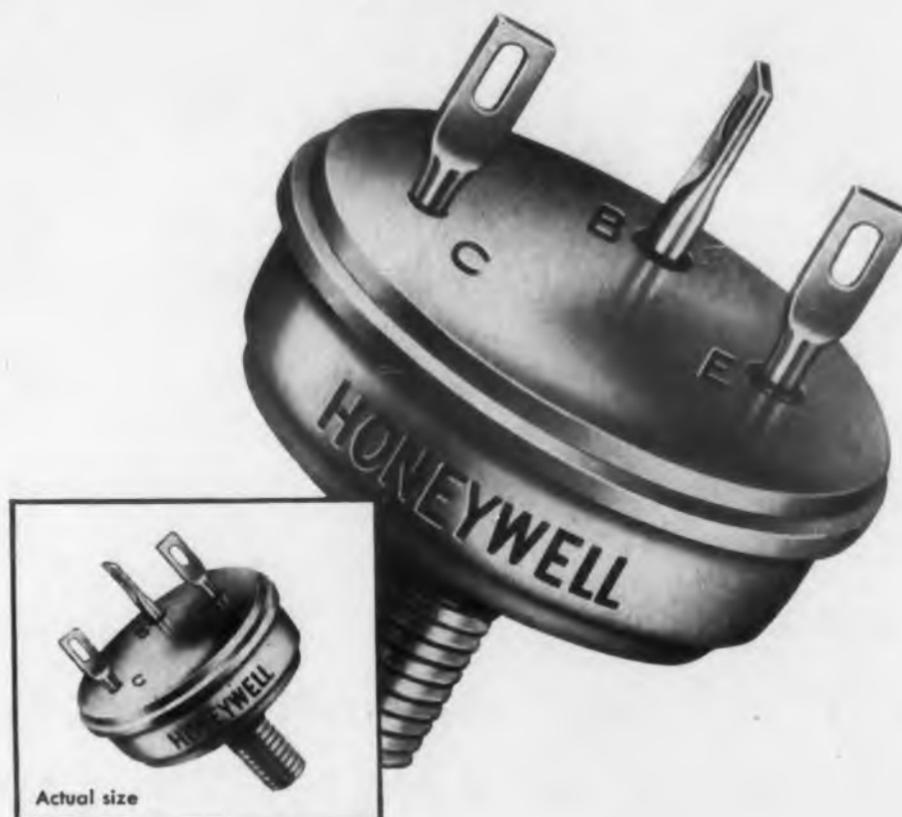
Today, however, there are numerous magazines with similar format, and with considerable duplication in circulation. Although the contents of the magazines complement rather than duplicate each other, an engineer usually does not have sufficient time to properly absorb the contents of five magazines (which I receive) per month. The advertisers, therefore, may not be getting their "money's worth," and many engineering articles of importance and interest are glanced over rather than read through.

I sincerely recommend that you and the publisher reconsider your original policy of a monthly publication.

George N. Krassner, Electronic Eng.
24 Elizabeth Pkwy., Eatontown, N.J.

► Too much to read is a problem we are genuinely concerned about. It's our experience that more frequent reading of small doses is better than a great deal once a month. **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** tries editing to present only the essential-to-know practical information. We try to organize the articles so the reader can tell after reading its first paragraph and scanning the illustrations whether or not the article will help him. Some articles should not be read by everyone. We'd like to get other readers' comments as to their reading habits, and organization of time to follow the literature.

FOR REALLY BIG POWER JOBS



Honeywell's new Transistor family

Here's a new family of High Power Honeywell Transistors designed for applications requiring low thermal resistance, low saturation voltage and high current handling capabilities.

- **Highest current carrying capacity**—2N575 and 2N575A are capable of carrying collector currents in excess of 20 amperes.
- **Lowest thermal resistance**—0.7°C/watt maximum, 0.35°C/watt typical.

These characteristics of the new Honeywell High Power Transistors make them particularly suitable to high ambient temperature applications.

For example, with a mounting base temperature of 85°C, this transistor is capable of dissipating 14 watts without exceeding the 95°C junction temperature limit. Assuming a circuit with a 75% efficiency, 42 watts of useful output power would be attainable.

The low saturation voltage makes the high power transistors ideal high current switches. With 15 amps passing through the device, a typical voltage of only 0.3 volts will be lost across it.

For information on these new Honeywell High Power Transistors contact the Honeywell office nearest you.

Now available with both 60 and 80 volt ratings.

	2N574	2N574A	2N575	2N575A
Collector-to-base voltage rating	60	80	60	80
Typical current gain at $I_c=10$ amps	14	14	25	25

UNION, N. J.
MURdock 8-9000
P. O. Box 161

CHICAGO
IRving 8-9266
7350 N. Lincoln Ave.

BOSTON
ALgonquin 4-8730
1230 Soldier Field Rd.

MINNEAPOLIS
FEderal 2-5225
2749 4th Ave., So.

LOS ANGELES
RAmond 3-6611 or
PArkview 8-7311
6620 Telegraph Rd.

Honeywell

 *First in Controls*

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

new and unique!



**Eliminate
Breadboard Layout!**

**SPEED DESIGN OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS
With the SPRAGUE TRANSIMULATOR**

Bring transistor circuits to life in a matter of minutes with the Sprague LF-1 Transimulator. This new instrument lets you simulate any amplifier stage, a-c or direct-coupled, short of high power audio output; also multivibrator, switching, phasing, push-pull, Class A and B, and many others using cross-coupled Transimulators . . . whether the circuit is common or grounded emitter, base, or collector . . . whether the transistors are PNP, NPN, or Surface Barrier. You can simulate circuits stage-by-stage for cascade operation . . . or use a separate Transimulator for each stage to get simultaneous multi-stage operation.

Bring Circuit Diagrams To Life In Minutes

Everything you need for RC amplifier circuits is built right into the LF-1, including coupling capacitors . . . bias and load resistors . . . battery voltage supplies . . . Base Collector—Voltage Divider stabilization circuits . . . 5-way binding posts for transformer coupling and metering.

Whether you're designing audio circuits or switching circuits, you'll get a true picture of operating parameters minutes after you've drawn the circuit diagram . . . without wasting valuable time with breadboard and soldering gun.

Pays For Itself In A Matter Of Weeks

An ideal laboratory instrument, Transimulators are inexpensive enough to justify several on every bench. You can even use the LF-1 to test transistors *in the circuit* . . . the only real proof of design parameters. And a complete step-by-step instruction manual makes operation fast, simple, and easy.

FEATURES OF THE LF-1 TRANSIMULATOR

- TRANSISTORS—PNP and NPN Junction, and Surface Barrier.
- CIRCUITS—Common or Grounded Emitter, Base, Collector.
- RANGE—Audio, up to 100 kc.
- TRANSISTOR POWER—Through medium power audio output.
- BATTERY SUPPLY—Separate bias and load. 1.5, 3, 4.5, 6 volts d-c. Polarity Reversing Switch.
- COUPLING—2 μ f and 20 μ f Direct, and Ext. C. posts, on both Input and Output.
- BIAS RESISTANCE—Up to 555,000 ohms continuously variable.
- LOAD RESISTANCE—Up to 277,500 ohms continuously variable.
- EMITTER RESISTANCE—Up to 2,500 ohms variable. Series resistor and bypass capacitor can be added.
- BASE COLLECTOR STABILITY—Up to 250,000 ohms variable. Series resistor and bypass capacitor can be added.
- VOLTAGE DIVIDER STABILITY—Up to 50,000 ohms variable.
- 5-WAY BINDING POSTS—For meters, transformer coupling, external supply voltage, degeneration, bypass, coupling, signal input and output, almost any connection required.

**only \$79⁵⁰
NET**

SPRAGUE®

* SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY, NORTH ADAMS, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MEETINGS

Apr. 24-26: URSI Spring Meeting

Willard Hotel, Washington, D.C. Sponsored by the PGAP, PGMT&T, PGCT, PGIT, PGI, and URSI. For information, contact John P. Hagen, Naval Research Lab., Washington 25, D.C.

Apr. 28-30: Middle Eastern District Meeting

Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C. Sponsored by AIEE. Papers, exhibits, and inspection trips will highlight the meeting. Further information about the meeting can be obtained by writing William J. Ellenberger, 6419 Barnaby St. N.W., Washington 15, D.C.

Apr. 30-May 1-2: 7th Regional Technical Conference & Trade Show

Hobbies Bldg., State Fair Grounds, Sacramento, Calif. Write Ewald W. Berger, 3421 58th St., Sacramento 20, Calif. for information.

May 4-7: 4th National Flight Test Instrumentation

Park-Sheraton Hotel, New York City. Sponsored by the Instrument Society of America. Coverage of all phases of instrumentation for aircraft testing will be offered including sessions on helicopter and power plant instrumentation. Three sessions will be specifically devoted to Missile Instrumentation. Another session will be spent on the instrumentation for ground testing of aircraft and aircraft systems. Theme of the Symposium is "More Data Per Dollar." For details write P.O. Box 113, Bethpage, N.Y.

May 5-7: AIEE Great Lakes District Meeting

Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.

May 5-7: PGMT&T National Symposium

Stanford University, California. The six sessions will include the following topics: ferrites; microwave physics; microwave techniques; and microwave filters. For details, write to Dr. K. Tomiyasu, GE Microwave Lab., 601 California Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

May 6-9: Western Joint Computer Conference

Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif. Cosponsored by IRE, ACM, and AIEE. Theme of the

conference will be "Contrasts in Computers," with panel discussions on controversial aspects of modern computers. For more information write David Parry, 6363 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

May 12-14: National Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics Conference

Biltmore Hotel, Dayton, Ohio. Sponsored by the Dayton Section of PGANE. For further information about the conference contact Walter Fried, 1668 Wesleyan Rd., Dayton, Ohio.

May 13-15: AIEE East Central District Meeting

Huntington, W. Va.

May 13-15: Spring Assembly Meeting of the Radio Technical Commission for the Marine Services

Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. Write R. T. Brown, Radio Technical Commission for Marine Services, c/o Federal Communications Commission, Washington 25, D.C.

May 21-23: AIEE, IRE, RETMA, WCEMA, Joint Electronic Components Conference

Los Angeles, Calif.

May 26-27: Engineering Refresher (Electrical Engineering)

Featured as a part of the Engineering Institute it will be held at the University of Wisconsin from January through June, 1958. This refresher will review circuits and electrical machinery for electrical engineering. Interested persons should contact Mr. Robert A. Ratner, Director Engineering Institutes, University of Wisconsin Extension Division, Department of Engineering, Madison 6, Wis.

May 27-28: 2nd EIA Conference on Maintainability of Electronic Equipment

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Technical Sessions will cover the following areas: Military Concepts and Requirements for Maintainability; Ground Environment Equipment; Missile Maintainability; and Airborne Equipment Maintainability. For more information, write J. A. Caffiaux, Staff Engineer, Electronic Engineering Dept., 650 Salmon Tower, 11 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y.

NEWS ABOUT SILICON DEVICES



SILICON RECTIFIERS are finding increasing use at elevated temperatures in aircraft and missile applications by providing more power per pound.

Now...design improvements made possible with components of Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon

Today silicon rectifiers make possible a vast improvement in jet-age aircraft generators—the use of engine oil as a coolant instead of less-efficient ram air. Silicon rectifiers take the place of oil-sensitive brushes, commutator and slip rings . . . are completely unaffected by 150°C. engine oil. Result: a *brushless* generator of less weight and size than ordinary generators.

Silicon devices can similarly help you miniaturize—improve design and performance. Silicon rectifiers have excellent stability . . . can operate continuously at -65 to 200°C. They're up to 99% efficient—reverse leakages are only a fraction of those of other semiconductors. Both transistors and rectifiers of silicon can pack *more* capacity into *less* of your equipment space.

Note to device manufacturers:

You can produce high-quality silicon transistors and rectifiers with Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon now available in three grades for maximum efficiency and ease of use . . . purity range of 3 to 11 atoms of boron per billion . . . available in 3 forms, needles, densified, cut-rod. Technical information is available on crystal growing from Du Pont . . . pioneer producer of semiconductor-grade silicon.



NEW BOOKLET ON DU PONT HYPERPURE SILICON

You'll find our new, illustrated booklet about Hyperpure Silicon helpful and interesting—it describes the manufacture, properties and uses of Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon. Just drop us a card for your copy. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Silicon N-2496-ED-4, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

PIGMENTS DEPARTMENT



REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

POTENTIOMETER PERFORMANCE* AT MODERATE COST



Varian G-10 — Portable for laboratory or bench use where chart accessibility is of prime importance. Base price \$340.

Varian G-11A — For panel, rack or portable use; designed for OEM, lab or field for long-term monitoring. Base price \$450.

*

The servo-balance potentiometer method has long been used in expensive recorders to achieve superior stability, sensitivity, ruggedness and high input impedance. Use of servo balancing systems assures full realization of these inherent advantages by providing ample power independent of the source being measured. Now Varian offers you recorders of moderate cost using this time-proven principle.

VARIAN SPECIFICATIONS:

- Spans as low as 10 mv
- Limit of error 1%
- Maximum source resistance 50K ohms or higher
- Balancing times: 1 second or 2.5 seconds on G-10; 1 second on G-11

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

Varian recorders are sold and serviced throughout the free world by representatives in principal cities.



PALO ALTO 21, CALIFORNIA

Varian Associates manufactures Klystrons, Traveling Wave Tubes, Backward Wave Oscillators, Linear Accelerators, Microwave System Components, R. F. Spectrometers, Magnets, Magnetometers, Stalos, Power Amplifiers and Graphic Recorders and offers research and development services.

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MEETINGS

June 2-4: National Telemetry Conference

Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, Md. Sponsored by the AIEE, ARS, ISA, and IAS. The technical program will feature sessions in telemetry in the IGY program, telemetry overseas, rocket telemetry, industrial telemetry, and data reduction. In addition there will be the annual exhibit staged by manufacturers of telemetry equipment. For further details about the conference write W. J. Mayo-Wells, Program Chairman, 3830 Beecher St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

June 5-6: 2nd National Symposium on Production Techniques

Hotel New Yorker, New York, N.Y. Sponsored by PGPT. For information write John W. Trinka, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.

June 9-13: 6th Annual Technical Writers' Institute

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y. For details contact William E. Price, News Bureau, Rensselaer Institute, Troy, N.Y.

June 16-18: 2nd National Convention on Military Electronics

Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C. Sponsored by PGMIL. Contact Dr. J. McLaughlin, Naval Research Labs, Washington 25, D.C., for information.

June 22-27: AIEE Summer General Meeting

Buffalo, N.Y.

June 23-27: ASTM 61st Annual Meeting

Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass. Highlighting the meeting will be the 12th Technical Photographic Exhibit of the ASTM. Entries will be accepted from members of ASTM, employees of company members, and engineering students. For further information, contact E. W. Walsh, Chairman, ASTM Photographic Exhibit, Narragansett Electric Co., 15 Westminster St., Providence, R.I.

Paper Deadlines

May 1: Deadline for papers to be presented at the 1958 WESCON Show and Convention. The convention is planned for August 19-22 and is to be held in Los Angeles. Prospective authors should submit 100 word abstracts and either the completed texts or detailed summaries. All material should be mailed to Dr. Robert C. Hansen, Microwave Lab., Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.

EDITORIAL

Was It Worth It?

It is safe to say that upwards of 3500 engineers daily, intent on learning something new at the 1958 IRE technical sessions, ended up puzzled, daydreaming, or dozing. Few understood fully what they heard; a fraction asked the speaker for a copy of his paper for later study. The rest wondered why they wasted their time going. Many brooded that they were too stupid to understand.

No educator would think of reading page after page of the textbook to students, but this seemed to be the rule at the Convention.

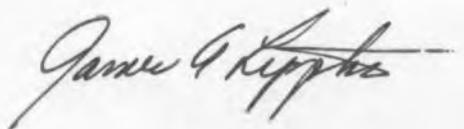
Paradoxically, the profession that invented communication theory and spends millions on equipment embodying the principles learned, ignores its application to human communications. Communication theory relates rates of transmission to chances of getting the message through. It also tells us something of the chance of a successful transmission as a function of the strangeness of the next character or word or idea being sent. On both scores most technical session speakers err badly. The concept of reading aloud a technical paper is fundamentally wrong. The rate is primarily way too slow, but it becomes too fast if the listener misses a point. The author is also prone to cover too many points in his half-hour. He taxes the best of minds, especially when his disclosures are new.

Better Ways Are These:

- Make preprints available before the convention. The AIEE and many other professional societies do this reasonably successfully;
- Have the convention record available at the door. The Dayton Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics Conference and the National Telemetering Conference are run this way;
- Have useful digests and illustrations organized into a convention notebook. This arrangement permits easier following of the papers and gives listeners something to use until a proceedings is printed. The Transistor and Solid State Circuits Conference has pioneered along these lines.

All of the above plans mean that the speaker does not have to read the full paper word for word. Ideally, the speaker should have a completely separate oral talk. The prime aim should be communicating information—and it is time we electronic communication experts learned something about human communication.

We should ask the new Professional Group on Engineering Writing and Speech to take up this project.



From one engineer
to another...



planning with **EMCOR** pays off!

Here are two engineers—J. C. Van Groos, EMCOR West Coast Representative and Lou Damieson of Cubic Corporation, Electronic Equipment Manufacturers, San Diego, California—exploring specific application possibilities for the use of EMCOR equipment.

By working together, they develop the most versatile arrangement of the EMCOR MODULAR ENCLOSURE SYSTEM's functional and structural qualities. This is a good example of how joint planning by a qualified EMCOR sales engineer and a customer's engineer pays off.

Through this same close association, EMCOR engineers are constantly alert to the environmental demands and human engineering requirements of the Instruments and Electronics Industries.

Discover today how EMCOR Engineering "Know-How" can work for you!

ORIGINATORS OF THE MODULAR ENCLOSURE SYSTEM

**WRITE TODAY FOR
YOUR COPY OF
CATALOG 105**



ELGIN METALFORMERS CORP.

630 CONGDON, DEPT. 1221 • ELGIN, ILLINOIS
CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Optimum Design of Power Transformers and Saturable Reactors

Part 1

T. R. Nisbet
Alto Scientific Co., Inc.
Palo Alto, Calif.

This article, in two parts, presents a general design procedure for optimizing flux density and window shape, and hence, for providing best weight economy for transformers and saturable reactors.

Free reprints will be made available at the conclusion of the second part.

HERE is a general design procedure for iron cored devices. The design effort is towards optimizing transformer or reactor weight and efficiency. Although this article was written for 400 and 800 cps applications, the approach holds good at any frequency.

For any given application—saturable reactor, magnetic amplifier, or power transformer—reduction of the cross sectional area of the core requires a related increase in the number of turns of wire to produce the same flux density. This has a number of consequences. The core window area must be increased to accommodate the larger number of turns. The weight of wire and wire losses increase while the weight of iron and core losses decrease.

The principal assumption for an initial approach is that of a square cross-sectional area of core. This is chosen since it allows the minimum length of turn of wire to enclose a given core area. Two bobbins are assumed, each containing half the primary and half the secondary. The design procedure outlined may also be applied to single bobbin windings or to three phase cores.

Single bobbin winding normally yields greater overall weight.

Relationship of Terms

The number of turns per volt on an ac winding is given by

$$\frac{V}{N} = (2.865 B S_c F 10^{-4})e^2 \quad (1)$$

The numerical constant in the equation is arranged so that B represents the peak induction in kilogauss, though V is in rms volts. The frequency F is in cps. If a stacking factor S_c , of 0.9 is assumed, the bracketed portion of the equation can be solved from the nomogram of Fig. 1, giving the number of turns per volt as a constant times the core area. The constant, c , is such that

$$\frac{V}{N} = c e^2 \quad (1a)$$

where e is the length in inches of one side of the core cross section.

The maximum current which the principal

winding carries determines the wire diameter, and from this the number of turns per square inch, T , can be found. In the initial design, however, a different method is used for evaluating T . If the total number of turns, N , of the principal winding occupies a fraction, k , of the total winding area, it follows that V/ckT is the product of the window and the core area. The square root of this quantity is

$$M = \sqrt{\frac{V}{ckT}} = e f v^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad (2)$$

where f is the length in inches of the shorter side of the window, v is the ratio of the sides of the core window, g/f , M is a numerical constant which is used later in the calculation, and k is the fraction of the total window area occupied by the principal winding.

In the initial stages of the design, it is best to use a theoretical rather than a practical concept of T . By using

$$T = D S_w / I \quad (3)$$

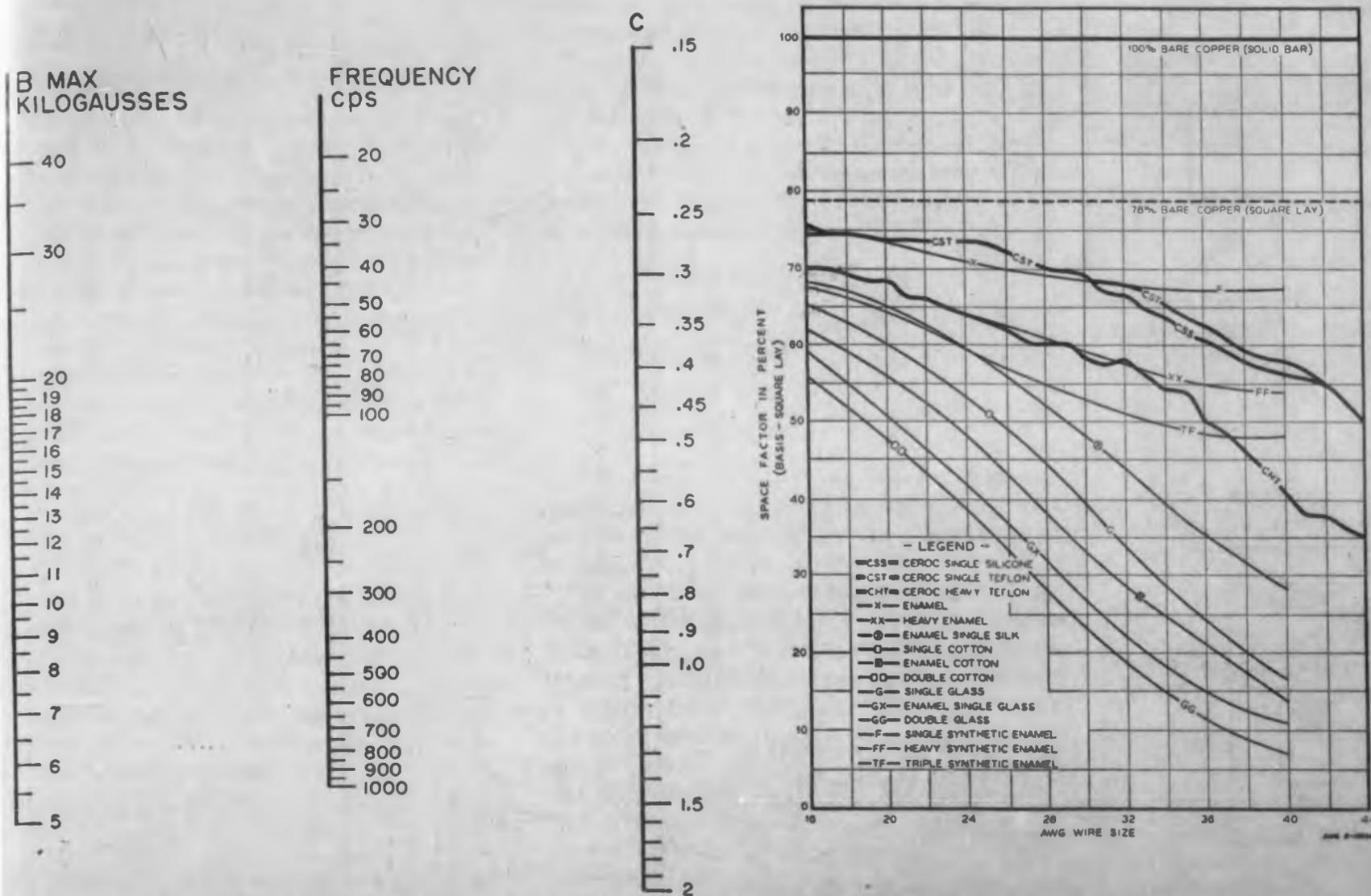


Fig. 1. Nomogram for c , assuming a core stacking factor (S_c) of .9. The number of volts per turn is c times the core area.

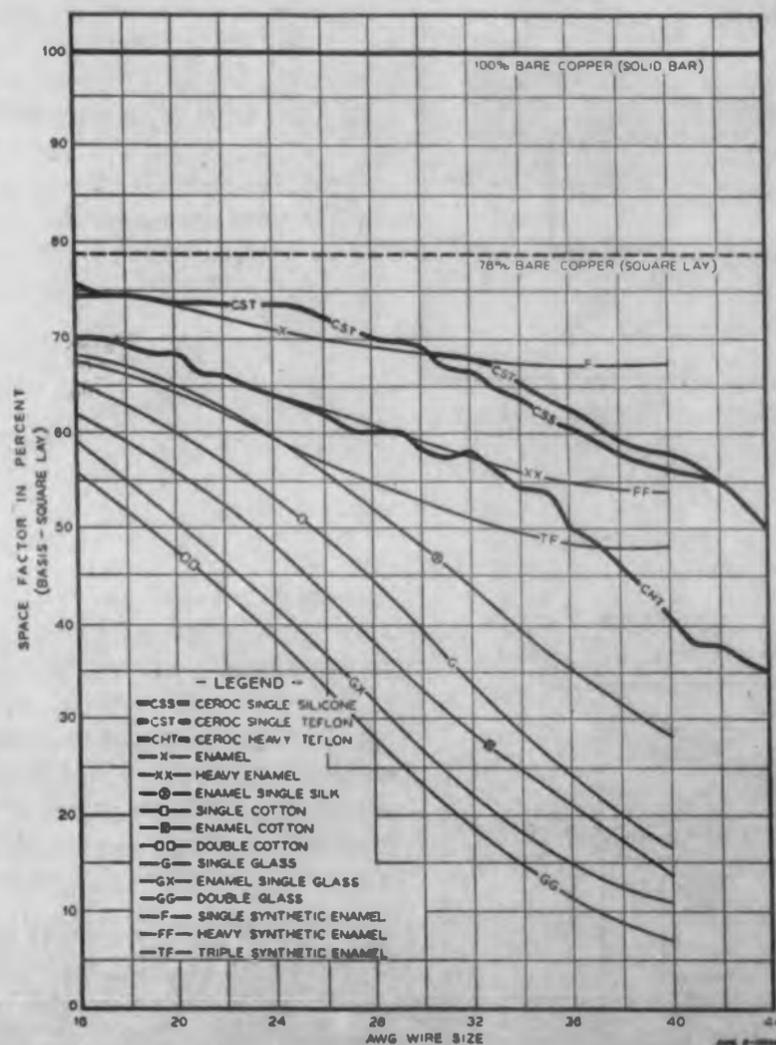


Fig. 2. Typical comparative wire space factors, on the basis of each turn being placed directly on top of the one below it (i.e. square lay), with no allowance for interleaving layers of insulation. The winding space factor (S_w) as used in this article is less than the wire space factor, since it represents the fraction of the window area filled with pure conductor. (Source—Sprague Electric Company Engineering Bulletin No. 400 A.)

where D is the current density in amperes/in.² and I is the current in rms amperes, one, in effect, specifies the exact number of amperes in the principal winding. The voltage has been used in evaluating c , so that the volt-amp rating is established by the calculation of M in eq (2). Values of T should therefore include fractions where necessary. Whether or not this implies an integral number of turns per layer is unimportant, since all such considerations are allowed for in the initial design by the factor S_w , the fraction of the window area filled with conductor.

The space factor for the winding, S_w , should not be confused with that of the wire. Published space factors generally refer to the wire only, as in Fig. 2, but the winding space factor must also take into account clearance at the edges, thickness of the bobbin material, and the final wrap of insulating material and interleaving layers of insulation.

Assessment of the value of k , (eq 2), entails consideration of what other windings are to be used in addition to the principal winding of the transformer or reactor.

Minimum Weight

Core Weight

With square instead of rounded corners, the volume of a core such as that illustrated in Fig. 3 can be calculated as the difference between the volumes of two solids. The outside radius of the rounded corners is approximately $1.14e$, making

$$\text{Volume of core} = e^2 (2f + 2g + 2.9e) \text{ in.}^3 \quad (4)$$

Since the product of the window and core areas is M , (eq 2), this can be written

$$\text{Volume of core} = e^2 [2M(v + 1)v^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-1} + 2.9e] \text{ in.}^3 \quad (5)$$

and by multiplying by the density of the core material ρ_c and the stacking factor, S_c

$$\text{Weight of core} = 2.9 \rho_c S_c e^3 + 2 \rho_c S_c (v + 1)v^{-\frac{1}{2}} M e \text{ lb} \quad (6)$$

Wire Weight

A cross sectional view, (Fig. 4a), of two bobbins, one on each leg of the core, shows that the side area of one bobbin is $(e + f)^2$. Reference to Fig. 4b shows that the space occupied by one

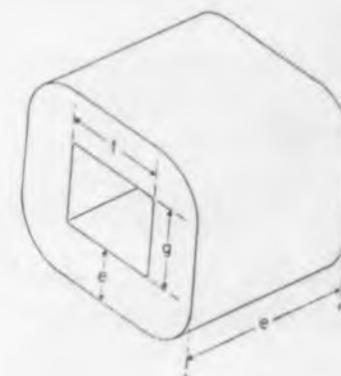
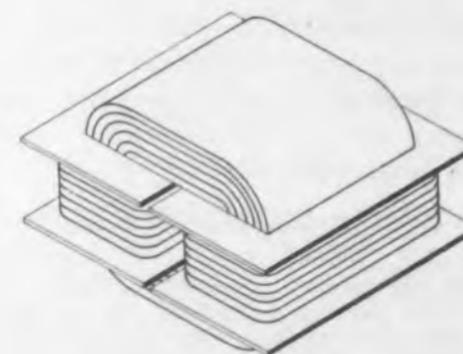


Fig. 3a. Core shape.
Fig. 3b. Type of core construction.



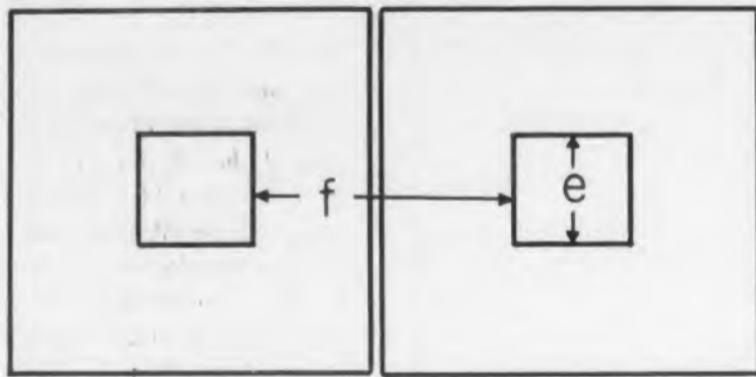
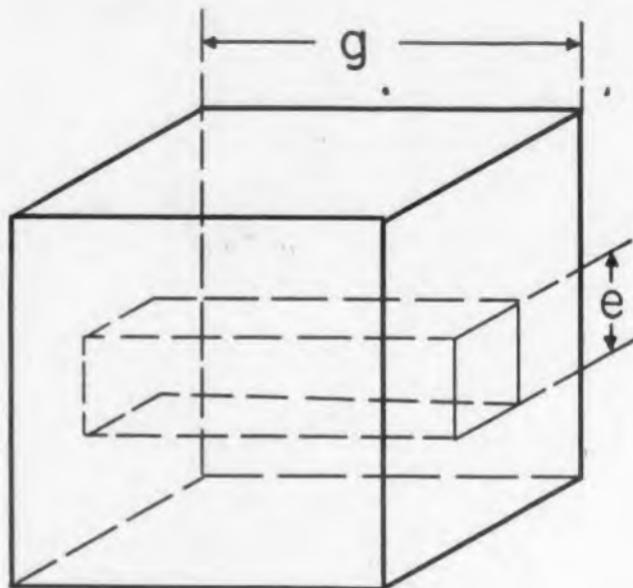


Fig. 4a. Sectional view of two bobbins.

Fig. 4b. Dimensional view of one bobbin.



winding is the difference between two solids, $g(e+f)^2$ and e^2g , which simplifies to $fg(2e+f)$. By proper substitution, the

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volume of two bobbins} \\ = 4M^2 e^{-1} + 2M^3 v^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-3} \text{ in.}^3 \end{aligned} \quad (7)$$

Multiplying the volume by the density of the wire material ρ_w , and applying the space factor, S_w ,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Weight of wire} \\ = 4 \rho_w S_w M^2 e^{-1} + 2 \rho_w S_w M^3 v^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-3} \text{ lb} \end{aligned} \quad (8)$$

Combined Weight

The total weight of the transformer or reactor consists of the core weight plus the wire weight. The former increases with increasing values of e , while the latter decreases. To find the condition for minimum weight, the differential coefficient is equated to zero, whence

$$8.7 \rho_c S_c e^6 + 2 \rho_c S_c (v+1) v^{-\frac{1}{2}} M e^4 - 4 \rho_w S_w M^2 e^2 - 6 \rho_w S_w M^3 v^{-\frac{1}{2}} = 0 \quad (9)$$

This is the general equation, the solution of which gives the value of e , the side of the cross

section of the core, when M as calculated from eq (2), and v , (assumed or derived), are inserted. The value for e is inserted in the previous formulas to give core dimensions, number of turns, weight of core and weight of wire.

Maximum Efficiency

The calculation of minimum weight was arrived at by varying the dimension e until a point was reached where the combined core and wire weight was at a minimum. A similar procedure can be applied to find when the combined core and wire loss is at a minimum.

Wire Loss, P_w

If the volume of the windings were in the form of a cylinder with a one square in. cross section, its length would be $4M^2 e^{-1} + 2M^3 v^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-3}$ in.

The resistance of such a cylinder, in ohms is $r/2.54$ times its length in inches, where r is the resistivity of the wire material in ohm-cm. But the cross sectional area is not, in effect, pure metal. Only a fraction S_w , of the window area is filled with conductor, so that the resistance of the

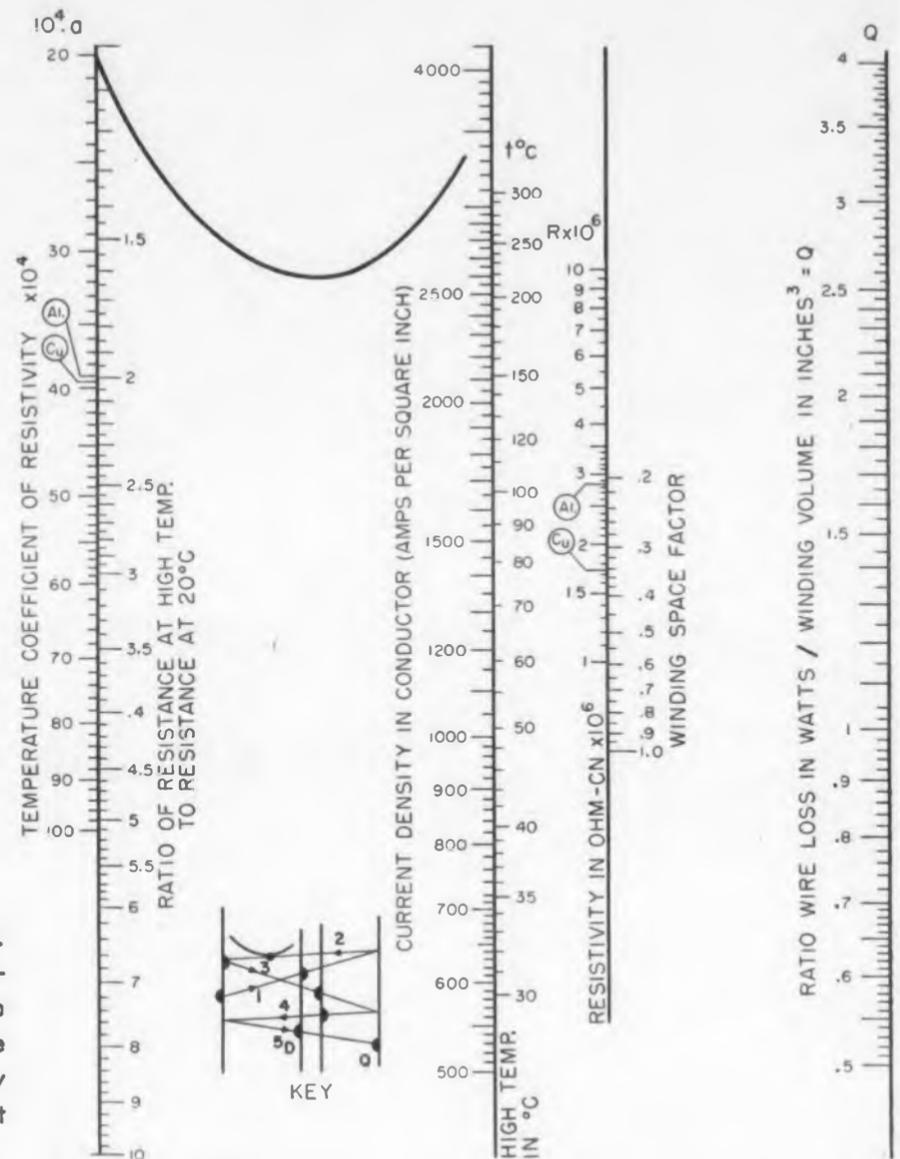


Fig. 5. Nomogram for evaluating Q . After the second traversal, the multiplying factor for resistance due to temperature may be read off (see key). The nomogram may alternately be used for evaluating the current density (D) when Q is known.

fictional cylinder must be multiplied by $1/S_w$.

Since wire loss increases with resistance, which increases with temperature, the maximum loss will occur at maximum temperature. In the nomogram of Fig. 5, the first two traversals give the correction factor for resistance at temperatures above 20 C.

In estimating the wire gage of a winding on a transformer or reactor, it is normal practice to allow between 1000 and 1500 amperes per square in. of copper, or that number divided by the square root of the relative resistivity for other materials. In a saturable reactor, the maximum current density occurs when the core is fully saturated, i.e., when the control winding is also fully energized. In this case, maximum wire loss and maximum core loss do not occur simultaneously. Thus it is reasonable to take about 1200 a as the equivalent current passing through the fictitious cylinder, and to regard the wire loss as the power dissipated in the cylinder.

If D is the number of amperes per in.² in the conductor, and $D S_w$ the amperes per in.² in the

cylinder, the wire loss may be expressed

$$P_w = D^2 S_w [1 + (t - 20)a] \frac{r}{2.54} \\ [4 M^2 e^{-1} + 2 M^3 v^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-3}] \text{ watts} \quad (10)$$

(The factor $1/S_w$ for resistance reduces S_w^2 to S_w .)

The part of this formula which precedes the last pair of brackets is of importance later and is styled Q . It normally has a value between 0.7 and 2, and can be evaluated by the use of the nomogram of Fig. 5. The last traversal of the nomogram cuts the D (current density) and Q scales. If either of these is known, the other is indicated. **Core Loss, P_c**

The weight of the core has been calculated. The core loss is found by multiplying the weight by P , which is obtained from the manufacturer's data, using the same value of induction as was used previously. Thus

$$P_c = 2.9 P \rho_c S_c e^3 \\ + 2 P \rho_c S_c (v + 1) v^{-\frac{1}{2}} M e \text{ watts} \quad (11)$$

where P is the number of watts per lb core loss.

Minimum Combined Loss

Equations (10) and (11) show that P_w decreases and P_c increases with increasing values of e . For maximum efficiency, the combined loss is at a minimum. Differentiating the combined weight and equating to zero, one finds

$$8.7 P \rho_c S_c e^6 + 2 P \rho_c S_c (v + 1) v^{-\frac{1}{2}} M e^4 \\ - 4 Q M^2 e^2 - 6 Q M^3 v^{-\frac{1}{2}} = 0 \quad (12)$$

The solution of this cubic equation gives e , from which core dimensions, core and wire loss, and so on, may be calculated for the condition of minimum combined loss or maximum efficiency for the particular value of induction B , and window shape factor v , which have been assumed.

Temperature Rise

It is useful, at an early stage in the design, to be able to estimate the temperature rise. Since core and wire loss have already been dealt with, it is necessary only to examine the dissipation from exposed surfaces.

Assuming an open type of construction, the surface area can be regarded as dissipating

0.008 w per sq in. per deg C rise. As an approximation, it may be assumed that the wire material dissipates heat at the same rate as the core.

From Fig. 4, it can be seen that the perimeter of the winding exposes an area of $6g(e + f)$ in.², and the sides of the bobbins expose $2f(3e + f)$ in.², where f and g are the sides of the rectangular window. The exposed area of the core can be shown to be $11.8 e^2 + 6 e f$ in.². Writing $g = v f$, the total exposed area is

$$2 f^2 (2 + 3v) + 6 e f (2 + v) + 11.8 e^2 \text{ in.}^2 \quad (13)$$

The rise in temperature above ambient at the surface is

$$\Delta T = \frac{P_w + P_c}{0.008 \text{ times surface area}} \text{ deg C} \quad (14)$$

This is an approximate figure because of the approximate nature of the 0.008 component, and because of the implication that the dissipated heat does not raise the ambient temperature.

The possibility of increasing the surface area by the use of fins should not be overlooked. In theory, 660 sq in. of surface area can be provided by every pound of aluminum, but since the critical temperature is that of the hottest spot within the transformer or reactor, it is important not only to provide good thermal conductivity from core and windings to the fins, but also to allow for the manner in which the fins themselves dispose of the heat. Forced air cooling can often be provided by the addition of a fan weighing only a few ounces.

For a saturable reactor, where the total loss at any one time consists of either the wire loss or the core loss, but not both simultaneously at maximum, the temperature rise is approximately one half of that calculated from eq (14).

A reasonable assumption is that the temperature gradient within a transformer or reactor is such as to add between 10 and 20 C to the surface temperature. The class of insulation usually determines the upper limit of the permissible temperature of operation. Most of the high permeability core materials show a reduction of from 5 to 10 per cent in saturation density when the temperature is increased from 20 to 120 C.

put your finger on

PROFIT



This magnified minuscule electrical part is another Advance Stamping which saved production costs.

Yes—bigger profits from smaller parts are very possible when you engineer in Stampings—especially *Advance Stampings*. As Specialists in Small Stampings, Advance has been helping metal working industries of various kinds attain higher production at lower cost for over 35 years.



Here are typical Advance Stampings which have been fabricated in different materials to meet tolerance specifications, delivery and price.

Send us your blue prints or samples for quotations. Advance engineers are available to consult on ways to improve your competitive position.

Write for Small Stamping Specialists Brochure

ADVANCE STAMPING CO.

12023 Dixie Ave., Detroit 39, Michigan

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



THE MARK OF QUALITY



Ultra-Sensitive Relays

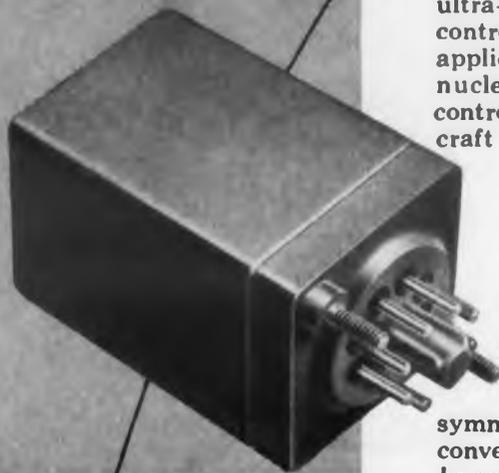
the practical solution to many complex control problems

Across industry today, Barber-Colman ultra-sensitive d-c relays are solving control problems in a wide range of applications such as communications, nucleonics, instrumentation, process control, railway signal transmission, aircraft temperature control and remote positioning systems.

Polarized Micropositioner Relays — The Barber-Colman Micropositioner is an ultra-sensitive polarized d-c relay capable of operating on input powers as low as 40 microwatts. Available in three types of adjustment: null-seeking . . . symmetrical magnetic-latching . . . or conventional form C snap-acting. Can be operated in excess of 100 cps. Selection of enclosures and mountings.

Transistorized Polar Relays — The Barber-Colman transistorized relay is an adaptation of the Micropositioner that features a built-in transistor pre-amplifier, which greatly reduces the input required for contact operation. Choice of null-seeking . . . symmetrical magnetic-latching, or form C snap-acting contact operation.

Resonant Relays — Characterized especially by low operating power and narrow band width. Standard units can be tuned to any frequency between 115 and 400 cps. Special units have been built to resonate as low as 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ cps.



THE WIDE LINE OF BARBER-COLMAN ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS includes: D-C Motors for industrial equipment and aircraft control applications. Output up to 1/10 hp . . . permanent magnet and split series types . . . various mountings and speeds . . . also available with gearheads or blowers. Tach Generators for accurate speed indication and servo rate control applications. Choppers that require extremely low driving power. Resonant Relays characterized by low operating power, narrow band width. Ultra-Sensitive Polarized Relays operating on input powers as low as 40 microwatts. 400 Cycle A-C Motors for aircraft and missile applications.

TECHNICAL BULLETIN SERVICE on all Barber-Colman electrical components. Detailed specifications, performance data, circuitry drawings. Write for bulletins on any or all products.



BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

Dept. D, 1883 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois

Small Motors • Automatic Controls • Industrial Instruments • Aircraft Controls
Electrical Components • Air Distribution Products • Overdoors and Operators
Molded Products • Metal Cutting Tools • Machine Tools • Textile Machinery

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Radar Applications Broadened by this

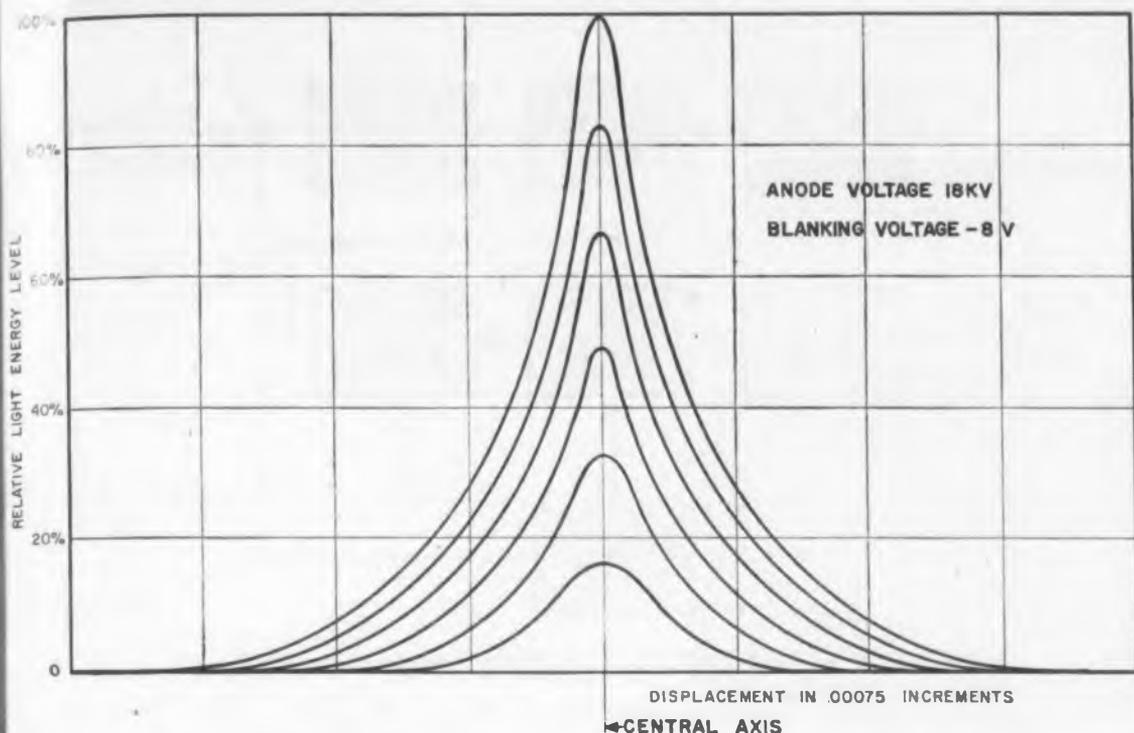
New 6000-line Resolution CRT

THE BEST conventional cathode ray tubes have often been the limiting factor in the design of present day systems. While associated circuitry has steadily improved, the CRT has remained stubbornly within a given set of performance characteristics.

Overcoming these limitations, a new cathode ray tube with a resolution equal to 6000 TV lines is being produced by CBS-Hytron, Danvers, Mass. What this high resolution means is that radar can now be improved to compensate for the rapid transition in aircraft speed;—from the World War II level of hundreds of miles per hour, to the present supersonic speeds.

The tube can be combined with photographic systems to store and transmit pictorial information. The combination permits the uninterrupted flow of information required in radar strip mapping for surveillance, navigation, and target seeking. The 6000-line tube successfully meets these requirements. For the greater speeds en-

Characteristics	Conventional 5 and 7 Inch CRT's	High Resolution CRT CBS-Hytron 5BYP5
Resolution in TV Lines	1000 Center 500 Edge	6000
Beam Size	.005-.006 Center .010-.012 Edge	Less than .001 throughout screen area
Beam Distribution	Cosine squared in center Cosine cubed at edge	Sharp edged beam
Screen Thickness in Microns	10	3 to 4
Required Focus Correction	15% Center to Edge	2% maximum
Required Anastigmatic Correction	35%	1% maximum
Beam Size, Center to Edge Ratio	1.7:1	1:1
Required Grid Drive from Cut-off	50 to 150 V	10V
Intrinsic Deflection Linearity Error	12%	Less than 1%
Beam Size vs. Drive Throughout Total Range	Minimum three-fold variation	Constant
Alternate Element Contrast Ratio (Collapsed Raster Technique)	0	3:1



TYPICAL SPOT PROFILE OF CBS HYTRON ULTRA-HIGH RESOLUTION GUN

Spot profile of the cathode ray tube at different levels of intensity. Note that at full intensity, a spot does not bloom and measures little more in diameter than at low intensities.

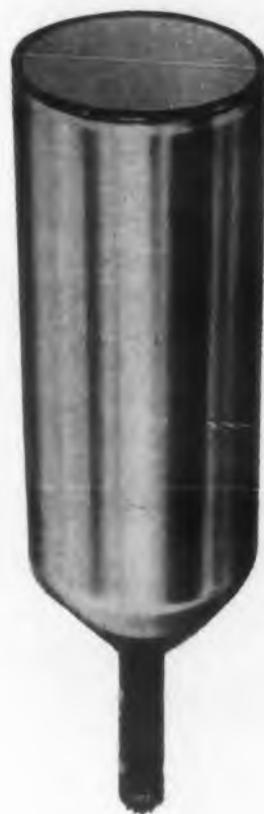
countered in the future, a 1200 line prototype has been readied. However, such extreme resolution is beyond temporary requirements.

The 5-in. tube, type 5BYP5, combines its resolution with high contrast and positional accuracy, fulfilling the primary requirements for good photographic reproduction. Some of the characteristics are as follows: an exceptionally flat field; a constant beam size and geometry throughout the screen area; an unusually low grid drive requirement; a large dynamic range without blooming; extreme accuracy; linear deflection; a sharp beam profile; and a very thin and finely textured screen. Data on these characteristics, as compared to a conventional tube, is listed in the accompanying table.

One of the most important achievements during development of the tube was accomplishing a concise, high intensity, electron beam source capable of modulation by available transistor video amplifiers. To best utilize this beam, electron optics were developed to extract the maximum resolution, achieved essentially through the use of a uniform field. The graph shows the very sharp profile of a spot obtained even at high beam intensities.

Concurrent with these developments, progress was made in phosphor screens. The early successful forms were very thin settled screens, but the work culminated in screens employing evaporated, actinic, very-short-persistence phosphors. Work is still continuing in this latter field.

For more information on this CRT, turn to the Reader's-Service card and circle 26.



BARBER
COLMAN

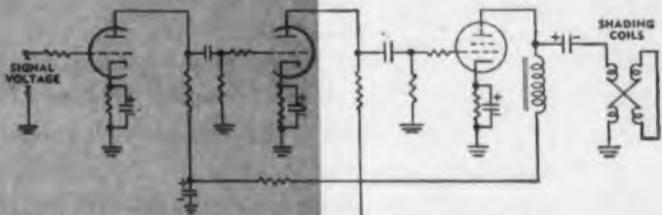
a-c small motors

high quality ... at low cost

for servo-mechanisms,
remote switching and
positioning devices,
recording instruments,
and voltage regulators

reversible up to 1/25 hp

Barber-Colman shaded pole reversible motors are adaptable to a variety of control circuits and power requirements. They meet the specifications of many applications requiring a compact, powerful, fast-reversing motor.



3-Stage Vacuum Tube
Amplifier for Controlling
Barber-Colman Reversible Motors

geared

double plate—open
single plate—open
enclosed

Barber-Colman shaded pole motors are available with both enclosed and open gear trains. Wide choice of models with wide range of gear ratios.

"plus" features of Barber-Colman shaded pole motors

High starting torque . . . low inertia rotors . . . porous bronze or ball bearings . . . hardened and ground stainless steel shafts . . . long-life rugged construction.

FREE CATALOG HELPS SELECT MOTOR NEEDED

Get the helpful condensed catalog of Barber-Colman shaded pole small motors. Contains complete descriptions of above motors, shows typical specifications, performance characteristics, control circuit diagrams. Write for your copy



BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

Dept. D, 1283 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois

Small Motors • Automatic Controls • Industrial Instruments • Aircraft Controls
Electrical Components • Air Distribution Products • Overdoors and Operators
Molded Products • Metal Cutting Tools • Machine Tools • Textile Machinery

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Designing An Electronic Filter Servo

J. A. Webb
Preliminary-Design
Convair-Astronautics
San Diego, Calif.

How to filter to extremely narrow bandwidths
and at the same time retain good phase stability

AN APPLICATION arose where it was necessary to filter a frequency of 500 cps through a bandwidth of about 2 to 5 cps, with a resultant error due to filtering of less than one degree in phase. The maximum frequency deviation permissible was plus or minus 5 cps from center frequency. In Fig. 1 is a block diagram of the electronic filter servo which was designed to meet this requirement.

Resistance-capacitance coupled amplifiers were used to drive the phase discriminator. About 20 db of negative feedback was incorporated in each of these amplifiers from the secondary of the phase-discriminator driver transformers in order to obtain better phase stability. A slightly unorthodox phase discriminator was

used to make this feedback possible with the available transformers. The only disadvantage to this discriminator is a 2-to-1 reduction in sensitivity because of the necessity of a summing network on the output. This is illustrated in the schematic diagram shown in Fig. 2.

Integrating Amplifier

Acceleration servo operation (Type 2) is approximated by the use of an electronic integrating amplifier. This procedure results in good servo following or "curve matching" while at the same time retaining narrow bandwidth. The integrating amplifier allows the use of reasonable resistor and condenser sizes for a very long time constant. As an illustration of this point,

for an amplifier of gain A , the effective time constant t for this network is:

$$t = RC_{eff} = RC(1 + A) \quad (1)$$

A true type 2 servo is inherently unstable due to the fact that it has 180 deg of phase shift in the loop. For this reason, it is desirable to compensate this servo with a phase lead network in order to provide sufficient phase margin in the vicinity of 0 db gain. This is accomplished in the RC integrator network shown in Fig. 3a, by the resistor R_2 . For this network:

$$e_o = e_i \frac{R_2}{(R_1 + R_2)} + \frac{1}{(R_1 + R_2)C} \int (e_i - e_o) dt \quad (2)$$

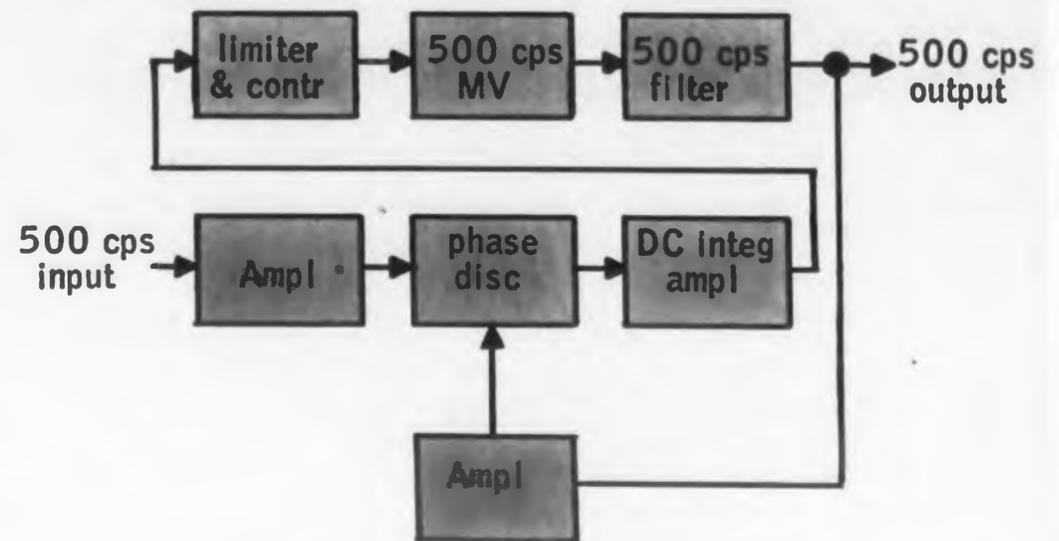


Fig. 1. Electronic filter servo.

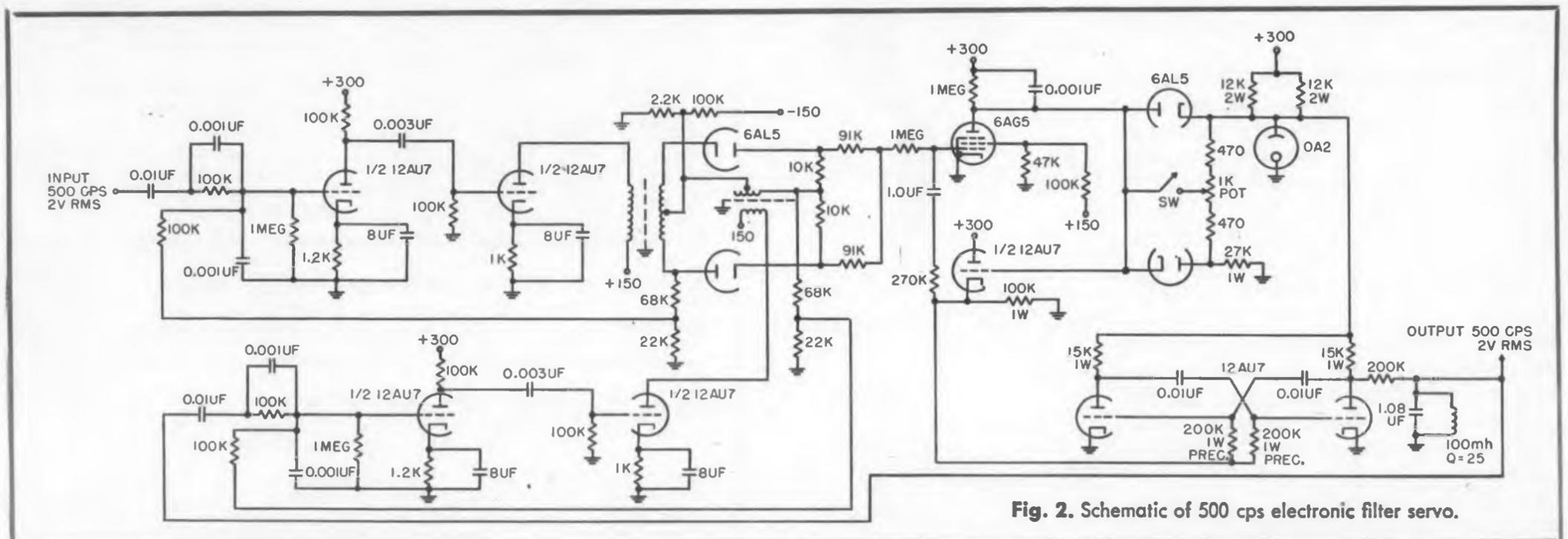


Fig. 2. Schematic of 500 cps electronic filter servo.

But, if $R_1 \gg R_2$ and $e_i \gg e_o$, then

$$e_o \approx e_i \frac{R_2}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_1 C} \int e_i dt \quad (3)$$

For the electronic integrating network shown in Figure 3b:

$$e_o - e_s = -(e_i - e_o) \frac{R_2}{R_1} - \frac{1}{R_1 C} \int (e_i - e_o) dt \quad (4)$$

But, where $A \gg 1$,

$$e_o \approx -e_i \frac{R_2}{R_1} - \frac{1}{R_1 C} \int e_i dt \quad (5)$$

The constants actually used in this design were $R_1 = 10^6$ ohms, and $C = 1 \mu f$. Since $A \neq \infty$ in this case A is approximately 400), the integrator is not perfect, but will have a corner frequency where $t = R_1 C(1 + A) = 400$ sec. In other words, at frequencies below $\omega = 1/400 = 2.5 \times 10^{-3}$ radians per sec, the amplifier no longer integrates, but produces a constant gain A .

A phase lead is obtained after the second corner frequency where $t = R_2 C = 0.27$ sec, or $\omega = 3.7$ radians per sec. This second corner is the upper frequency limit for integration, thus restoring phase margin to the servo for stability purposes. A complete plot of this servo characteristics is shown in Fig. 4.

DC Amplifier Considerations

Various dc amplifier schemes were considered for use in the integrator. Most of these schemes were too complicated, requiring several stages of amplification to produce the desired results. Finally it was decided to use a single pentode stage. The screen voltage was lowered to about 50 v on this stage, and a very high resistance value was used in the plate circuit. This way a gain of about 400 was obtained in a single stage, thus greatly simplifying the problem. The high resultant output impedance of this stage was desirable from the standpoint of limiting, but undesirable for integrating purposes. It was therefore decided to follow this amplifier with a cathode-follower stage for impedance matching purposes. Limiting was accomplished on the plate at high impedance.

The capacitor in the plate of this stage was added for the purpose of suppressing oscillation only and has no importance in the circuit function. The gain characteristics of this dc amplifier are shown in Fig. 5.

Oscillator Considerations

The choice of the free running multivibrator as an oscillator was greatly influenced by the simplicity and dependability of this circuit. Control of the frequency of this multivibrator is simple and easy to accomplish with the high voltage output from a dc amplifier. It is also

ACHESON

dispersions
digest

Reporting uses for



COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE, MOLY-SULFIDE,
VERMICULITE, AND OTHER SOLIDS



Typical application of colloidal graphite is for the elimination of static charges on drive belts.

'dag' dispersions for static elimination are being used increasingly where accumulated charges prove hazardous or contribute to a high noise level. For years, cotton wicks impregnated with colloidal graphite in water have been installed along wing and fuselage surfaces of planes. These conductive wicks bleed off static charges into the airstream

'DAG' COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE... FOR BETTER PRODUCT DESIGN

High-purity, electric furnace graphite, colloiddally dispersed in a variety of liquid carriers — this is the product gaining increasing use in the electronics and electrical manufacturing industries.

Design Engineers acquainted with the unusual properties of 'dag' colloidal graphite are adapting this versatile material to solve design problems that heretofore were difficult to overcome in any other way.

Films formed with dispersions of colloidal graphite are chemically inert, non-fusible, electrically and thermally conductive, and resistant to electron bombardment. In addition, it is one of few conductive materials having excellent lubricity.

Conductive coating for grids and plates in vacuum tubes

The excellent thermal-radiation properties of graphite help keep grids cool enough to prevent undesired primary emission. The low photo electric properties of graphite render properly coated parts practically free from the effects of such electromagnetic radiations as light, X-rays, etc. Applied to grids (and frequently to plates) of thermionic tubes, a graphite coating offers protection from the impact of primary particles since it is resistant to electron bombardment. This greatly reduces or entirely eliminates emission of so-called "secondary" electrons.

Colloidal graphite can be applied directly to parts which need not have undergone such preliminary treatments as acid etching, sand blasting, or oxidation. Where radiation effects are desired, it should be remembered that surfaces which are rough, as well as black, radiate more effectively. Graphite coatings can be applied by such convenient methods as dipping,



Colloidal graphite is spray-applied on grid plates to increase radiation, reduce secondary emission.

spraying and brushing. Continuous strip stock for plates, for example, may be coated by guiding the strip into a dip tank, then withdrawing past wiper blades and through a drying tower. Graphite coatings on grids or plates are used in various types of power-amplifier tubes to increase radiation or reduce secondary emission.

before they build up to the danger point. Dust-collector bags used on pulverizing, abrading and grinding equipment also are coated with colloidal graphite in alcohol to eliminate this same fire hazard. Graphite dispersions applied to the pulley side of high speed drive belts also hold static

electric charges in check. There are many more uses for 'dag' colloidal dispersions in electronic and electrical applications. Write for Bulletin No. 433 or call in your Acheson Service Engineer for his recommendations. They can prove profitable. Address Dept. ED-48.



ACHESON Colloids Company

PORT HURON, MICHIGAN

A division of Acheson Industries, Inc.

Also Acheson Industries (Europe) Ltd. and affiliates, London, England

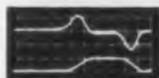


Offices in: Boston • Chicago • Cleveland • Dayton • Detroit • Los Angeles • Milwaukee
New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Rochester • St. Louis • Toronto

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Now you can order from stock...
the new
**BRYANT MAGNETIC
STORAGE
DRUM**

Unequaled for precision, versatility, and low cost



The new 512A Bryant general purpose magnetic storage drum meets the exacting demands of all permanent storage problems, yet is versatile enough to be used as a laboratory instrument. These 5" dia. x 12" long drums are stocked for immediate shipment at a price that is far below the cost of customer-designed drums.

Features: Guaranteed accuracy of drum run-out, .00010" T.I.R. or less; Integral motor drive; Capacities to 625,000 bits; Speeds up to 12,000 R.P.M.; 500 kilocycle drum operation possible; Accommodates up to 240 magnetic read/record heads; For re-circulating registers as well as general storage.

Special Models: If your storage requirements cannot be handled by standard units, Bryant will assist you in the design and manufacture of custom-made drums. Speeds from 60 to 120,000 R.P.M. can be attained, with frequencies from 20 C.P.S. to 5 M.C. Sizes can range from 2" to 20" diameter, with storage up to 6,000,000 bits. Units include Bryant-built integral motors with ball or air bearings. Write for Model 512A booklet, or for special information.



High Speed
Computer
Drum

Mobile
Military
Computer
Drum



Synchronous
Computer
Drum



Airborne
Computer
Drum



BRYANT GAGE and SPINDLE DIVISION
P. O. Box 620-M, Springfield, Vermont, U. S. A.
DIVISION OF BRYANT CHUCKING GRINDER CO.

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

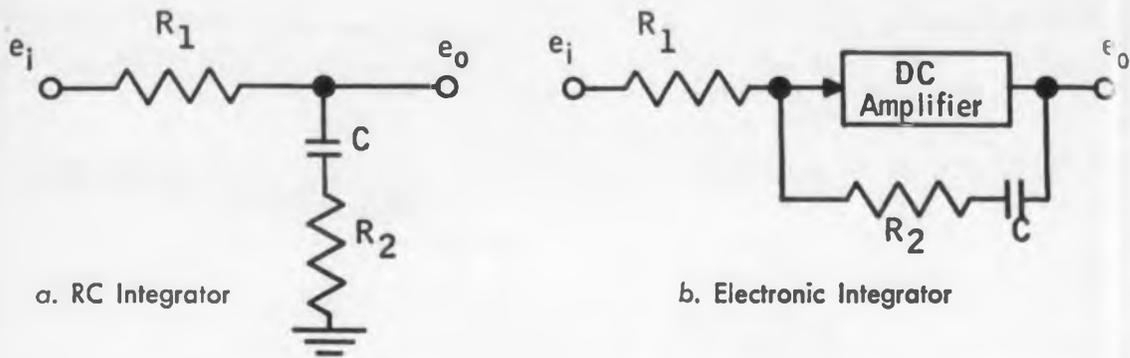


Fig. 3. Comparison of an RC Integrator with an Electronic Integrator.

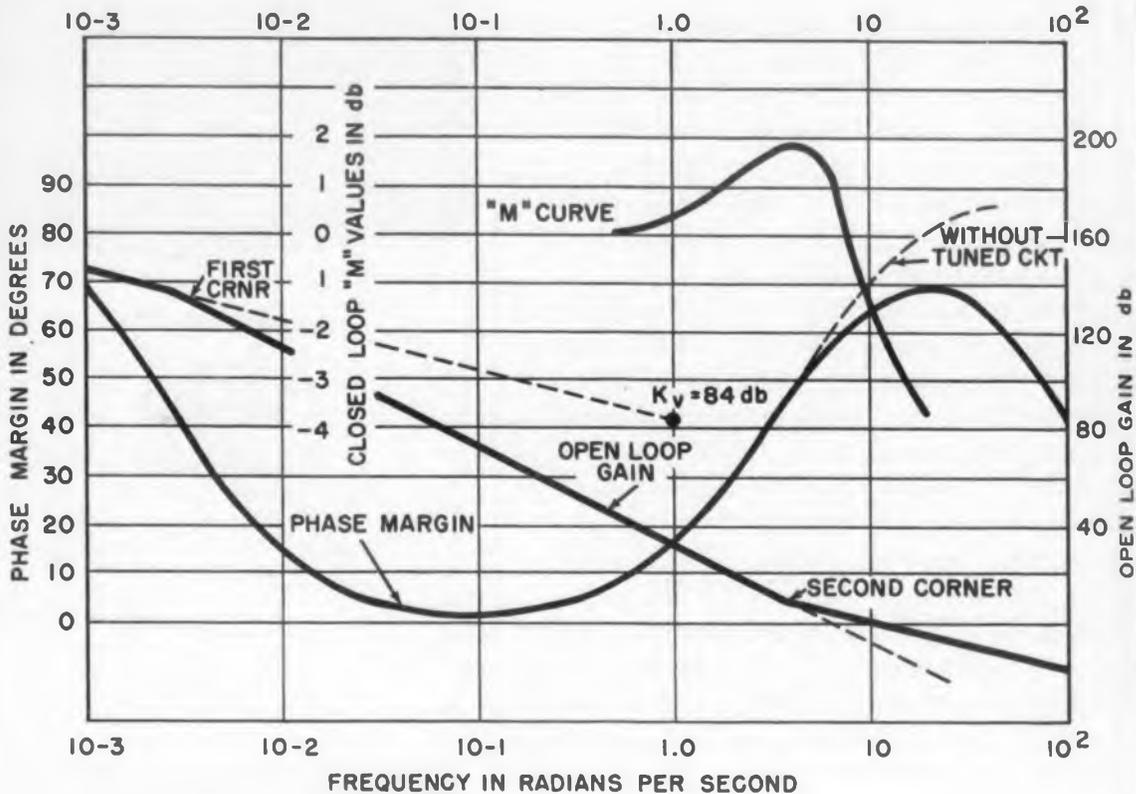


Fig. 4. Servo characteristics.

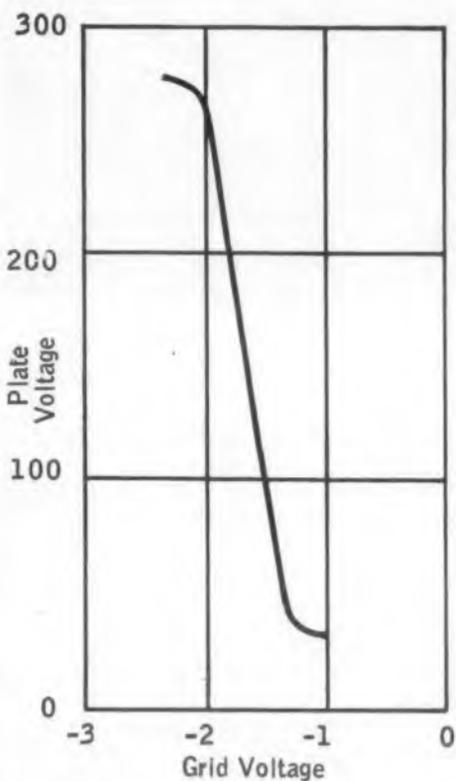


Fig. 5. (left) Gain characteristics of the DC amplifier.

relatively free from amplitude changes with frequency. Disadvantages include high sensitivity to changes in the frequency determining r-c network, and to supply voltage variations. An additional disadvantage in this application is the fact that the output is a square wave, where a sinusoid is required.

An examination of the servo bandwidth and the input frequency showed that a tuned circuit with a Q of 25 would not cause an excessive amount of phase shift in the loop when properly tuned. Placing this network inside the feedback loop would tend to greatly reduce any phase shift which it introduced, making its effect on the data negligible. The use of this network following the oscillator reduced the second harmonic by 40 db (a true square wave should have

no second harmonic anyway) and the third harmonic by 43.5 db. The output impedance of this circuit is about 8,000 ohms.

The multivibrator was designed to oscillate at 500 cps when the grid control voltage is +145 v. A deviation of ± 5 v provides a frequency change of ± 10 cps. Since this is more than adequate for purposes of this design, it was decided to limit the swing to this amount. This is accomplished by means of a voltage regulator tube and a voltage divider network. Diodes provide a low impedance path for plate voltages outside these limits. A potentiometer and push-button switch are provided for setting the oscillator for initial lock-on.

Stability

The narrow limits of control to be used places a severe requirement on the oscillator stability. For this reason, 1 w precision resistors are used at the multivibrator grids. A silvered-mica capacitor from plate to grid provides good temperature stability. Because of the B+ voltage coefficient of frequency of the multivibrator, the high voltage for this oscillator is regulated by the same voltage regulator tube as that used to establish the control voltage limits.

The velocity constant, K_v , of this servo is about 16,000 per sec. (If true type 2 servo operation were achieved, K_v would be infinite). The acceleration constant, K_a , is about 400 per sec². The total error in phase, ϵ , for such a servo can be described as a series as follows:

$$\epsilon = \frac{\phi'}{K_v} + \frac{\phi''}{K_a} + \dots \quad (6)$$

where ϕ' , ϕ'' , etc. are the successive time derivatives of the input phase.

The total velocity, or frequency, error ϵ' can be obtained by differentiating equation (6), thus:

$$\epsilon' = \frac{\phi''}{K_v} + \frac{\phi'''}{K_a} + \dots \quad (7)$$

For the application of this design, the maximum values expected were $\phi' = 5$ cps, $\phi'' = 0.05$ cps², and $\phi''' = 0.0005$ cps³. Substituting these values into equations (6) and (7) shows errors sufficiently low to warrant a look at other factors as limitations in accuracy.

Some of these factors are the discriminator errors, and random noise generated in the oscillator which is higher in frequency than that which would be compensated in the loop. Testing of this circuit to date has not been sufficiently comprehensive to justify any definite statement as to its accuracy. The filtering action of the circuit has been checked experimentally, however, and has been found to be in accordance with theoretical results.

...how to prevent heart failure at 1,500 m. p. h.



To perfect supersonic escape techniques, the Coleman Engineering Company has created Hurricane Sam, an amazingly real 6-ft., 180-lb. "man". Internally, a YARDNEY SILVERCEL® Battery—a power pack smaller than a human heart—runs strain gauges, accelerometers and a telemetering transmitter, that measure

and transmit his almost-human reactions to a 1,500 m.p.h. catapult from Utah's Hurricane Mesa. Throughout this leap, and many others, Sam's YARDNEY SILVERCEL® heart continues to power vital instruments that will mean survival for human flyers under actual emergency conditions.



HURRICANE SAM'S HEART IS A YARDNEY SILVERCEL® BATTERY!

In this dramatic application, where reduced size and weight, and increased power were prime factors, only YARDNEY SILVERCEL® batteries could have been used. Up to 5 times smaller and 6 times lighter than any other battery of equal capacity, it offers the designer of electrical equipment

many new opportunities for imaginative application.

There is a wide variety of standard YARDNEY SILVERCEL® batteries for such applications as remote-control work, communications equipment, portable power supplies, telemetering and instrumentation, as well as custom-built batteries for particular requirements.

Write for complete technical data today.

YARDNEY ELECTRIC CORP.

"Pioneers in Compact Power"

40-50 LEONARD STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

Associate Laboratories throughout the world.



Patents granted and pending throughout the world.

Copyright 1958
Yardney Electric Corp.

YARDNEY SILVERCEL® BATTERIES ARE USED IN 19 U. S. MISSILES...INCLUDING MAJOR INTERCONTINENTAL AND INTERMEDIATE-RANGE MISSILES.
CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW . . . FOR HIGH TEMPERATURE CAPACITORS



NEW MICO ISOMICA[®] AND SAMICA[®] DIELECTRICS

ADVANTAGES

- New Design Possibilities
- Cut Material Costs
- Eliminate Pin Holes and Voids
- Uniform Thickness and Properties
- Mica Component Stable Up to 1000 F

Now you can design more efficient rolled and stacked capacitors at lower cost. Capacitor Grade SAMICA sheet can be rolled and handled like paper, yet will withstand operation up to 1000 F.

ISOMICA continuous sheet is available in virtually any size at a fraction of the cost of imported mica films.

Both are production-proved and readily available.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DATA OR SAMPLES to the nearest Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company sales office or to Mica Insulator Division, Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company, 714 Broadway, Schenectady 1, N. Y.



MICA INSULATOR

DIVISION OF MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO.
SCHENECTADY 1, NEW YORK

MICANITE[®] AND ISOMICA[®] PRODUCTS LAMICOID[®] LAMINATES &
FABRICATED PARTS SILICONE & TEFLON COATED CLOTHS & TAPES

*T. M. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.
CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

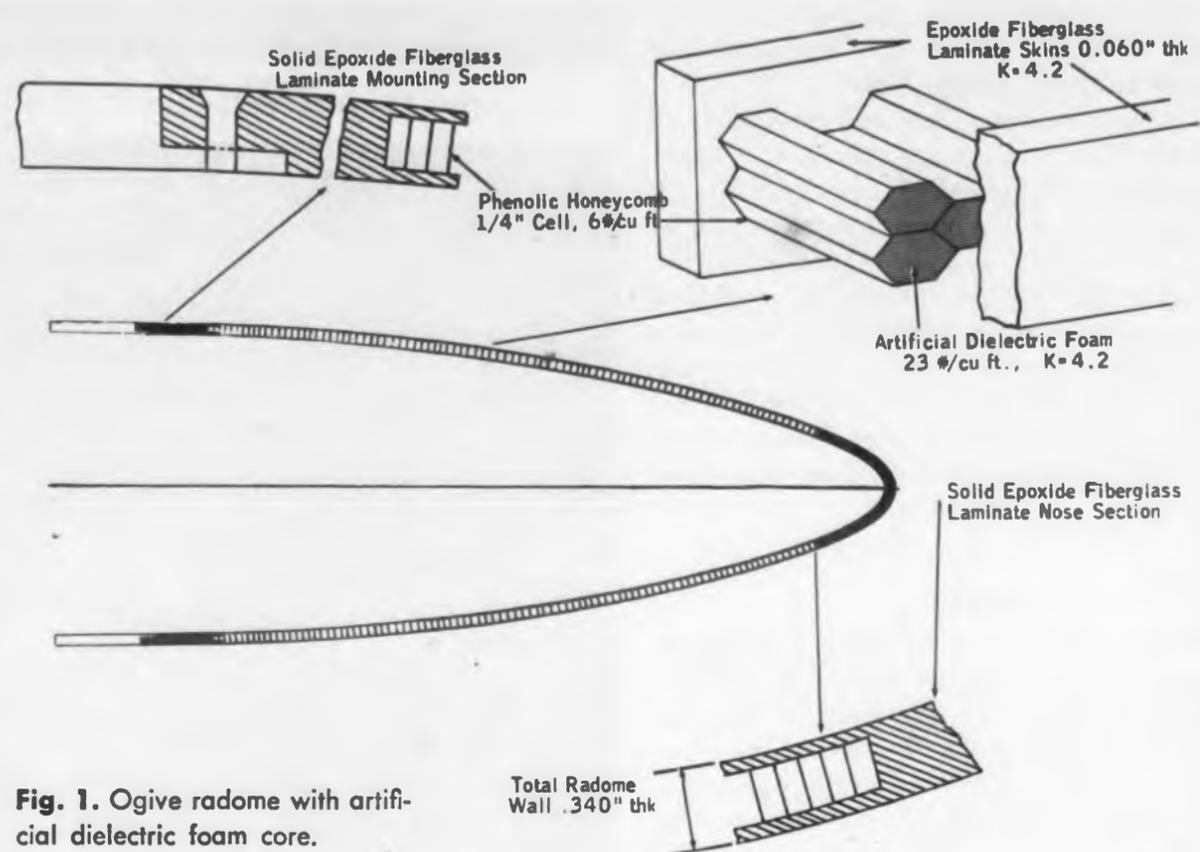


Fig. 1. Ogive radome with artificial dielectric foam core.

Radome Sandwich Using Artificial Dielectric Foam

William R. Cuming
Emerson & Cuming, Inc.
Canton, Mass.

THE WEIGHT of an otherwise solid-wall radome can be reduced substantially by replacing the central portion of the wall with an artificial dielectric foam which has the same dielectric constant as that of the wall. Yet, electrical performance of the wall is unaffected thereby. The physical characteristics of the resulting sandwich structure can be designed to meet high performance standards by proper selection of skin thickness and suitable reinforcements. The core can be artificial dielectric foam alone, foam-filled honeycomb, or (in certain areas) solid dielectric material.

Radome Design Example

A typical radome structure is shown in Fig. 1. The inner skin is epoxide fiberglass laminate 0.02 in. thick and has a dielectric constant at microwaves of 4.2. The outer skin is the same material, 0.04 in. thick. Honeycomb is high temperature phenolic, 6 lb per cu ft. Each cell of the

honeycomb is filled with epoxide "pack in place" artificial dielectric foam, 20 lb. per cu ft. density, dielectric constant 4.2. The nose cap and the mounting ring are solid epoxide laminate. The entire structure is isotropic electrically and capable of continuous operation at 500 F. Weight is 50 lb as against 90 lb for a solid wall radome of the same geometry.

Conventional "A" Sandwich vs Artificial Dielectric Sandwich

The use of an artificial dielectric foam for the core will greatly facilitate the use of sandwich type constructions where the requirement of light weight is present in a bore-sight radome. The transmission and phase delay curves for the conventional A-sandwich construction are practically normal to each other when the high angles of incidence are considered. This makes it practically impossible to meet both the transmission and boresight requirements that are imposed on

TABLE 1—Artificial Dielectric Foam (Eccofoam HiK 625D)

Strength at 70 F.		Flexural Strength vs Temperature	
Characteristic	Strength, psi	Deg F	psi
Tensile Strength	520	70	1200
Modulus of Elasticity in Tension	185,000	100	1150
Compressive Strength	1200	150	1250
Modulus of Elasticity in Compression	65,000	200	1110
Shear Strength	155	250	1200
Modulus of Elasticity in Shear	10,600	300	1100
		350	1260
		400	1100
		460	780

present day high-speed aircraft and missiles. The term "A-sandwich" refers to a radome wall construction wherein a low density, low-dielectric-constant core is used in conjunction with higher dielectric-constant skins. The core is either foam or honeycomb at dielectric constant 1.1 to 1.2; the skins are usually fiberglass laminate at dielectric constant 4.2. The use of the artificial dielectric foam to raise the dielectric constant of the core to match that of the skins permits the design of the radome to be conducted on solid wall characteristics, and thus there is a much better chance of maintaining the variation of phase delay within limits acceptable for bore-sight requirements over the range of required incidence angles, as well as maintaining the necessary transmission efficiency.

Selecting Artificial Dielectric Foams

An artificial dielectric foam may be defined as a dielectric foam structure which has incorporated in it discrete particles of electrically conductive material for the purpose of raising the dielectric constant. A great variety of foams can

be loaded to produce artificial dielectrics. A careful study of the requirements for radome applications, however, drastically limits the number available.

Metallic Loading. A typical foam material at a bulk density of 20 lb per cu ft has a dielectric constant of 1.2. In order to substantially raise the dielectric constant without a significant increase in weight, it is necessary to load the foam with metallic particles. So long as these particles are electrically insulated from one another, the dissipation factor remains low. For a given amount of metallic loading, flake-type particles have been found to be most effective. Aluminum, copper, silver and gold particles have been found to be effective.

Since a relatively small amount of metallic loading has a large effect on the dielectric constant, it is important that dispersion of the loading throughout the foam be uniform. Moreover, the metallic particles must be randomly oriented, otherwise the material will not be isotropic from the dielectric constant standpoint. Foam density from point to point must also be uniform. In the

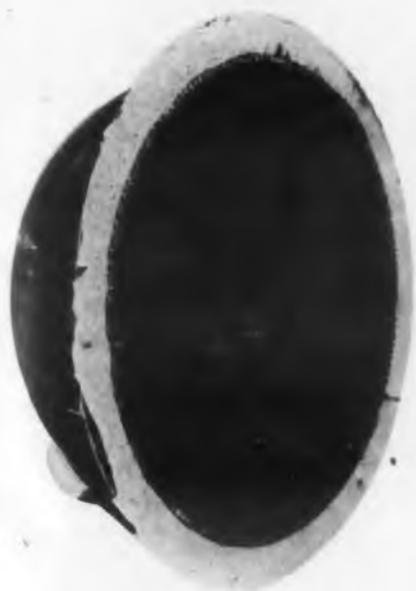


Fig. 2. Radome fabrication using "Pack-in-place" foam.



So Many Advantages!



Approved by Canadian Standards Association

Using New-Type Taylor Wiring Ducts



So easy to use—you just lay your wires in the duct, put them through holes to terminals, then snap on the cover—FAST and EASY. No wasting time with cover screws, hinges or mounting brackets. Speeds up production; eliminates costly time-consuming lacing, flat wiring or bundling. A cinch to maintain! Taylor Wiring Ducts are non-combustible, warp-resistant, acid-resistant, light in weight yet durable and rigid.

Proof of quality—Taylor Wiring Duct is used in the electronic circuitry of the E-101 desk size Burroughs Computer pictured above.

A WIDER RANGE OF STANDARD SIZES THAN ANY OTHER DUCT

Round-Hole Type—from 1/8" up to 4" W x 3" H
Slotted Type—from 1" up to 4" W x 3" H



Write for sample, literature, and prices

TAYLOR ELECTRIC, INC.

D-3

15406 Dale Ave., Detroit 23, Mich.
KENwood 5-2500

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

event that any significant inhomogeneities exist in the foam, it is almost impossible to obtain reliable dielectric data.

Pack-in-Place Artificial Dielectric Foam

Artificial dielectric "pack in place" foam (such as Eccofoam HiK 625 D) is a high-temperature epoxide-based material. Only heating is required to effect cure. There is no mixing of ingredients. As received it has a form which resembles that of damp sand. In this form it is packed or tamped into the cavity to be filled. For absolute uniformity it must be packed to maximum density. Only slight pressure is needed for this; for large volumes and/or for filling honeycomb, a small air hammer is used which is fitted with a square plate on the plunger.

Although adhesion of the "pack-in-place" foam to a variety of materials is generally good, improvement can be achieved by precoating surfaces with low-viscosity resin solution which then cures simultaneously with the foam. This has been found to be particularly useful for the coating of honeycomb cell walls. The resin solution is applied by spray or dip.

Cure of the foam is complete in about eight hours (4 hours at 260 F; 4 hours at 320 F). After cure, the foam can be subjected to 500 F.

Radome Fabrication

A radome fabrication using "pack-in-place" artificial dielectric foam is shown in Fig. 2. The material as received and processed is shown in Fig. 3. The geometry of the radome lent itself to use of a female mold. For a conical or ogive radome, a male foam would probably be used.

A high temperature epoxide resin-fiberglass skin is laid up against the female foam, bag molded and cured. Preformed phenolic honeycomb strips of the proper thickness are bonded to this skin, using a thin layer of fiberglass fabric and a bag molding technique. The honeycomb cells and the laminate are coated with a high-temperature epoxide surface coating. The excess is allowed to drain. Pack-in-place foam (Eccofoam HiK 625D) is then packed into place. Excess is removed. Preliminary cure at 260 F for 4 hours is effected. The surface coating, which is only about 1 mil in thickness, makes a firm bond between the foam and honeycomb. The honeycomb-foam combination can then be machined to exact thickness. A high-temperature epoxide-fiberglass skin is next laid up, bag molded and cured. The entire assembly is then post cured. After minor finishing operations, the radome is ready for use.

Properties

Properties of the cured honeycomb are as follows:

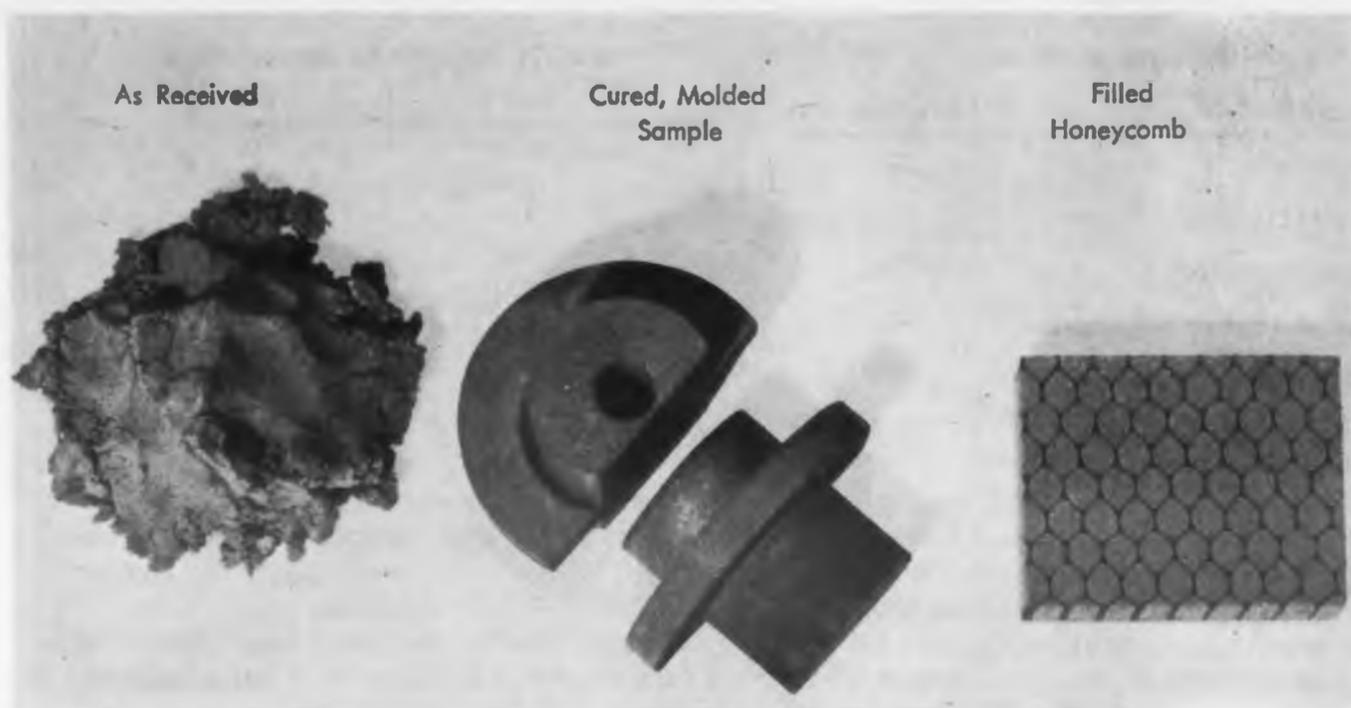


Fig. 3. Artificial dielectric "Pack-in-place" foam Eccofoam HI K 625D.

Density. Foams are produced in the density range from 20 to 25 lb per cu ft.

Dielectric Constant Range. "Pack-in-place" artificial dielectric foams have been produced from dielectric constant 1.2 to 7.0.

Dissipation Factor. A curve of dissipation factor versus dielectric constant is shown in Fig. 4.

Point-to-point variation and isotropicity. Several large blocks of foam have been made in order to obtain dielectric data of this kind. A typical block was 18 x 18 x 6 in. from which twelve samples 1 in. D x 3/4 in. long were cut.

Samples were distributed throughout the block, at various orientations. Maximum variation in dielectric constant was ± 0.1 from the average value of 4.2.

Phenolic honeycomb has been filled with the foam and samples measured. The resultant material was isotropic in dielectric constant ± 0.1 .

Strength. As a result of a large number of tests, significant strength data is given in Table 1.

Dielectric Constant and Dissipation Factor vs Temperature. Data for a single dielectric constant is shown in Fig. 5.

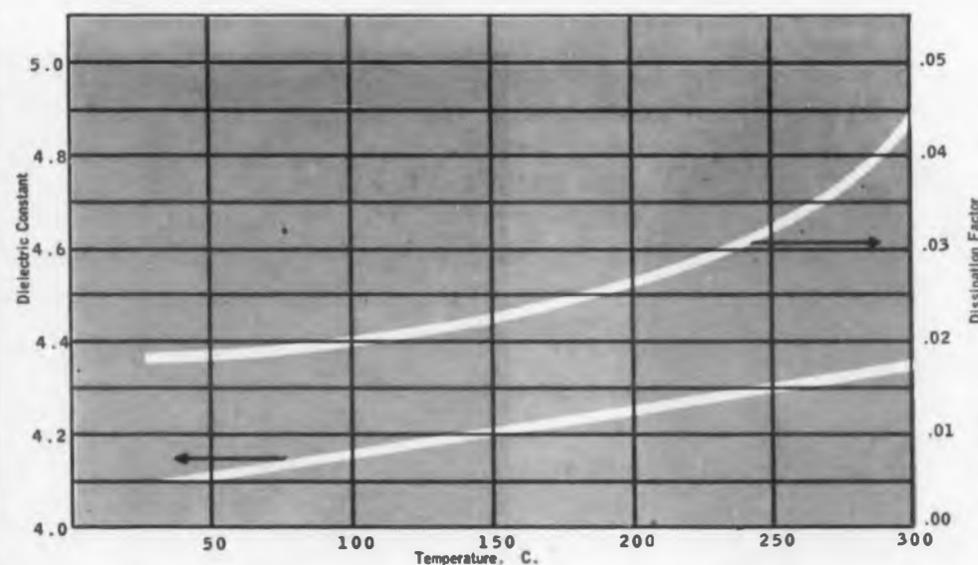
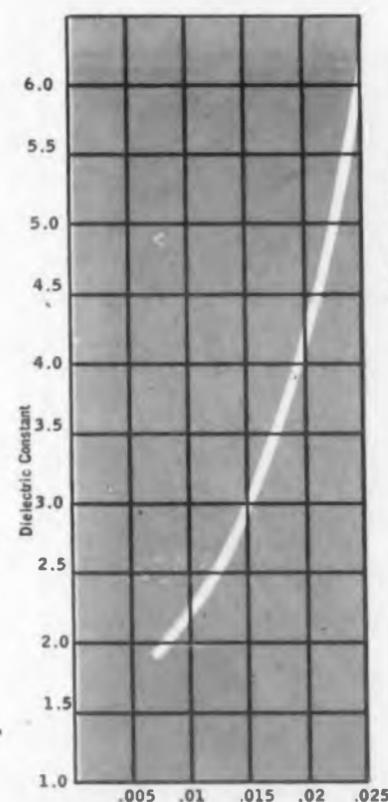


Fig. 4. (left) Dielectric Constant VS Dissipation Factor at Room Temperature for a typical epoxide Artificial Dielectric Foam at 8600 Mc.

Fig. 5. (above) How dielectric constant and dissipation factor vary with temperature for a typical foam material (HiK 625D).

Moisture Absorption. This type of foam is not unicellular. It should not be exposed to liquid water without a suitable protective coating. Several such coatings have been developed.

Strength and Weight Comparison. A radome wall 0.340 in. thick made from solid fiberglass laminate weighs about 3.5 lb per sq ft. A foam filled honeycomb sandwich which has 0.060 in. fiberglass laminate skins weighs 1.8 lb per sq ft. The solid laminate, when tested in flexure, will support a uniform load of 37 lb per sq in. The sandwich when tested under the same conditions will support a uniform load of 28 lb per sq in.

Use of Silicones and Inorganics for High Temperatures

Artificial dielectric foams, which make use of other resins, have been made. Silicone resins are of particular interest. Pack-in-place foams made therefrom have been subjected to 750 F for extended periods. Loss characteristics are slightly better than those of the epoxide materials, particularly at elevated temperatures, but strength characteristics are definitely inferior.

Completely inorganic artificial dielectric foams have also been made which will survive 1200 F. Electrical data is comparable, but the foams are more brittle than the organic materials.

Use in Microwave Lenses

Pack-in-place Eccofoam HiK 625D has been used successfully in several microwave lens applications. Lenses can either be molded directly to size or machined from blocks of foam. Point to point uniformity of the dielectric constant (an especially important characteristic in lenses) is comparable to that of solid homogeneous materials. In a typical case weight is one third of that of the solid material.

Other Possible Artificial Dielectrics

A variety of other artificial dielectric foams have been made. These include flexible foam sheet (both low and high loss), both liquid and powder foam-in-place resins and even low-weight casting resins. Certain artificial dielectrics have had weights as low as 2 lb per cu ft for dielectric constants up to 3.0.

With the emphasis on low weight, foam artificial dielectrics will be used to an increasing degree in a variety of microwave applications—particularly, as the electronic engineer becomes familiar with their unique properties.

The work described here was sponsored by the Radome Branch, Electronic Components Laboratory, Wright Air Development Center under Contract AF33(616)3486. Credit is due Mr. E. Luoma and Lt. J. Dickinson for assistance in furthering the program.

Another Clevite Break-through!

HIGH FREQUENCY POWER TRANSISTORS



This history-making addition to Clevite's line of PNP germanium power transistors offers long-sought advantages to designers of high frequency audio amplifiers as well as high-speed switching and core driver circuitry in digital computers.

For high frequency audio amplifiers:

(TYPE CTP 1133)

POWER DISSIPATION = 10 WATTS

at 70°C base temperature

POWER GAIN = 27 to 33 db

when $I_c = 420$ ma and power output = 2.0 w

POWER GAIN CUTOFF FREQUENCY = 20 kc minimum

... compared with 5 to 7 kc for conventional transistors

DISTORTION = 5% maximum

at 1.2 w output

For high-speed switching:

(TYPE CTP 1135)

POWER DISSIPATION = 10 WATTS

at 70°C base temperature

DC CURRENT GAIN = 40 minimum

at 0.5 amp

COMMON EMITTER GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT = 1 megacycle

For complete information
write or phone:

CLEVITE TRANSISTOR PRODUCTS

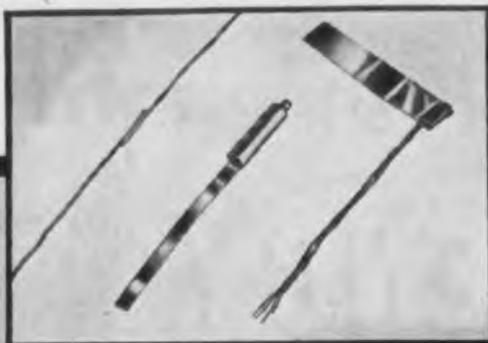
241 Crescent St., Waltham 54, Mass.
Twinbrook 4-9330

A DIVISION OF

CLEVITE

OTHER CLEVITE DIVISIONS: Brush Instruments • Clevite Ltd. • Clevite Ordnance • Cleveland Graphite Bronze • Clevite Harris Products, Inc. • Clevite Electronic Components • Clevite Research Center • Intermetall G. m. b. H.

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Typical Sonoweld applications, left to right: insulated copper wire to insulated copper wire, without stripping; aluminum foil to aluminum condenser can; aluminum foil conductor to stranded copper wire.



Ultrasonic Welding* without Fusion

SONOWELD®

This revolutionary new metal-joining technique uses high-frequency sonic energy to effect a solid-state metallurgical bond between similar or dissimilar metals without fusion and without formation of intermetallic compounds.

SONOWELD makes possible the welding of metals and shapes heretofore impossible to weld. Applicable to aluminum, copper, brass, zirconium, platinum, titanium, magnesium, carbon or stainless steel, gold, molybdenum, nickel, inconel, germanium, silicon, etc. Even the so-called exotic metals, such as tantalum, palladium, niobium, used in atomic energy applications, can be ultrasonically welded with SONOWELD.

With SONOWELD there is no spark or sputter to contaminate surrounding areas. Welding is accomplished at relatively low temperatures, with low clamping force and negligible external deformation. Joints are excellent.

Let us tell you more about SONOWELD — and how it may help you to better quality. Write us about your specific welding problems or application.

SONOBOND CORPORATION

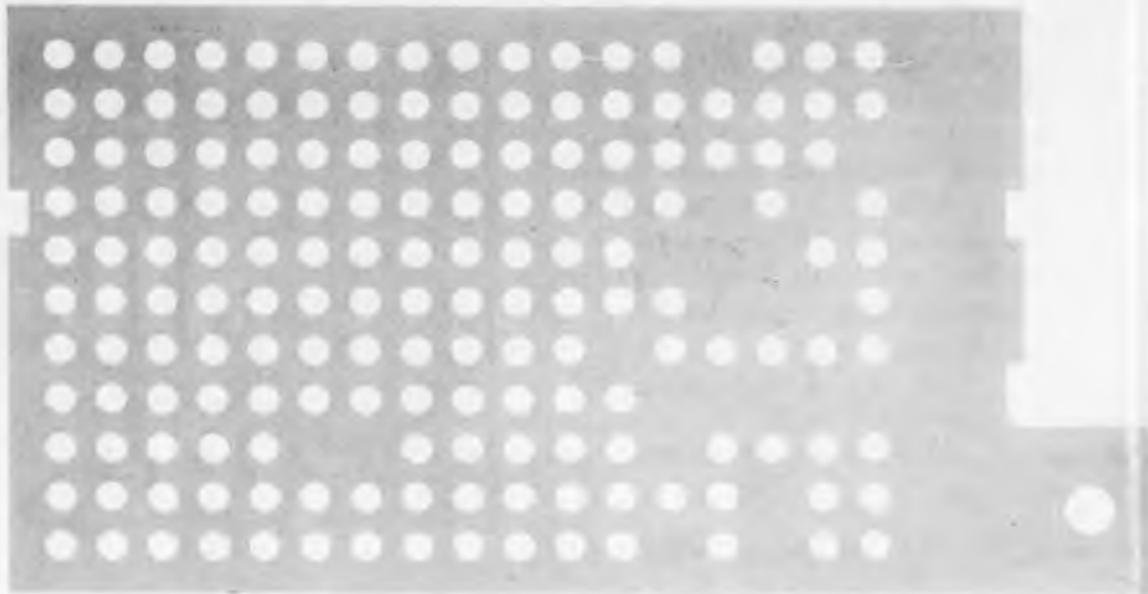
A SUBSIDIARY OF AEROPROJECTS, INCORPORATED, WEST CHESTER, PA.

Manufacturers of Ultrasonic Metal-Joining Equipment

SONOWELD® • SONOBRAZE® • SONOSOLDER

*Ultrasonic Welding, originated and developed by Aeroprojects, Inc.

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Complex Switching Made Easy with

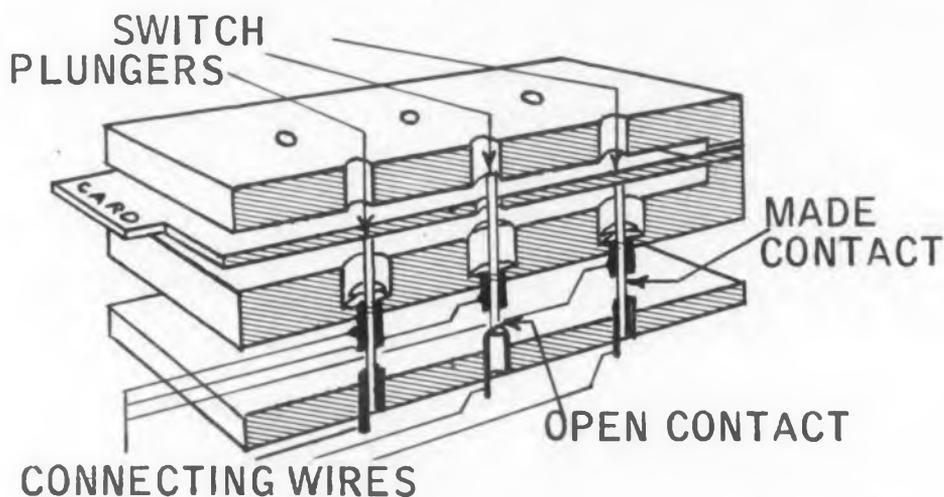
Card-Operated Switch

AUTOMATIC multiple switching operations at low cost are possible with this new punched-card actuated switch. Designed originally for use in a tube tester, the assembly has a total of 187 separate self-cleaning, wiping type switches.

Called "Cardmatic," the unit is actuated by inserting a standard 4 x 5 in. modular code card. Holes in the card determine which switch contacts close.

Contact-to-pin resistance is 0.00025 ohms nominal; current-carrying capacity is 10 amp. Thus the switch may be used in applications ranging from power switching to signal circuits.

The assembly, made by Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., 10514 Dupont Ave., Cleveland 8,



Top portion of switch assembly down showing how plungers are pushed to close contacts.



Sliding punched card into the slot actuates the switch. Knob on the left releases it.

Ohio, weighs less than 5 lb. It measures 7-1/2 x 7-1/8 x 5 in.

Inserting the card actuates a switch at the rear of the assembly. This switch energizes an electromagnet that pulls the top half of the assembly, including the card, down. When this happens, the card forces plungers, that look like small copper nails, down into contact sleeves in the lower half of the assembly. But where the holes in the card coincide with the plungers, they are not forced down, and do not close their switch. Thus, the absence of holes in the card provides the contact actuation.

This feature has several advantages. If the switch is accidentally actuated, no contact will be made and there is no possibility of circuit damage. Also, contacts can be closed manually using a special plastic key.

Since the cards only actuate the switch, they do not require insulating properties. Cards are made of vinyl to withstand rough use, but any heavy material is suitable.

The switch is being considered for use in programming a packaging operation in which several varieties of small boxes are packed in a large box. Another firm plans to incorporate the unit into a system for production line testing of vacuum tubes. Hickok recommends the switch as the most practical method of handling complex data in programming automatic production.

For more information on this new card-operated multiple-contact switch, turn to Reader-Service card and circle 35.



New Dow epoxies feature "lens clear" liquid resin

Dramatic evidence of the striking clarity and purity of Dow Epoxy Resin 332—unique member of Dow's new line of liquid epoxy resins—is shown in the illustration above. The magnifying lens was actually cast from this new water-clear resin. In addition to improved clarity and uniformity, DER 332 has very low viscosity, longer pot life and greater heat resistance than conventional epoxies.

Also available, for formulations where absolute purity is not so important, are Dow Liquid Epoxy Resins 331 and 334.

Dow's position as a basic producer of all epoxy raw materials assures top quality control and a narrower range of

specifications. It will also enable Dow to introduce, in the near future, a complete line of solid epoxy resins and a new line of polyfunctional liquid epoxy resins outstanding in high temperature service.

Prompt delivery of these three Dow Liquid Epoxy Resins can be made in drums, truck or tank car lots. For more information contact your nearest Dow sales office or write THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan, Coatings Sales Dept. 2259P.

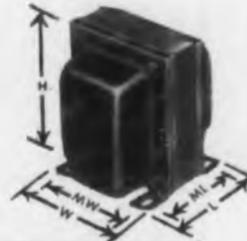
YOU CAN DEPEND ON

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TRANSFORMERS

FOR ELECTRONICALLY
REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES



- ONE UNIT PROVIDES PLATE AND FILAMENT POWER FOR ENTIRE SUPPLY.
- RATINGS BASED ON D.C. OUTPUT OF SUPPLY.
- APPLICATION BULLETIN WITH EACH UNIT.

2K SERIES	Cat. No.	Supply Rating	High Voltage Secondary AC Volts	DC MA	Rectifier Fil. V A	Pass Tube Fil. V A	Regulator Fil. V A	Auxiliary Fil. V A	Overall L W H	Mfg. Dim. ML MW	Rec. Mfg. Screw	Weight Lbs.	List Price	
PLATE AND FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS	2K6	300 / 250VDC 400MADC	550-480-0 480-550V	440		Use with 2K20		Use with 2K20	6 4 1/2 5 1/2	4 1/2 3 1/2	#10	19	\$28.00	
	2K8	300 / 250VDC 300MADC	540-475-0 475-540V	340	5 6	6.3 6	6.3 1.2	6.3CT 6	6 1/4 4 1/2 5 1/2	4 1/4 3 1/2	#10	20	32.75	
	2K10	300 / 250VDC 200MADC	500-440-0 440-500V	240	5 3	6.3 3	6.3 1.2	6.3CT 6	5 4 1/2 5 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	#10	14	26.75	
	2K12	300 / 250VDC 100MADC	540-465-0 465-540V	140	5 3	6.3 3	6.3 1.2	6.3CT 3	4 1/2 4 1/2 5 1/2	3 1/4 3 1/2	#10	12	23.00	
	2K13	150 / 100VDC 400MADC	370-310-0 310-370V	440		Use with 2K20		Use with 2K20	4 1/2 4 1/2 5 1/2	3 1/4 3 1/2	#10	12	23.00	
	2K14	150 / 100VDC 300MADC	375-320-0 320-375V	340	5 6	6.3 6	6.3 1.2	6.3CT 6	5 1/2 4 1/2 5 1/2	4 3 1/2	#10	16	27.00	
	2K15	150 / 100VDC 200MADC	355-300-0 300-355V	240	5 3	6.3 3	6.3 1.2	6.3CT 6	4 1/2 4 1/2 5 1/2	3 1/4 3 1/2	#10	12	23.00	
	2K16	150 / 100VDC 100MADC	350-310-0 310-350V	140	5 3	6.3 3	6.3 1.2	6.3CT 3	4 1/2 3 1/2 4 1/2	3 1/4 3	#8	10	20.00	
	2K17	300 / 250VDC 600MADC	565-500-0 500-565V	640		Use with 2K20		Use with 2K20	6 1/4 4 1/2 6	4 1/4 3 1/4	#10	22	41.20	
	2K18	300 / 250VDC 800MADC	580-520-0 520-580V	840		Use with 2K21		Use with 2K21	6 6 1/2 7 1/4	4 4 1/2 5 1/2	1/4	33	54.00	
	2K19	300 / 250VDC 1.0 Amp	590-525-0 525-590V	1040		Use with 2K21		Use with 2K21	7 1/2 6 1/2 7 1/4	5 1/2 4 1/2 5 1/2	1/4	48	76.00	
	2K20	(Filament Transformer for 400MA and 600MA Supplies)				5 6	6.3 6	6.3 1.2	6.3CT 6	3 1/2 3 1/2 4 1/2	2 1/4 3	#8	7.5	17.00
	2K21	(Filament Transformer for 800MA and 1 Amp. Supplies)				5 10	6.3 10	6.3 2	6.3CT 10	4 1/2 3 1/2 4 1/2	3 1/4 3	#8	12	23.50

- NOTES
1. All Primaries 115 Volts: 50 / 60 Cps.
 2. Ratings Based On Capacitor Input Filters
 3. Dielectric Test Voltages:
Primaries: 1500 V. RMS
All Secondaries: 2500 V. RMS.

Our industrial and government custom department is noted for its ability to solve special problems. No run is too small. Write for Typical Circuit and Complete Catalog

STERLING
TRANSFORMER
CORPORATION

297 North 7th St.
Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
STagg 2-4200

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BACKGROUND FOR DESIGNERS

Simplifying Cathode Follower Circuit Design

Donald W. Moffat

General Electric Co.,
Utica, N. Y.

Experienced designers of circuits employing cathode followers will find this material generally familiar. However, the organization of cathode-circuit information as presented here should be of particular value to those engineers who have occasional use for cathode followers or related circuits and to young engineers meeting the subject in a practical way for the first time.

—THE EDITORS

If you're an

ENGINEER EDITOR

WE WANT YOU

We don't want an engineer—and we don't want an editor. We want that rare combination of BOTH exacting talents.

If you feel that you would enjoy the stimulation derived from keeping up with the latest developments in ALL projects (not just one)—then we want to meet you and discuss the possibility of your joining the ENGINEER/EDITOR staff at ELECTRONIC DESIGN—the most successful magazine in recent publishing history. Call or write to:

Mr. E. E. Grazda, Hayden Publishing Co., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, New York

CATHODE circuits have taken on increasing importance for many applications. By careful selection and arrangement of published formulae and preparation of working curves based on design requirements, cathode-circuit development can be simplified and facilitated. Suggested procedures are described for design of amplifiers, computing circuits, multivibrations, vacuum tube voltmeters, and circuits where interface resistance is a limitation.

Cathode followers involve current feedback and cathode biasing. Equation 1 is the expression for gain as derived from the linear equivalent circuit.

$$\frac{e_o}{e_i} = \frac{\mu R_k}{r_p + R_k(1 + \mu)} \quad (1)$$

As in any amplifier, gain is constant when voltage excursions are not large enough to change the value of g_m . This range of linear operation is extended in the cathode follower because normal characteristic curves will be considerably straightened out by the use of an unbypassed cathode resistor.

Designing with Characteristic Curves

In Fig. 1, the dotted lines are normal characteristics for a 12AU7 and the solid lines are characteristics for the same tube with a 1000 ohm cathode resistor. The modified curves are linear over a much larger region—the region where equation 1 can be applied.

If a new set of curves is required, it may be obtained by several methods. When one tube type is to be used repeatedly with one value of cathode resistor, a new set of curves, as shown in Fig. 1, should be plotted. To modify a set of standard characteristic curves, select a value of input, e_g , and a value of plate current, i_p . For this plate circuit, calculate $e_k = i_p R_k$ and $e_{kg} = e_g - e_k$. From the original tube characteristics, for a given e_c and i_p (where $e_c = e_g - e_k$) a plate voltage of e_{pk} is required. Then e_p is calculated from $e_p = e_{pk} + e_k$, and the point e_p, i_p can be plotted. When other values of i_p are selected, more points can be plotted to give the curve for one value of e_g . The process can be repeated with other values of e_g to give the family of curves.

If one tube with one value of cathode resistor will not be used often enough to warrant construction of complete characteristic curves, modified curves can be quickly approximated. A large part of each curve is a straight line; so, if the cathode resistor is medium to large, two points will describe the part of the curve where most design information is obtained. One point should be selected for as high a current as possible and one point for a medium current.

In most designs $B+$ is not a variable; thus, it is practical to make a simpler modification that

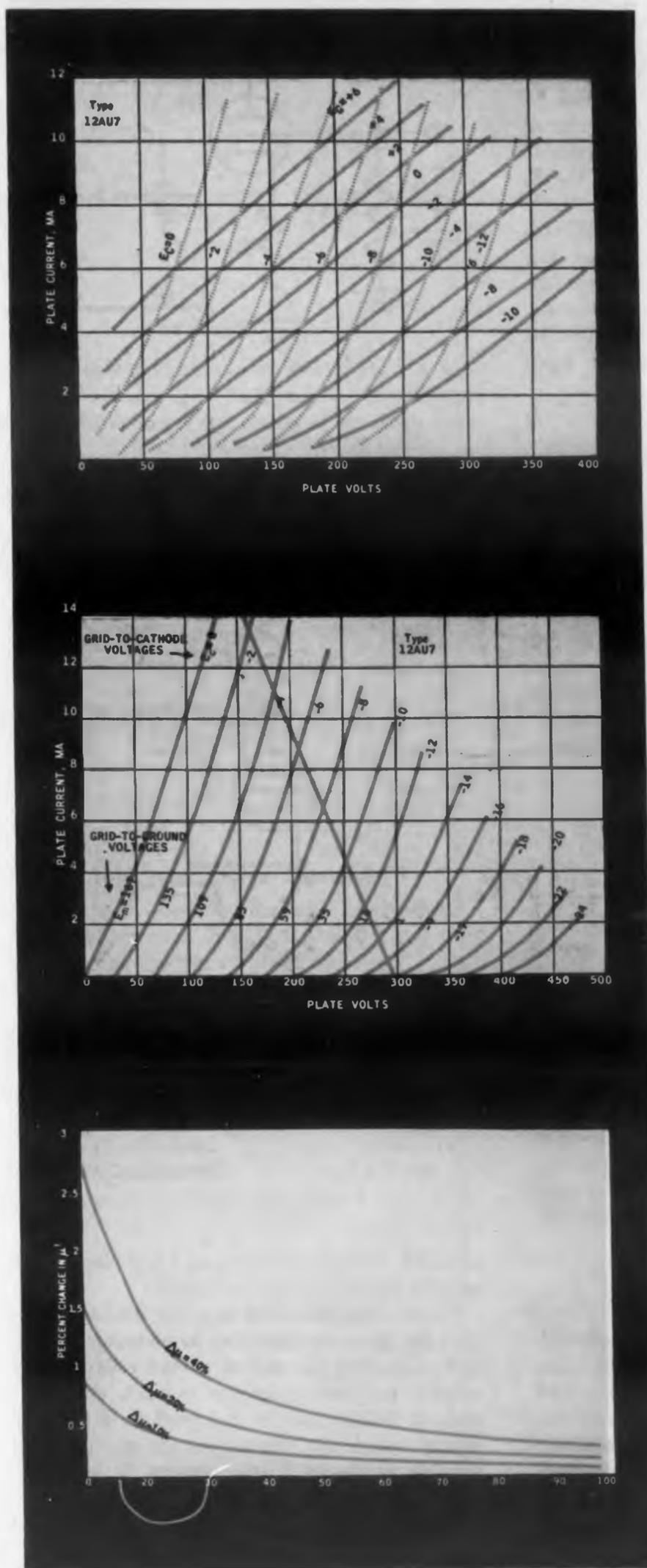


Fig. 1. How normal plate characteristics for 12AU7 (dotted lines) are modified (solid lines) for a given (1000-ohm) cathode resistor. Note improved linearity.

Fig. 2. Curves for use with various cathode loads. Load lines can be drawn on family of normal characteristics on which grid-to-ground voltages have been calculated.

Fig. 3. How effective amplification factor (μ^2) varies with published μ . Same relationship holds for effective plate resistance (r_p^2) versus r_p .

is valid for only one tube type, one value of cathode resistor, and one value of B+. Although such a set of curves seems quite restricted, its utility is increased by the fact that it can be easily plotted and repeated for other values of resistance. In this case, the load line is drawn for the selected cathode resistor. Each of the E_o values on the original curves is a grid-to-cathode voltage, and the only unknown is the grid-to-ground (input) voltage. Where the load line crosses any E_o line, say E_{o1} , a value of plate current, such as i_{b1} , can be read. At this plate current, the cathode voltage will be $i_{b1}R_k$, so E_c and E_k can be added algebraically to obtain an input voltage of

$$e_{g1} = E_{c1} + i_{b1} R_k \quad (2)$$

Repeating the process for each grid curve gives a value of input (grid-to-ground) voltage for every grid-to-cathode voltage, as shown in Fig. 2.

Information obtained. Considerable information can be obtained from these curves. The quiescent point can be observed at $e_g = 0$. Maximum positive grid swing before grid current is found where grid-to-cathode voltage $E_c = 0$. Gain can be determined also; if a +17 v pulse is applied, unity gain would cause the cathode voltage to increase to 17 v. The curves show that grid-to-cathode voltage changes by two volts, so gain is:

$$A = \frac{17 - 2}{17} = 0.883 \quad (3)$$

Another way of looking at the linearizing effect of a cathode follower is to note that both μ and r_p are effectively reduced by a factor of

$$\frac{1}{\mu + 1}$$

$$\mu^1 = \frac{\mu}{\mu + 1}; r_p^1 = \frac{r_p}{\mu + 1} \quad (4)$$

Percentage change in μ^1 as μ is varied as given in Fig. 3 for a 10, 20 and 40 per cent increase in μ . It is clear that any percentage change in μ and/or r_p will be multiplied by a factor considerably less than one.

Pulse Signal Considerations

Because self-bias is inherent in a cathode follower, special consideration must be given when handling large pulse signals. As long as the load resistor is not too small, large positive low-duty-cycle pulses are easily handled. Normal bias supplied by the cathode resistor puts the tube well on its way to cut-off so that a large negative-going pulse will be clipped. If the load resistor is made smaller to reduce the bias, the gain is

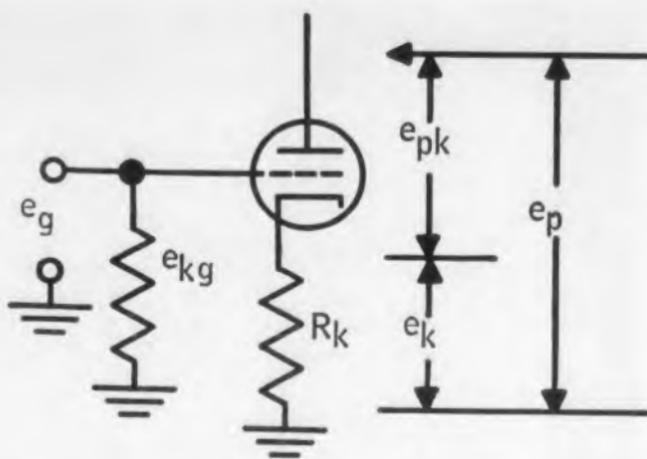


Fig. 4. Basic cathode follower circuit. If load (cathode) resistance is not too small, large positive low-duty-cycle pulses can be passed with low distortion because of inherent self-biasing feature.

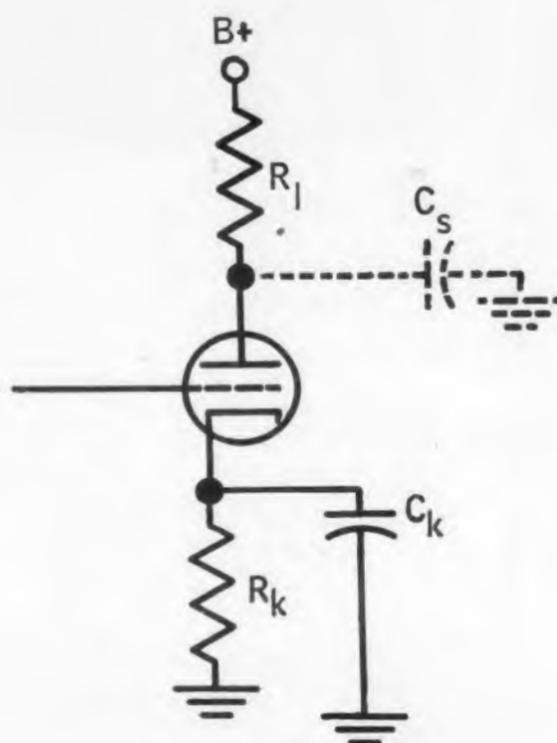
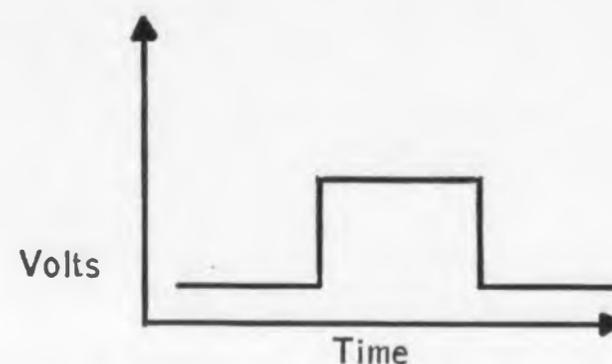


Fig. 5. For voltage-gain stabilization, this circuit can be used with unbypassed cathode; or, to extend the bandwidth, C_k can be chosen to bypass during roll-off caused by C_s .

reduced, but quiescent current will be limited only by the tube plate resistance.

Quite often the grid can be direct-coupled from the previous stage thus overcoming the bias and permitting the use of a load resistor large enough to limit quiescent current. Also, the cathode resistor can be returned to a negative supply which has the advantage of making it possible to design to the correct dc level and direct-couple to the next stage. Such a circuit can be used with no dc restoration if the bottoms of short negative pulses are to be lined up at O_v .



Figs. 6. and 7. When rectangular pulse (Fig. 6 above) is impressed on circuit (Fig. 7 below), R_k is effectively zero for the transient rise and fall but not for the flat top. In effect, the circuit differentiates the pulse.

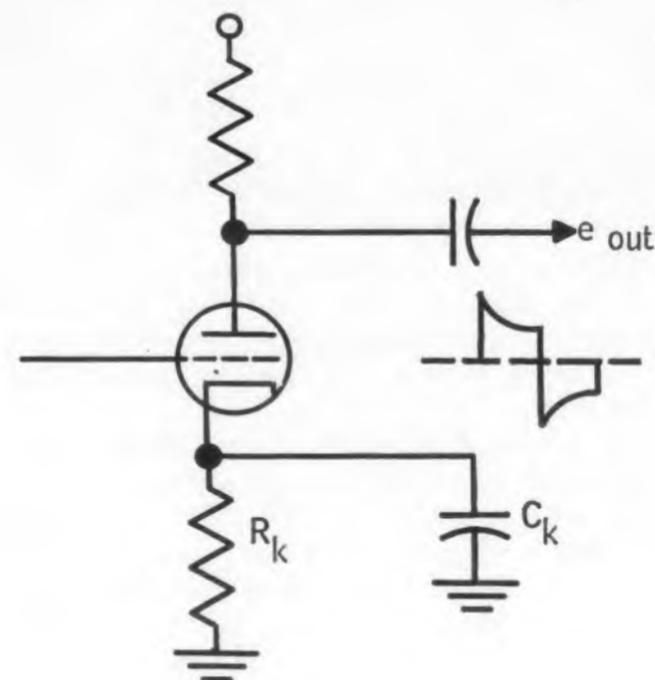


Plate Coupling—Cathode Unbypassed

Cathode degeneration results if the cathode resistor is left unbypassed and output is taken from the plate load. Some common reasons for using such a circuit are: increased fidelity, gain stabilization, self-bias in a dc amplifier, and self-bias where gain requirements do not warrant addition of a bypass capacitor. Small signal gain is given by:

$$\frac{e_o}{e_i} = \frac{\mu R_L}{r_p + R_k(1 + \mu) + R_L} \quad (5)$$

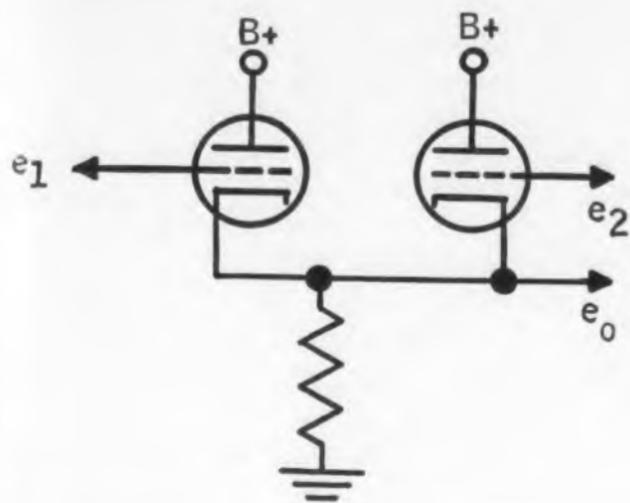


Fig. 8. Cathode-coupled summer circuit used in computers.

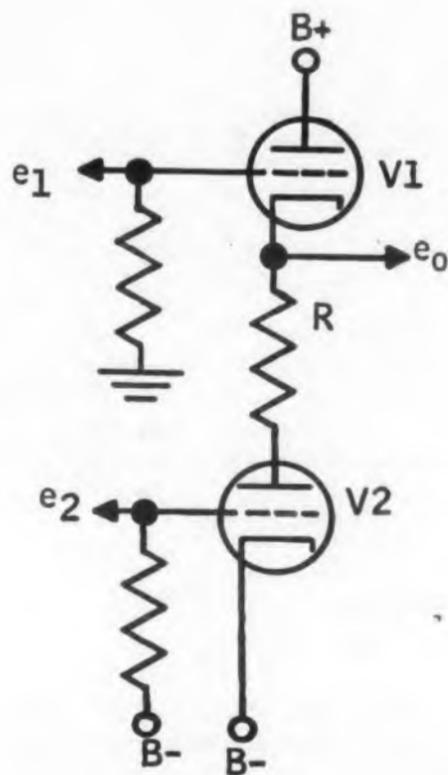


Fig. 9. Summer circuit which can be designed for any predetermined dc component in output.

The modified solid curves in Fig. 1 can be used for signals that extend into the nonlinear region if the load line is drawn for $R_k + R_L$.

To extend the bandwidth, it is convenient to compensate in the cathode circuit as in Fig. 5 by choosing C_k so that it becomes an effective bypass during the roll-off caused by C_s . Compensation is achieved when:

$$R_k C_k = R_L C_s \quad (6)$$

where: R_k = Cathode Resistor; C_k = Capacity shunted across R_k ; R_L = Plate load; and C_s = Total shunt capacity.

From the equivalent circuit it can be shown that the time constant is now approximately:

$$T \approx \frac{R_L C_s}{g_m R_k + 1} \quad (7)$$

Gain is:

$$A = -\frac{g_m R_L}{g_m R_k + 1} \quad (8)$$

Bandwidth is:

$$B = \frac{g_m R_k + 1}{2\pi R_L C_s} \quad (9)$$

This means that bandwidth has been increased by a factor of $g_m R_k + 1$ and gain has been reduced by a factor of $1/(g_m R_k + 1)$.

Obviously, rise time can also be improved at the expense of gain. A pulse step with zero rise time, applied to the grid, will give a response in the plate of the form $1 - e^{-t/RC}$. Taking gain into account, the output voltage of an uncompensated amplifier is:

$$e_o \text{ (uncompensated)} = -V g_m R_L (1 - e^{-t/RC}); \quad (10)$$

and output of the compensated amplifier is:

$$e_o \text{ (compensated)} = -V \frac{g_m R_L}{g_m R_k + 1} \left[1 - e^{-\frac{t(g_m R_k + 1)}{R_L C_s}} \right] \quad (11)$$

Plate Coupling—Cathode Bypassed

Consider a case where an extremely large bypass capacitor is needed. If the pulse of Fig. 6 is applied to a conventional amplifier as in Fig. 7, pulse rise time is assumed fast enough to make R_k look completely bypassed for this transient; but $R_k C_k$ sees the pulse top as a new dc level. Therefore, the stage will operate at full gain for the transient, and

$$A = g_m R_L \quad (12)$$

but will decay exponentially to that of a completely unbypassed amplifier, such that

$$A \rightarrow \frac{g_m R_L}{g_m R_k + 1} \quad (13)$$

Time constant for this decay will be increased by the same factor as in equation (7). Gain at any time is given by:

$$A(t) = \frac{g_m R_L}{g_m R_k + 1}$$

$$\left[1 - g_m R_k - g_m R_k \left(1 - e^{-\frac{g_m R_k + 1}{R_k C_k} t} \right) \right] \quad (14)$$

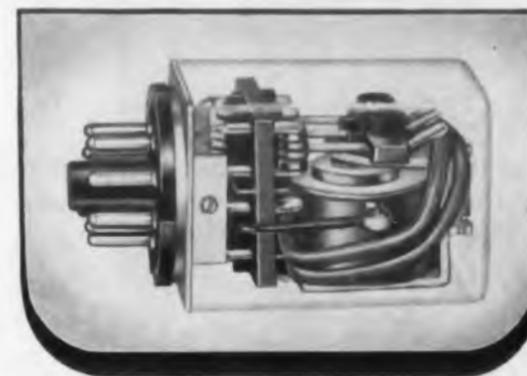
(Continued on following page)

EVERYTHING
UNDER CONTROL



GUARDIAN

FEATURES THE NEW
Series 1210 Relay
IN UNIQUE PLASTIC CASE



Series 1210 with Dust-Tight Case

This popular small-size medium power relay in its new type special plastic enclosure provides *dust-free* efficient operation for a variety of applications. Resists temperatures up to 200° F., is unaffected by weather. Case is transparent and possesses high impact strength. Relay is available enclosed with 8-pin octal plug for D.P.D.T., and 11-pin octal plug for 3 P.D.T. Contacts are rated at 8 amperes, 60 cycles, 115 volts non-inductive load. Size: 2³³/₃₂" x 1³/₈" x 1³/₈". Arrange for a production sample.

Series 1200 Relay

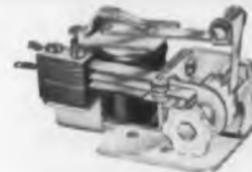
A small size highly efficient medium power relay rated at 8 amperes, 60 cycles, 115 volts non-inductive load. Heavy solder lug type terminals are molded in phenolic block with barriers for over-surface insulation. Built to meet U/L specifications. Size: 1³/₈" x 1" x 1¹/₄".

1200/1200 Interlock

Used to maintain circuits continuously without coil power consumption. Unit is electrically pulse operated with mechanical hold and electrical release. Contacts rated at 8 amperes, 60 cycles, 115 volts, non-inductive load. Size: 2⁷/₈" x 1³/₈" x 1³/₄".



Guardian Powerloid



Guardian Impulse Ratchet



Guardian Power Relay



Guardian M.E.R. Stepper

IN STOCK at Your Nearby Guardian Franchised
Industrial Distributor • Write for details

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC
1622-D W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS
CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The percentage of droop can be shown to be:

$$\% \text{ droop} = \frac{g_m R_k}{g_m R_k + 1} \left(1 - e^{-\frac{g_m R_k + 1}{R_k C_k} t} \right) \quad (15)$$

If the pulse duration is much less than the amplified time constant, the droop will be so small that it can be considered a linear function of time. In that case, equation (15) is approximated by

$$\% \text{ droop} = \frac{g_m}{C_k} 100 t \quad (16)$$

A few reference texts give numerical examples to show how ridiculously large a cathode bypass can get and why R_k is left unbypassed or the tube is biased by other means.

Summing Circuits

One of the most common active computing circuits is the cathode-coupled summer shown in Fig. 8. This circuit is described by:

$$e_o = \frac{\mu R_k}{r_p + 2 R_k (1 + \mu)} (e_1 + e_2) \quad (17)$$

or for n triodes:

$$e_o = \frac{\mu R_k}{r_p + n R_k (1 + \mu)} (e_1 + e_2 + \dots + e_n) \quad (18)$$

Another form of summing circuit is shown in Fig. 9. Here the design objective is to have a virtual ground about midway on resistor R so that the top half of this resistor develops bias for V_1 . Then, e_1 will appear attenuated at cathode 1, and e_2 will appear amplified and inverted at the same point. Operating points and a value for R can best be chosen by an iterative graphical method. It is possible to design the output to have any predetermined dc component.

Subtracting Circuit

A slight variation of Fig. 8 gives the cathode-coupled subtracting circuit of Fig. 10. Operation is described by:

$$e_o = \frac{\mu_1 R_1 R_k (1 + \mu_2) e_1 - \mu_2 R_2}{[r_{p1} + R_k (1 + \mu_1)] [R_1 + r_{p2} + R_k (1 + \mu_2)]} \frac{[r_{p1} + R_k (1 + \mu)] e_2}{-R_k (1 + \mu_1) (R_k) (1 + \mu_2)} \quad (19)$$

If $e_2 = 0$, then e_1 only will appear amplified at the output, producing e_o . The entire circuit can be considered as one stage with high input impedance and no phase reversal. With identical tubes, the output is described by:

$$e_o = e_1 \frac{\mu R_L R_k (1 + \mu)}{(1 + \mu) (2r_p + R_L) R_k + r_p (r_p + R_L)} \quad (20)$$

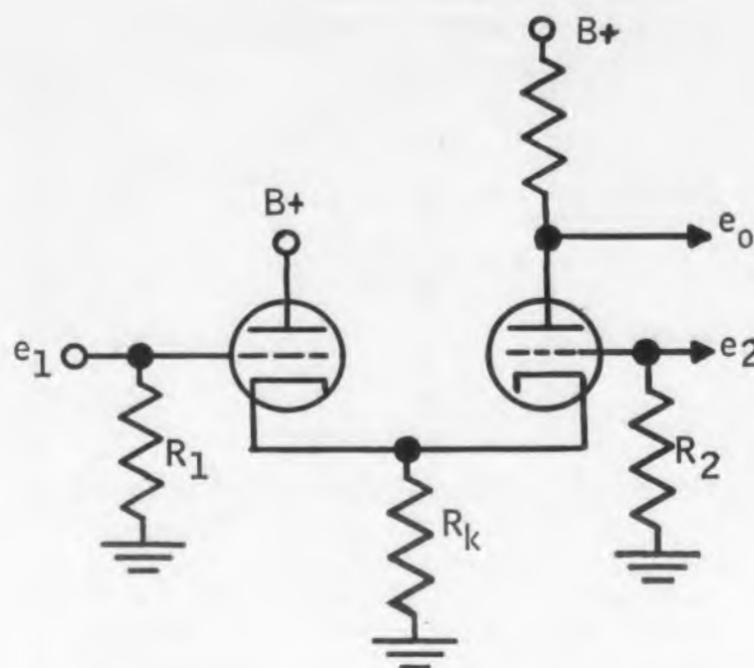


Fig. 10. Cathode-coupled subtracting circuit—a variation of Fig. 8.

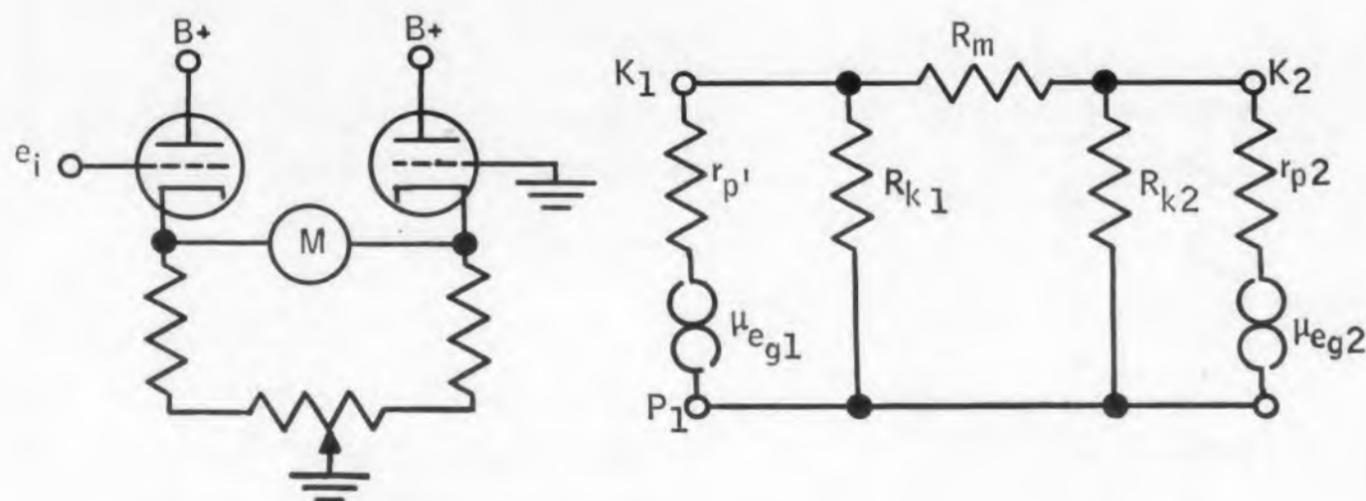


Fig. 11. Cathode-coupled vtvm circuit and equivalent.

VTVM Circuit

Cathode circuitry plays an important role in the design of vacuum tube voltmeters. In Fig. 11 is one possible configuration along with its equivalent circuit. Writing loop equations and solving by use of determinants (assuming identical tubes) gives:

$$i_m = e_1 \left[\frac{\mu R_k}{2 R_k r_p + R_m [r_p + R_k (1 + \mu)]} \right] \quad (21)$$

This circuit is for a high sensitivity meter movement with low meter resistance. If R_m is extremely small, equation (21) is approximated by:

$$i_m = e_1 \left(\frac{\mu}{2r_p} \right) \quad (22)$$

The meter current is directly proportional to g_m . Cathode degeneration increases the area of linear tube parameters so that meter current is ex-

tremely linear. For instance, using 6J5 triodes, $B+$ of 100 v, and 1000 ohm cathode resistors, an experimental circuit could swing 6 v and produce a meter current of 0.3 ma that is within 7 per cent of its calculated value. As cathode resistors are reduced below this value, the allowable positive swing is limited as shown in Fig. 12. This fact is sometimes used to protect sensitive meter movements against positive input surges. Another voltmeter circuit is shown in Fig. 13. Analysis of this circuit shows that it is suited for a high resistance meter movement that will indicate the amplified change in e_1 at the plates. This circuit has a disadvantage because designers do not like to run hot leads to the front panel.

Cathode Interface Impedance

Unless a tube tester is specially built for the purpose, it will not indicate cathode interface impedance. Cathode interface impedance is an effective impedance produced by a chemical

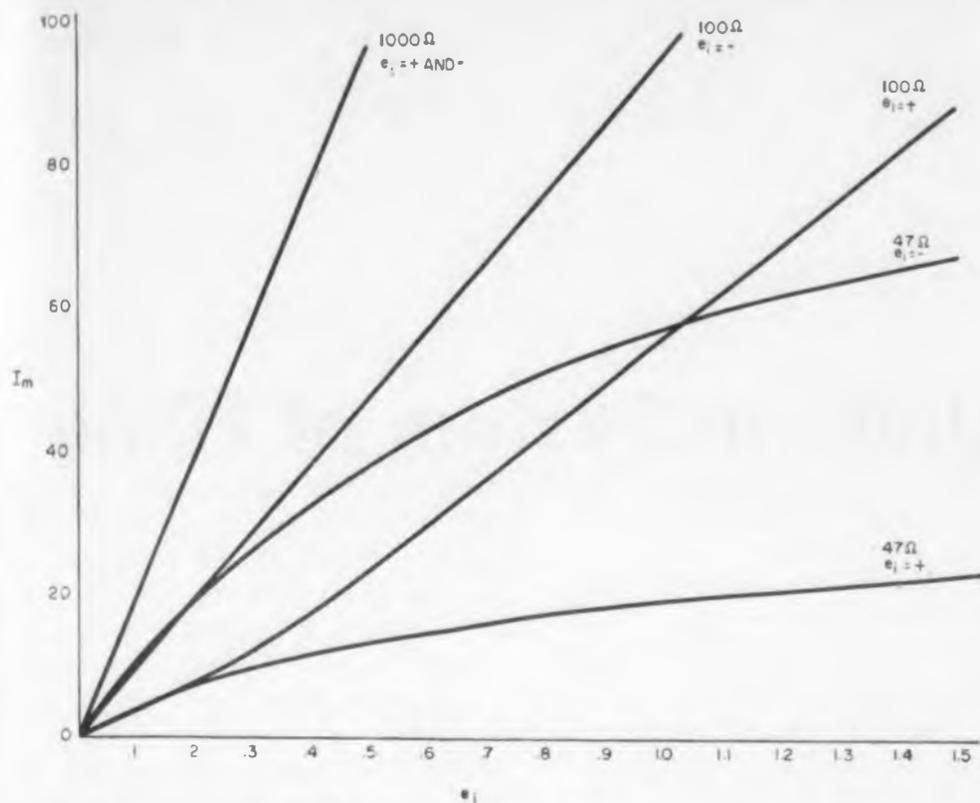


Fig. 12. Meter current in vtm circuit versus input voltage. For lower values of cathode resistor, positive swing of meter current is limited as shown, giving protection to meter on overloads.

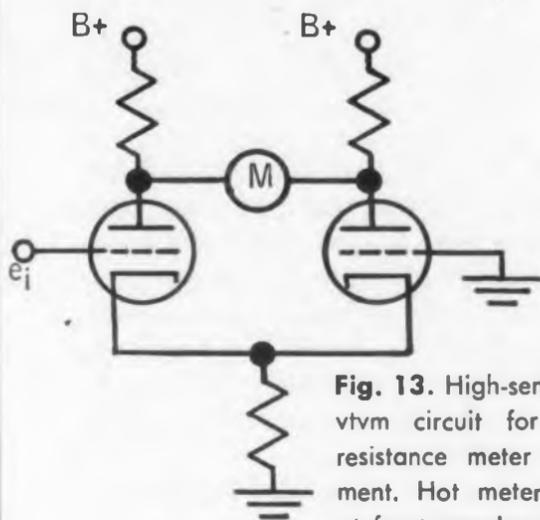


Fig. 13. High-sensitivity vtm circuit for high-resistance meter movement. Hot meter leads at front panel are main disadvantage.



Fig. 14. Tube symbol showing cathode-interference effect, resulting from leaving heaters on standby with plate voltage removed. A "drooping" pulse output results.

action of an oxide coated cathode. It effectively places an RC circuit with approximately a 1 μ sec time constant in series with the cathode as shown in Fig. 14. Maximum resistance is on the order of a thousand ohms. High filament voltage and low plate current accelerate the formation of this impedance.

Tubes that are left on standby with filament power applied are likely to develop cathode interface impedance. Keeping filament voltage medium to low and maintaining normal plate current are two methods of minimizing the impedance. The only way to completely eliminate cathode interface impedance is to use tubes with cathode materials that are not prone to develop such a layer, such as GE Five Star Tubes. Military specifications setting limits on this impedance have been written for only a few of the new tube types.

Once the layer forms, there is no way to reduce it. Since the effective circuit is similar to Fig. 7,

the plate output for pulse input will be governed by equation (14) and will have a droop. Precautions must be taken to prevent formation of cathode interface impedance if this circuit is used and the flat top of the pulse is important. Low-frequency compensation is not a satisfactory solution because the value of impedance is a function of tube age as well as individual tube characteristics.

References

- Cathode Compensation Linearizes Video Stage, J. Millman and H. Taub, *Electronics*, Nov. 1955.
- Graphical Construction for Vacuum Tube Circuits, A. Preisman, McGraw-Hill, 1943.
- A Method of Measuring Cathode Interface Impedance, W. U. Shipley, Part 3, IRE Convention Record, 1956.
- Electronic and Radio Engineering, F. E. Terman, 4th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 1955.
- Design of Cathode Followers for Pulse Type Circuits, R. L. Whittle, *Tele-Tech*, Aug. 1953.

NEW



MINIATURE AGASTAT® time delay relay

for . . . missile, aircraft and
electronic applications

INSTANTANEOUS RECYCLING . . . reset time—less than .020 seconds

UNAFFECTED BY VOLTAGE VARIATIONS . . . time delay remains constant from 18 to 30 volts DC

ADJUSTABLE . . . time delays from .030 to 120 seconds

CHOICE OF OPERATION . . . for either energizing or de-energizing

SMALL . . . height—4 3/8" . . . width—1-13/16" . . . depth—1 1/2"

LIGHT . . . maximum weight—15 ounces

MEETS ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS OF MIL-E-5272A

This new AGASTAT time delay relay is an externally adjustable, double-pole, double-throw unit. It incorporates the basic AGASTAT timing principle, proved by a half-century of reliable operation on automatic aids to navigation, in a space-saving miniature unit, built to withstand the rugged environmental conditions of missile and aircraft applications.

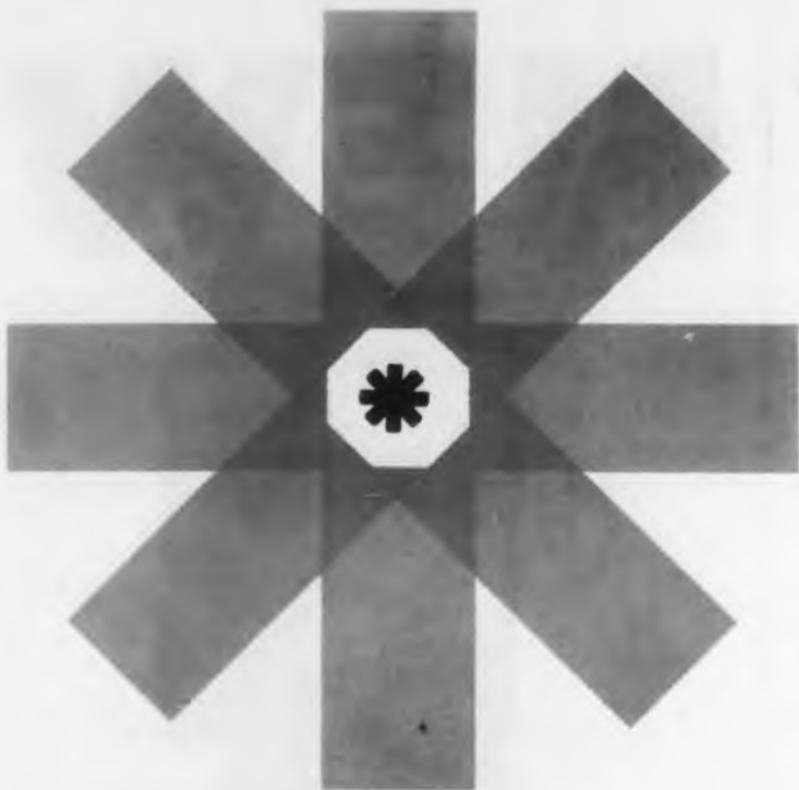
For specific information on the new AGASTAT relay for your application, write to Dept. A29-424.



ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

1027 Newark Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey
Pioneers in pneumatic timing

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



The Uniterm System of Filing



"The Uniterm system," the author told us from beneath a cactus near his Tucson home, "has applications everywhere." We know that the system is particularly handy in filing articles, but as Mr. Bell affirms, almost any indexing problem involving difficult-to-categorize technical material is more easily solved by Uniterming.

William Bell, who was co-founder of The Telecomputing Corp. in Los Angeles, is now in business for himself as a consultant in the computer field. He has authored a book, currently appearing on the market, entitled "A Management Guide to Electronic Computers."

ELECTRONIC DESIGNING is becoming a highly specialized profession. Just as the medical profession found that it was impossible for a single man to keep abreast of surgery, pediatrics, neurology, psychiatry, gastrology, and obstetrics, so the electronics man is finding that he, too, must limit his area of interest. Yet even though specializing in a selected field—digital or analog computer circuitry, instrumentation, servomechanisms, radar, or any one of the other innumerable fields of electronic development—the individual finds the task of keeping abreast of new developments to be an almost impossible job. This problem is a matter of concern to companies as well as individuals. If a new product is planned, what competitive equipments are already in the field, what reports, articles, and technical papers have been given that pertain to the new development? What work has the company already done that is applicable?

Consider how a typical engineer answers questions such as those posed above. Joe is supposed to design a spacistorized, demodulated, hyperdetected, quadrilateral phase shifter. Joe works at establishing his design parameters, pushes a pencil over a few preliminary design ideas. Suddenly he remembers that just three or four months ago he read an article describing a circuit idea that would exactly fit his present problem. Or was it six months ago? After some cogitating, Joe decides that he's sure (almost) that he read the article within the last year, but he's just a little uncertain as to which magazine. Was it the *ISA Journal* or the *Aeronautics Review*? Could it have

been . . . no, he's certain it was not *National Geographic*. Maybe it was that excellent magazine, *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*? Joe digs through his own esoteric notes which he keeps in his unique filing fashion; he spends a couple of hours in the company library searching through the periodical files, and finally says to h--- with it! He'll design it himself. And so he returns to his desk, picks up his pencil and starts over.

How much redundant, repetitious design work is done within the electronics industry because of first, ignorance of the very existence of valuable reference material, and second, the inability to find the right data at the time it is needed?

Joe, as we saw above, has his own filing system. Most competent and ambitious engineers do have their own notebooks, their own methods, good and bad, of keeping track of subjects that interest them. Trying to keep such records reasonably up-to-date can take quite a chunk of Joe's working day, as well as from his evenings. Such personal records are usually worthless for any other individual. Only Joe knows what he's got in his file and how to find it. Moreover, if Joe decides to leave the company, he'll take his personal files with him, even though a major part of the time necessary to compile these data was bought and paid for by his employer.

Nor are run-of-the-mill company filing projects much better. Indexes, references and cross-references build up permutations of reference subjects that effectively disguise the hiding places of important data. To put a reference into a file is to lose it forever.

William D. Bell

Mellonics
Tucson, Ariz.

The Uniterm System

To solve the problems of organizing, storing and retrieving technical data, the Uniterm System was developed by the Armed Services Technical Information Agency (ASTIA).¹ The advantages of the system over conventional filing techniques are obvious, as will be shown. Primarily, the usual indecision of attempting to assign a principal category is eliminated. The uniterming method employs two files. The first is a material file where each item, be it a report, reference, document, or whatever, is filed under a simple serial number. The second part of the system is a small card file of "Uniterms." The Uniterms are the simplest practical word units of information into which documents can be analyzed. The serial filing numbers for reference documents are posted on the uniterm cards.

Let's see how the filing procedure actually works. *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* had an excellent article on analog computers. Let's assume that you tear from the magazine the pages with this article. A small paper tag is stapled to the pages. You, the interested engineer, or someone assigned to index material, list the appropriate Uniterms on the tag. But how should it be filed? In ordinary filing, the ascendancy of references complicates the operation. Do we file under *Computers*, *analog* or *Analog Computers*? In the Uniterm System the ordering of terms is immaterial. Also, we file under every pertinent term that we can think of. Thus, we might list as Uniterms:

- computers
- analog
- transistor
- H and G Company
- correlation

This breakdown assumes the analog computer to be transistorized, built by the H and G Company and designed to calculate correlation coefficients.

The pages torn from the magazine, with the appropriate Uniterms, go to a

file clerk. Her function is first to assign the next open serial number to the pages, which she writes as, say, 4523 with a heavy pencil or a numbering stamp in the upper right-hand corner. Then she pulls from her Uniterm file the appropriate cards and enters on each card the number 4523. It happens for this particular case that the file does not have a card for *correlation*, so she types a new index card to add to the Uniterm file and enters the appropriate number on it. The reference material is then put in the file in its proper sequential-number position and the Uniterm cards are returned to their file.

I can hear a protesting voice saying, "But we don't want to tear up our copy of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*. These magazines are carefully kept for our company library."² That's quite all right, too; you don't have to tear up the magazine. In this case, the file clerk types the number, which we will assume still to be 4523, on an 8-1/2 x 11 inch piece of paper, along with the name of the magazine, the date, year, the title of the article, its authors, and the page numbers. This sheet of paper is then filed in the reference file and the magazine is kept as usual in the library.

Finding Material in the Uniterm File

Now, let's see what happens when we're searching for information. Our engineer is asked to design a transistorized operational amplifier to be used in an analog computer. If he would like to know what information is available on *computers*, a check against a single Uniterm card will give him the reference numbers of *all material* that has been filed on this subject; however, in most cases, a single card covers too much territory. The *computer* card will include data on both digital and analog computers, and our engineer has no interest in the digital equipments. Therefore, he can specify two Uniterms—*computer* and *analog*. Now, pulling the two appro-

wanted:



an expression of interest!

General Electric's Jet Engine Dept.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, is now interviewing Engineers with
3 or more years experience in the following fields:

Mechanical Design
Control System Design
Accessories Design
Cycle Analysis

Aerodynamic Design
Control Component Design
(Mechanical, Electrical, Electronic)
Engine Performance Analysis

*Please check your field of interest above, fill out the coupon
below, and mail entire ad to:*

J. A. McGovern
Jet Engine Dept. ED-4-16
General Electric Co., Cincinnati 15, Ohio

This is *not* an application for employment; it is merely
your expression of interest. Upon receipt of this coupon, we
will forward a brief form to return to us describing your interests
and experience. You may then be asked to visit Cincinnati,
at our expense, to discuss with us, in as great a detail
as you wish, your future with the Jet Engine Dept. of GE.

HERE IS WHAT WE OFFER:

- Opportunity to work with top engineers in a field in which you are most interested.
- Freedom to follow your own ideas.
- Pleasant working conditions and complete work facilities.
- Attractive salary plus 39 added aids for better living, including Medical Plan and Stock Bonus Plan.
- Opportunity to continue your education at either of two fine Universities under our 100% tuition refund plan.
- Sympathetic supervision that recognizes ability and rewards it.
- Security; we are a prime contractor with the government, with long-range contracts.

Gentlemen:

*I am interested in the possibility of an association with
the Jet Engine Dept. of General Electric.*

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Phone _____
Degrees _____ College _____ Date _____

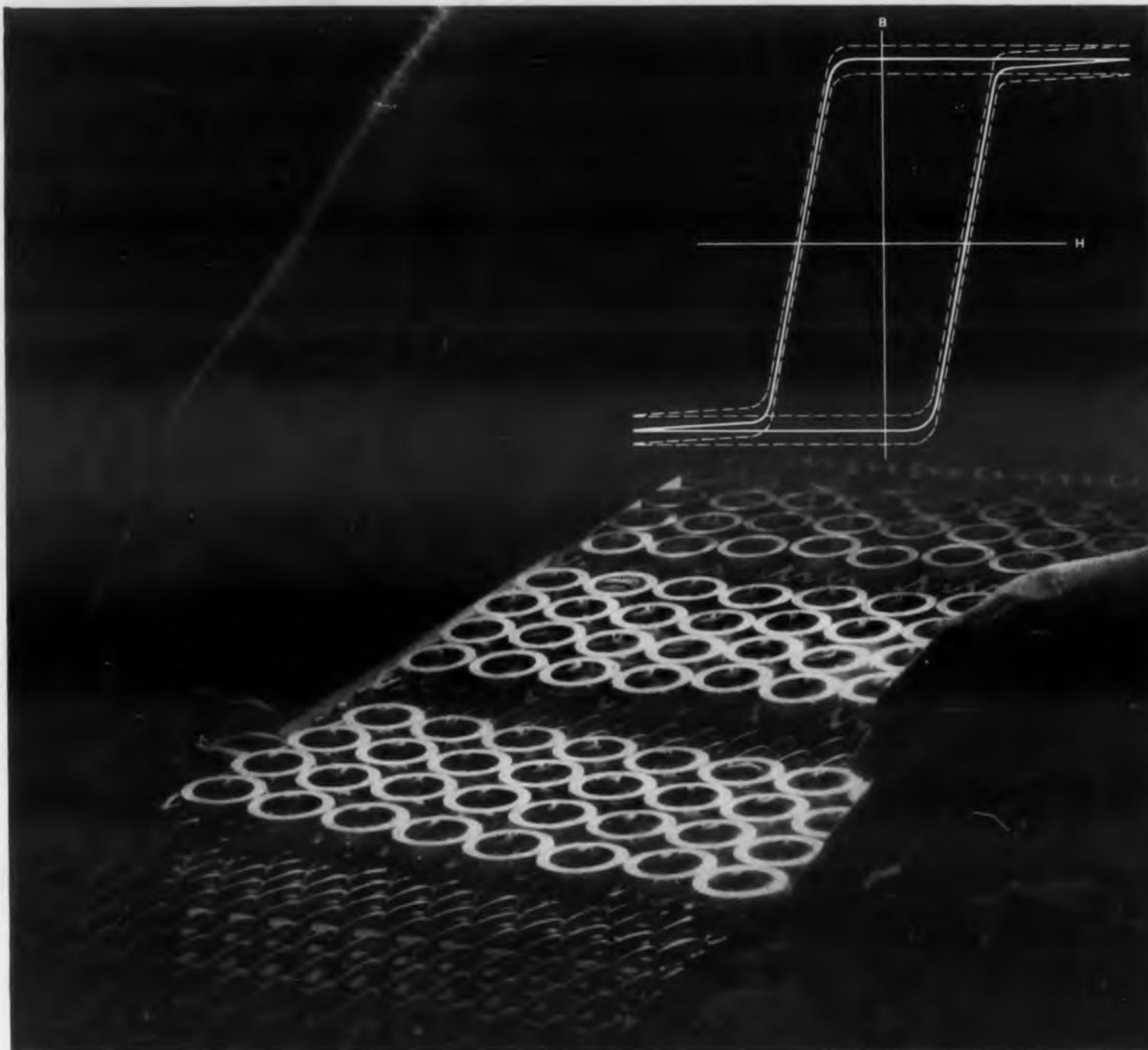
Be sure to Check Your Field of Interest Above. ED-4-16

GENERAL ELECTRIC

JET ENGINE DEPARTMENT

CINCINNATI 15, OHIO

CIRCLE 558 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Now—guaranteed maximum and minimum performance limits for tape wound cores!

For the first time you can order tape wound cores with guaranteed performance to published limits.

All tape wound cores coming from the hydrogen atmosphere annealing furnaces at Magnetics, Inc. are tested by flux reset as proposed by the AIEE Working Group on Core Matching and Grading*. Thus, standard cores are given a standard test to give engineer-designers a standard component whose performance is guaranteed within fixed limits.

Magnetics, Inc. has established the limits to provide maximum, minimum and nominal B_m , B_r/B_m , H_1 and gain performance data. It is published for one, two, four and six mil tape thickness for Orthonol® and Hy Mu 80.

Now it is possible for you to select and order cores specifically suited to your design (just as with any other standardized

component). You'll save many hours of experimenting, and because the reliability of the data is guaranteed, you'll be sure at every stage of design and production.

The published limits for Magnetics, Inc. tape wound core performance are ready now. Write for your copy: Dept. ED-45, Magnetics, Inc., Butler, Pennsylvania.



*Paper No. TWC-45, Winter General Meeting, AIEE, February, 1958
Flux Reset Test is one of two tests proposed for standardization

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

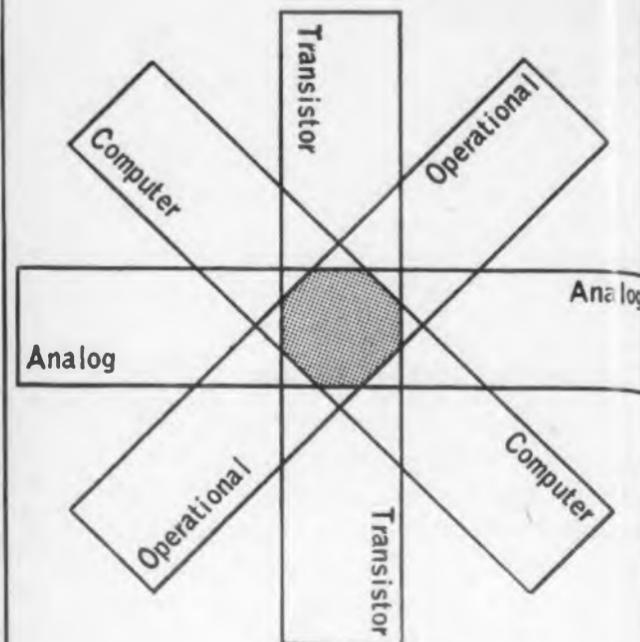


Fig. 1. Each rectangle indicates all references for the specified Uniterm. Only those references in the shaded area are common to all five rectangles and are therefore the desired reference material.

appropriate Uniterm cards from file, all like numbers posted on both cards refer to reference material that deals with the subject *analog computer*.

The engineer can get a closer and closer breakdown by specifying additional Uniterms that more accurately define his area of interest. Thus he might specify *computer*, *analog*, *operational*, and *transistor*. Each of these four cards will list everything in file applicable to the particular Uniterm. But the numbers that are common to all four cards deal explicitly with material he wants (Fig. 1.)

To make correlation of numbers on different Uniterm cards easier, each card is divided into 10 columns. Reference serial numbers are posted

ANALOG									
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
60	351	12	03	04	515	26	197	518	09
		502		112			297		39
				374			517		
				574					

COMPUTER									
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
60	91	12	03	04	65	44	67	268	09
20	101	02	43	104	95	26	77	48	89
90	291	92	83	114	135	96	107	148	99
100	331	102	93	254	325	106	197	448	219
220	351	332	103	334	335	116	297	518	249
280	391	432	333	474	375	336	517	538	329
340	401	482	363	494	595	496	537	568	359
400	501	502	413	494		526	567		359
570	521	512	573	514		576			449
530	531	552	603	564					479
				574					609
				604					

Fig. 2. Sample Uniterm cards. All numbers common to both cards are for Analog Computers.

in the appropriate columns, numbered 0 through 9, according to the last digit of the serial filing number. Fig. 2 shows typical Uniterm cards.

Let's Think Big

Can we improve the Uniterm procedure? What can be done is to eliminate the repetition of effort of different companies all expending time and dollars to do the same job of compiling reference material. What is needed is a cooperative effort to achieve really complete and superior indexing and filing of engineering materials, with the cost to be shared by participating companies. Excellent examples of the feasibility of such an idea are given by the insurance companies, who have long actively cooperated in making insurance data, such as accident claims, medical reports, etc., available to all and spreading the cost of keeping these tremendous files among the sharing companies. Clearly, this same idea could be profitably followed by electronic companies.

Why Not Use a Computer?

One other factor we, as electronics men, too seldom see is the possibilities of applying electronic equipments to our own pertinent problems. Why isn't it feasible to set up Uniterm records, not on cards, but on magnetic tapes, with the searching and auditing and filing jobs all done at high electronic speeds? Consider a service organization maintained by a number of companies. Competent researchers would scan all pertinent periodicals and keep up-to-date on all new manufacturers' catalogs and specification sheets. Company confidential reports would be added to these files on a restricted basis so that this information could only be secured by the company that supplied the data. All of this Uniterm information would be set up as magnetic-tape records. Each day participating companies could supply listings of particular categories of interest. The computer could do all the work of searching the tape records, checking the cross-correlation between numbers under different Uniterms, and preparing final output tapes to be converted to a printed report, specifically identifying pertinent references applying to each request.

Is this thinking too big? Such an ambitious program might well be supported by the government through the development period. Even without government support, a successful reference indexing and searching system, with the cost spread among a number of users, could pay a handsome dividend in reduced development costs, increased efficiency of design engineering.

References

1. The Armed Services Technical Information Agency, Installation Manual for the Uniterm System of Coordinate Indexing, October 1953.
2. Authors can cooperate.

MICROWAVE NEWS

AND SPECIAL TUBE

from SYLVANIA

Trigger Thyratrons Survive Rigorous Environmental Tests

Rugged Sylvania cold cathode thyratrons meet and withstand the tough requirements of today's military equipment

Under actual operating conditions, in military applications, Sylvania cold cathode thyratrons regularly meet and withstand new extremes in heat, shock and vibration. In light signal beacons and other equipment, too, the Sylvania trigger tubes readily survive rugged treatment in the field with flying colors.

These small, lightweight tubes deliver high instantaneous peak current. Since no heater is required, circuits are simpler, heat dissipation is negligible, and a transformer is not needed.

Type 6873—Sylvania's premium cold cathode thyatron, type 6873, is especially

suitable for military applications. It is designed to withstand a 10 G vibration from 10 to 500 CPS and a guillotine impact shock of 50 to 100 G in 5 milliseconds without voltage breakdown. It exhibits a smooth output curve with negligible time jitter.

The type 6873 has an operating temperature range of -55° to $+85^{\circ}$ C., and can withstand temperatures in excess of 100° C. for more than an hour. The use of the keep-alive grid insures stable triggering characteristics throughout life, with a maximum anode delay of 8 microseconds under typical operating conditions.



Industry Takes to Trigger Thyratrons

Sylvania types replace relays in many control applications



Sylvania type 6483 used in photoflash equipment

Growing use of electronics in industry has expanded the application of Sylvania cold cathode thyratrons. They are used extensively in photoflash applications and to an increasing extent as overload protectors. Cold cathode thyratrons are replacing relays in control equipment because the tubes offer these advantages:

- longer life • high reliability • lower cost
- compactness • no moving parts
- silent operation
- continuous operation without maintenance

Type 6483—Housed in a T3 bulb, Sylvania cold cathode thyatron type 6483 is ideal for devices where small size, weight and cost are controlling factors. Its low plate voltage characteristics make it highly popular for application in standard battery-operated devices such as photoflash equipment. Its flexible leads permit easy assembly on printed circuit boards, and easy potting.

Type OA5—Sylvania's type OA5 is especially suitable for industrial control applications. It has a standard 7-pin socket to facilitate installation and replacement, and uses a size T5½ bulb.

ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Type 6873

Anode Voltage.....	500 to 1000 Volts dc
Trigger Voltage.....	215 Volts Min.
$t_p = 2 \mu\text{sec}$	180 Volts Min.
$t_p = 200 \mu\text{sec}$	1500 Volts Min.
Hold-Off Voltage.....	10 Amperes
Peak Cathode Current	
Minimum.....	500 Amperes
Maximum.....	



Type 6483

Anode Voltage.....	350 to 500 Volts dc
Trigger Voltage.....	200 Volts Min.
Hold-Off Voltage.....	550 Volts Min.
Peak Cathode Current.....	10 Amperes Min.



Type OA5

Anode Voltage.....	500 to 1000 Volts dc
Trigger Voltage.....	180 Volts Min.
Hold-Off Voltage.....	1500 Volts Min.
Peak Cathode Current.....	10 Amperes Min.



SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.
In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
Shell Tower Bldg., Montreal

LIGHTING • TELEVISION • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • PHOTOGRAPHY • ATOMIC ENERGY • CHEMISTRY-METALLURGY

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DC Feedback Equations for Transistor Amplifiers

Howard Lefkowitz

Electronic Engineer
U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory
White Oak, Silver Spring, Md.

FOR THE design of a reliable transistor amplifier some type of stabilizing network must be used to provide a dc operating point which will maintain the amplifier's dynamic signal handling capabilities. This is due primarily to the effects of temperature on the collector cut-off current of a transistor (I_{CBO} approximately doubles for every 10°C rise in temperature). This is further exaggerated in the common-emitter configuration since here the cutoff current (I_{CBO}) is equal to $\frac{I_{CBO}}{(1-\alpha_{fb})}$. Another factor affecting the operating point is the wide variation in alpha (α_{fb}) encountered, both initially and over the device's useful operating life.

The amount of stabilization required is dependent upon whether or not the cut-off current is an appreciable part of the total collector current. This, in fact, gives rise to a most effective method of stabilizing the dc bias point, which consists of simply swamping out the maximum cut-off current which may occur. This method, however, is extremely costly in terms of power consumption and for this reason cannot be used very often. Other methods are available which consist of the use of temperature compensating and nonlinear elements that possess the properties of an opposite temperature coefficient to the device being stabilized. This type of element usually requires careful matching and selection and

may prove to be as costly as the transistor being stabilized. This paper will deal with several types of dc feedback loops which provide a changing bias current proportional to changes in output current. This type of stabilization is most effective and only requires additional resistors and in some cases bypass capacitors as well as some additional power consumption.

For the initial selection of a quiescent operating point the most accurate method is through the use of the transistor's static collector characteristic curves and the dc and ac load lines. The required stability factors can then be determined from the curves knowing the desired signal handling capacity of the amplifier and the operating temperature range. Equations have been derived for dc load line, collector current stability factor ($\frac{\partial I_C}{\partial I_{CBO}}$), and as an aid in determining the bias point, collector current and base current.

Three configurations are considered, the effectiveness of each depending to a great extent on the magnitude of the dc load. Figs. 1, 2 and 3 illustrate the circuit configurations analyzed. Tables 1, 2 and 3 present the derived design equations.

Collector Voltage Feedback

Of the three types of bias stabilization considered, the simplest and most easily applied is

collector voltage feedback. As can be seen from Fig. 1, this is accomplished by simply connecting the base bias resistor directly from collector to base. This type configuration is most effective for high dc loads. As the dc load is decreased the stability factor approaches that value obtained for fixed bias operation. Writing the branch current equations and assuming V_{BE} is negligible the following are obtained:

$$V_{CC} \approx -I_E R_L + I_B R_F \quad (1)$$

$$V_{CE} = V_{CC} + I_E R_L \quad (2)$$

$$I_B \approx \frac{V_{CE}}{R_F} \quad (3)$$

$$-I_E = I_B + I_C \quad (4)$$

From these equations a general expression for obtaining the dc load line may be found.

$$V_{CE} = V_{CC} \frac{R_F}{R_L + R_F} - I_C \frac{R_L R_F}{R_L + R_F} \quad (5)$$

Simplified expressions for the dc load line are shown in Table 1.

The change in collector current with respect to a change in collector cut-off current, $\frac{\partial I_C}{\partial I_{CBO}}$, may be used as an index for determining the degree of bias point stabilization achieved. Using equations (1) through (5) and the approximate relation:

$$I_C \approx \alpha_{fe} I_B + (1 + \alpha_{fe}) I_{CBO} + \frac{V_{CE}}{r_d} \quad (6)$$

Where

$$\alpha_{fe} = \frac{\alpha_{fb}}{1 - \alpha_{fb}}$$

and

$$r_d = r_c (1 - \alpha_{fb})$$

the stability factor may be found as;

$$S_C = \frac{\partial I_C}{\partial I_{CBO}} = \frac{1 + \alpha_{fe}}{1 + \alpha_{fe} \frac{R_L}{R_L + R_F} + \frac{1}{r_d} \frac{R_F R_L}{R_F + R_L}} \quad (7)$$

Assuming $\alpha_{fe} \gg 1$ and a large amount of dc voltage feedback is being used, i.e. $R_L \gg R_F$

$$S_C \approx \frac{\alpha_{fe}}{1 + \alpha_{fe} + \frac{R_F}{r_d}} \quad (8)$$

As may be seen, if r_d is also $\gg R_F$ then S_C approaches one.

Equations giving I_C in terms of V_{CC} and I_{CBO} are extremely useful as an aid in determining the quiescent operating point. With the proper manipulation of equations (1) through (4):

TABLE 1. Collector Voltage Feedback

	V_{BE} Negligible.	$\alpha_{fe} \gg 1$	
		$R_F \gg R_L$	$R_L \gg R_F$
D-C LOAD LINE $V_{CE} =$	$\frac{V_{CC} - I_C R_L}{1 + \frac{R_L}{R_F}}$	$V_{CC} - I_C R_L$	$V_{CC} \frac{R_F}{R_L} - I_C R_F$
$\frac{\partial I_C}{\partial I_{CBO}}$	$\frac{1 + \alpha_{fe}}{1 + \alpha_{fe} \frac{R_L}{R_L + R_F} + \frac{1}{r_d} \frac{R_F R_L}{R_L + R_F}}$	$\frac{\alpha_{fe}}{1 + \alpha_{fe} \frac{R_L}{R_F} + \frac{R_L}{r_d}}$	$\frac{\alpha_{fe}}{1 + \alpha_{fe} + \frac{R_F}{r_d}}$
	I_{CBO} Small	$\alpha_{fe} \gg 1$	
		$R_F \gg R_L$	$R_L \gg R_F$
I_C	$\left(\frac{R_F + \alpha_{fe} r_d}{r_d (R_L + R_F)} \right) V_{CC}$	$\left(\frac{1}{r_d} + \frac{\alpha_{fe}}{R_F} \right) V_{CC}$	$\left(\frac{R_F + \alpha_{fe} r_d}{r_d R_L} \right) V_{CC}$
I_B	$\frac{V_{CC}}{(1 + \alpha_{fe}) R_L + R_F}$ $-\frac{V_{CE}}{r_d (1 + \alpha_{fe}) + r_d \frac{R_F}{R_L}}$	$\frac{V_{CC}}{\alpha_{fe} R_L + R_F}$ $-\frac{V_{CE}}{r_d \left(\alpha_{fe} + \frac{R_F}{R_L} \right)}$	$\frac{V_{CC}}{\alpha_{fe} R_L}$ $-\frac{V_{CE}}{r_d \alpha_{fe}}$

$$I_C = \frac{R_F + \alpha_{fe} r_d}{r_d (R_L + R_F)} V_{CC} \quad (9)$$

$$+ \frac{1 + \alpha_{fe}}{1 + \alpha_{fe} \frac{R_L}{R_L + R_F} + \frac{1}{r_d} \frac{R_F R_L}{R_L + R_F}} I_{CBO}$$

Another useful relation is the base current, I_B , given in terms of the quiescent collector voltage, V_{CE} , and the battery supply voltage, V_{CC} . Assuming that I_{CBO} is small, I_B is given by:

$$I_B \approx \frac{1}{(1 + \alpha_{fe}) R_L + R_F} V_{CC} \quad (10)$$

$$- \frac{R_L}{r_d R_L (1 + \alpha_{fe}) + r_d R_F} V_{CE}$$

In using this type of stabilization, ordinarily the procedure is to select a dc load line and then using the transistor static collector characteristic curves to choose a quiescent operating point. The required I_B then may be determined from the curve intersecting the dc load line at the operating point. Then the dc load, R_L , may be chosen using one of the load line equations of Table 1. Knowing I_B , V_{CE} , R_L and the transistor parameters one of the I_B equations may be used for determining R_F . The process may be repeated using more exact equations as desired. Once R_F has been found the stability factor is fixed and may

TABLE 2. Collector Current Feedback

	$I_C \gg I_B$	$R_L \gg R_E$
	D-C LOAD LINE $V_{CE} =$	$V_{CC} - I_C (R_L + R_E)$
	V_{BE} Negligible	$\alpha_{fb} \approx 1$
$\frac{\partial I_C}{\partial I_{CBO}}$	$\frac{1 + \frac{R_E}{R_1} + \frac{R_E}{R_2}}{1 - \alpha_{fb} + \frac{R_E}{R_1} + \frac{R_E}{R_2}}$	$1 + \frac{1}{R_E} \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$
	I_{CBO} Small	
I_C	$\frac{\alpha_{fe} V_{CC}}{R_1 + R_E (1 + \alpha_{fe}) \left(1 + \frac{R_1}{R_2} \right)}$	
I_B	$\frac{V_{CC} - I_C R_E \left(1 + \frac{R_1}{R_2} \right)}{R_1 + R_E \left(1 + \frac{R_1}{R_2} \right)}$	

be determined using the appropriate equation. The reverse procedure may be used in an amplifier design; that is, selecting R_F to provide a certain desired stability factor and then determining whether or not the signal handling capabilities are adequate.

Fig. 4 illustrates a method of obtaining separate control of the operating point and stability factor when using collector voltage feedback. An analysis procedure similar to the above may be applied.

Should the feedback resistor R_F be too low compared to the ac load ac degeneration, resulting in a loss in gain, will occur. A method of avoiding this is to divide R_F in half and bypass the center to ground.

Collector Current Feedback

For small dc loads, such as a transformer coupled stage, a more effective stabilization technique is to provide a base bias current proportional to the collector current. This is accomplished through the use of a series emitter resistor, R_E , as shown in Fig. 2. This resistor provides a reverse bias between emitter and base which is proportional to the collector current. The voltage divider network made up of R_1 and R_2 provides a forward bias thus permitting separate control over operating point and stabilization factor. The more stabilization required the

higher R_E should be made. Resistors R_1 and R_2 should be kept as small as possible for maximum stability. However, not only do these resistors consume supply power but the parallel combination effectively shunts the input to the transistor.

Thus, to keep ac losses to a minimum $\frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$ should be \gg than the transistor input impedance. R_E should also be adequately bypassed to eliminate any ac degeneration.

Again, assuming V_{BE} is negligible the following may be written:

$$V_{CC} = V_{CE} + I_C R_L - I_E R_E \quad (11)$$

$$- I_E \approx I_C \frac{R_2}{R_E} \quad (12)$$

$$V_{CC} = I_1 R_1 + I_2 R_2 \quad (13)$$

$$- I_E = I_B + I_C \quad (14)$$

Using the above an equation for the dc load line may be derived:

$$V_{CE} = V_{CC} - I_C (R_L + R_E) \quad (15)$$

Since the dc load is small the expression for I_C may be written:

$$I_C \approx \alpha_{fe} I_B + (1 + \alpha_{fe}) I_{CBO} \quad (16)$$

Using (11) through (16) the stability factor for this configuration may be computed:

TABLE 3. Combination Feedback Current and Voltage

	$I_C \gg I_B$ V_{BE} Negligible	$R_F \gg R_L$	$R_L \gg R_E$
D-C LOAD LINE $V_{CE} =$	$\frac{V_{CC} - I_C (R_L + R_E)}{1 + \frac{R_L}{R_F}}$	$V_{CC} - I_C (R_L + R_E)$	$V_{CC} - I_C R_L$
$\frac{\partial I_C}{\partial I_{CBO}}$	$\frac{1 + \frac{R_E R_A}{R_E + R_A} \frac{1}{R_L + R_F}}{1 + \frac{R_A}{R_L + R_F} \frac{R_E - \alpha_{fb} R_F}{R_E + R_A}}$	$\frac{1 + \frac{R_E R_A}{R_E + R_A} \frac{1}{R_F}}{1 + \frac{R_A}{R_F} \frac{R_E - \alpha_{fb} R_F}{R_E + R_A}}$	
I_C	$\frac{\alpha_{fe} V_{CC}}{(1 + \alpha_{fe}) \left[R_L + R_E + \frac{R_F}{R_A} (R_L + R_F) \right] + R_F}$	$\frac{\alpha_{fe} V_{CC}}{(1 + \alpha_{fe}) \left(R_L + \frac{R_E R_F}{R_A} \right) + R_F}$	
I_B	$\frac{V_{CC} - I_C \left[R_L + \frac{R_E}{R_A} (R_L + R_F) + R_E \right]}{R_L + R_F + R_E + \frac{R_F}{R_A} (R_L + R_F)}$		

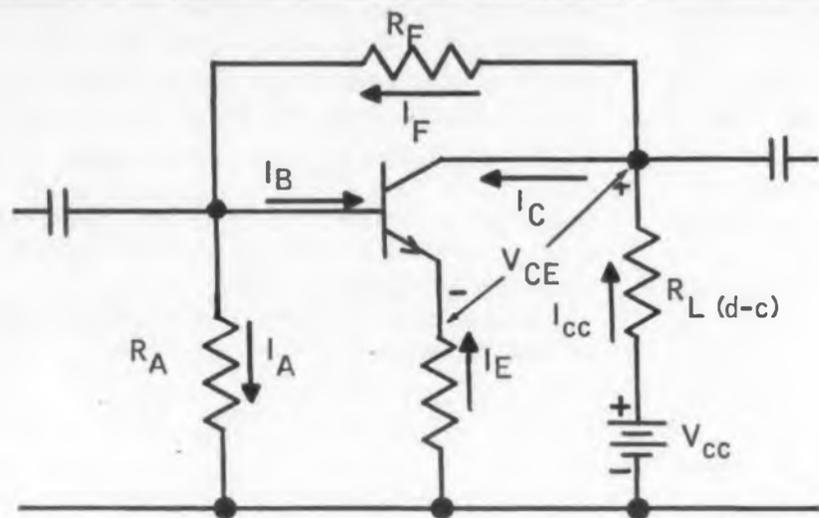


Fig. 3. Voltage and current feedback.

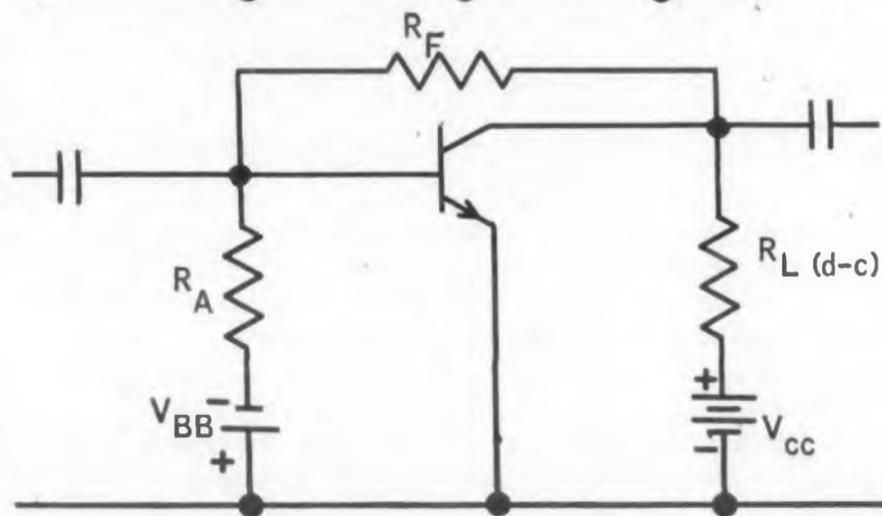


Fig. 4. Voltage feedback with separate bias control.

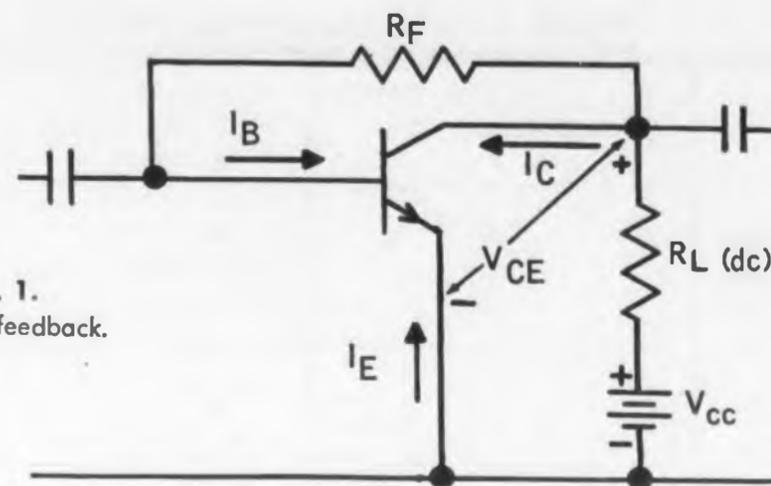


Fig. 1. Voltage feedback.

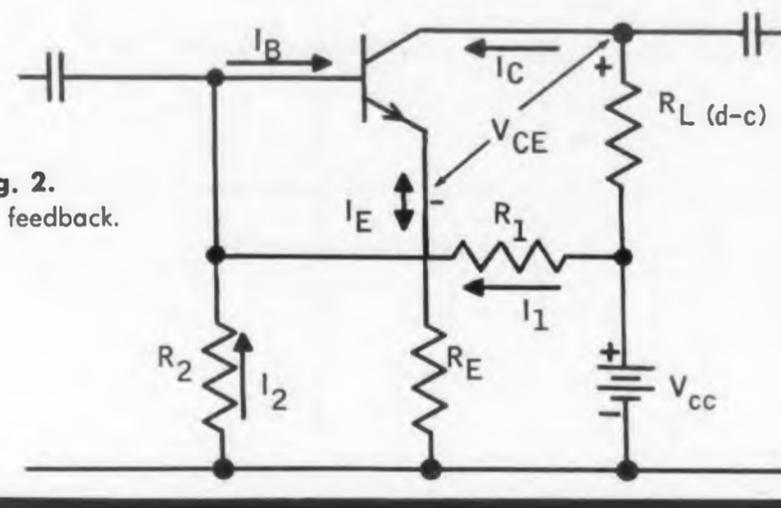


Fig. 2. Current feedback.

$$S_C = \frac{\partial I_C}{\partial I_{CBO}} = \frac{1 + \frac{R_E}{R_1} + \frac{R_E}{R_2}}{1 - \alpha_{fb} + \frac{R_E}{R_1} + \frac{R_E}{R_2}} \quad (17)$$

Expressions for I_B and I_C may also be obtained and are presented in Table 2.

The procedure previously illustrated may be used for determining the required stability factor for this configuration. Then the desired bias point may be selected.

Combination Collector Voltage And Current Feedback

This configuration offers the advantages of both types previously discussed while diminishing the disadvantages. Both stability factor and quiescent operating point may be independently chosen. For high dc loads the reverse bias provided by R_E will enable the use of a much lower R_F thus increasing the voltage feedback. At low dc loads R_E will be most effective in providing bias stabilization. Resistor R_A allows the setting of the base bias after R_B and R_F have been chosen to provide a given stability factor. This

configuration provides a wide range of design freedom independent of the dc load. From Fig. 3 the following equations may be written:

$$V_{CC} = V_{CE} + I_{CC}R_L - I_E R_E \quad (18)$$

$$-I_E \simeq I_A \frac{R_A}{R_E} \quad (19)$$

$$V_{CE} = I_F R_F + I_A R_A + I_E R_E \quad (20)$$

Therefore from (19) and (20)

$$V_{CE} \simeq I_F R_F \quad (21)$$

Also:

$$I_{CC} = I_C + I_F \quad (22)$$

$$-I_E = I_C + I_B \quad (21)$$

$$I_B = I_F - I_A \quad (22)$$

From these equations the dc load line is given by:

$$V_{CE} = \frac{V_{CC} - I_C (R_L + R_E)}{1 + \frac{R_L}{R_F}} \quad (23)$$

Assuming I_C may be given by equation (16):

$$S_C = \frac{\partial I_C}{\partial I_{CBO}} = \frac{1 + \frac{R_E R_A}{R_E + R_A} \frac{1}{R_L + R_F}}{1 + \frac{R_A}{R_L + R_F} \frac{R_E - \alpha_{fb} R_F}{R_E + R_A}} \quad (24)$$

Assuming

$$R_A \gg R_E$$

$$S_C \simeq \frac{R_L + R_F + R_E}{R_L + R_E + (1 - \alpha_{fb}) R_F} \quad (25)$$

Equations for I_C and I_B have been computed and presented in Table 3.

Conclusion

Depending upon the dc load and the simplicity desired, one of the above stabilization techniques may be chosen. Each has its particular advantages in performance, ease of design and number of components required. In many designs a shunt ac feedback loop is desired to stabilize the transistor ac parameters. In many cases resistor R_F may be chosen to supply the correct amount of ac degeneration. The desired stability factor and operating point may be achieved through the proper selection of R_E and R_A respectively. The combination method results in a saving in components and ac losses.

References

1. Principles of Transistor Circuits, R. F. Shea, pp. 97-105, John Wiley & Sons, 1953.
2. Transistor Electronics, A. W. Lo, et al, pp. 131-153, Prentice-Hall, 1955.
3. For definitions of symbols used see "IRE Standards On Semiconductor Symbols," *Proceedings of the IRE*, 44, pp. 934-937, July 1956.

Save design time, avoid assembly headaches with General Electric custom-designed DC power supplies

NO PROBLEM TOO GREAT . . .

. . . NO PROBLEM TOO SMALL!



Complete systems



Individual packages



Partial systems

Subcontract your power supply problems to General Electric! Whether your requirements can be met by the existing, completely engineered supplies we have on hand—or involve custom-packaging of "building blocks"—or call for altogether new designs—give us the power supply *system* responsibility! Consult your local Apparatus Sales Office, or write for bulletin GEA-6690 to Section A465-5, General Electric Co., Rectifier Dept., Lynchburg, Va.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



noise problems?

ERA's NEW automatic transistor noise figure meter

- For Transistor Laboratory and Production Application
- Simplified Automatic Operation
- Continuous Reading Basis
- Maximum Stability
- Increased Sensitivity
- Increased Accuracy



Model NFT-2 **\$775**
 FOB, Cedar Grove, New Jersey

ERA's new Model NFT-2 automatically and accurately measures Noise Figure of all types of transistors and transistor amplifiers on a continuous reading basis. Just plug in the transistor or amplifier and read directly on the meter.

Indispensable for low noise figure selection, optimization of circuit and operating parameters, quality control and production testing, reliability evaluation and all factory and laboratory Noise Figure applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

Noise Figure Range 5 to 65 db
 Measurement Freq. 1000 cps center f*
 Type of Reading Direct Reading
 Input Circuit 500 ohm emitter R
 Emitter Supply 1e, 0-1.0/10 MA
 Collector Supply ... Ec, 0-10/100 volts
 Indicating Meters ... 4 1/2" Meters
 Size Dual Panels, 8 3/4" x 19" x 14"

*Other frequencies on special order

Write for catalogue on this and other transistor test equipment.



Pioneers in Semi-Conductor and Transistorized Products.

First Miniaturized Power Packs.
 First Transistorized Power Supplies.
 First Automatic Transistor Test Equipment.
 First Dual Output Tubeless Supplies.
 First Packaged Transistor Circuits.

First Transistor Application Power Supplies.
 First Constant Current Generators.
 First High Current Semi-Conductor Regulated Supplies.
 First "E" Core Transistorized Converters/Inverters.
 First High Power Semi-Conductor Frequency Changers.

Manufactured at ERA's New and Larger facilities.

Electronic Research Associates, Inc.

67 Factory Place, Cedar Grove, N. J.

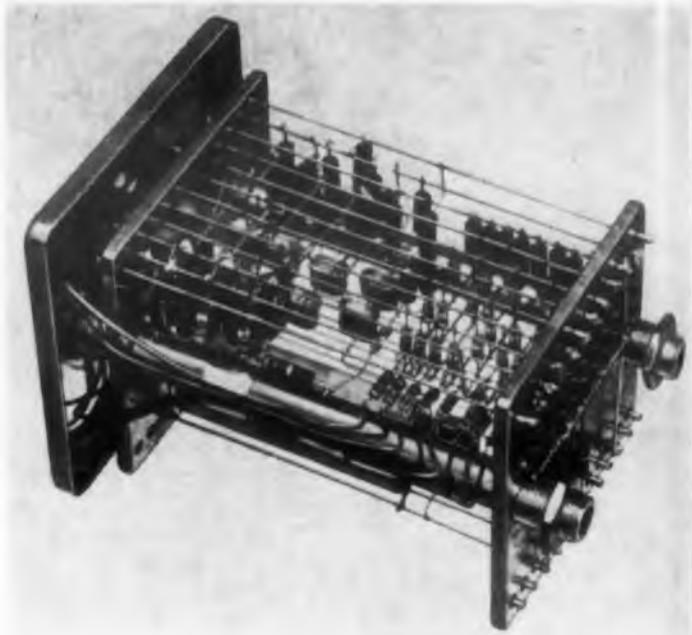
CEnter 9-3000



CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

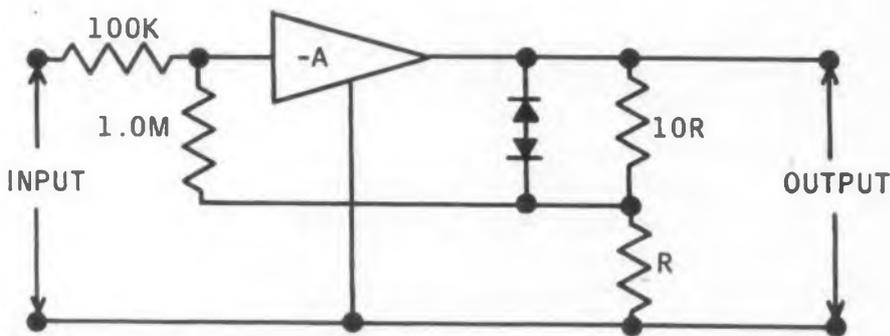
3-D Rugged Assembly

Works For Years



Dynamic Compression

Saves Vital Data



A double-anode "zener" diode in the amplifier feedback loop changes the gain whenever the output exceeds the breakdown voltage of the diode.

WHEN a wiring technique permits high production rates without extensive tooling—that's good. When the finished assembly can do its job for years, and operate under severe shock, acceleration and vibration loading—one can be sure the package includes good circuitry, good components and good assembly techniques.

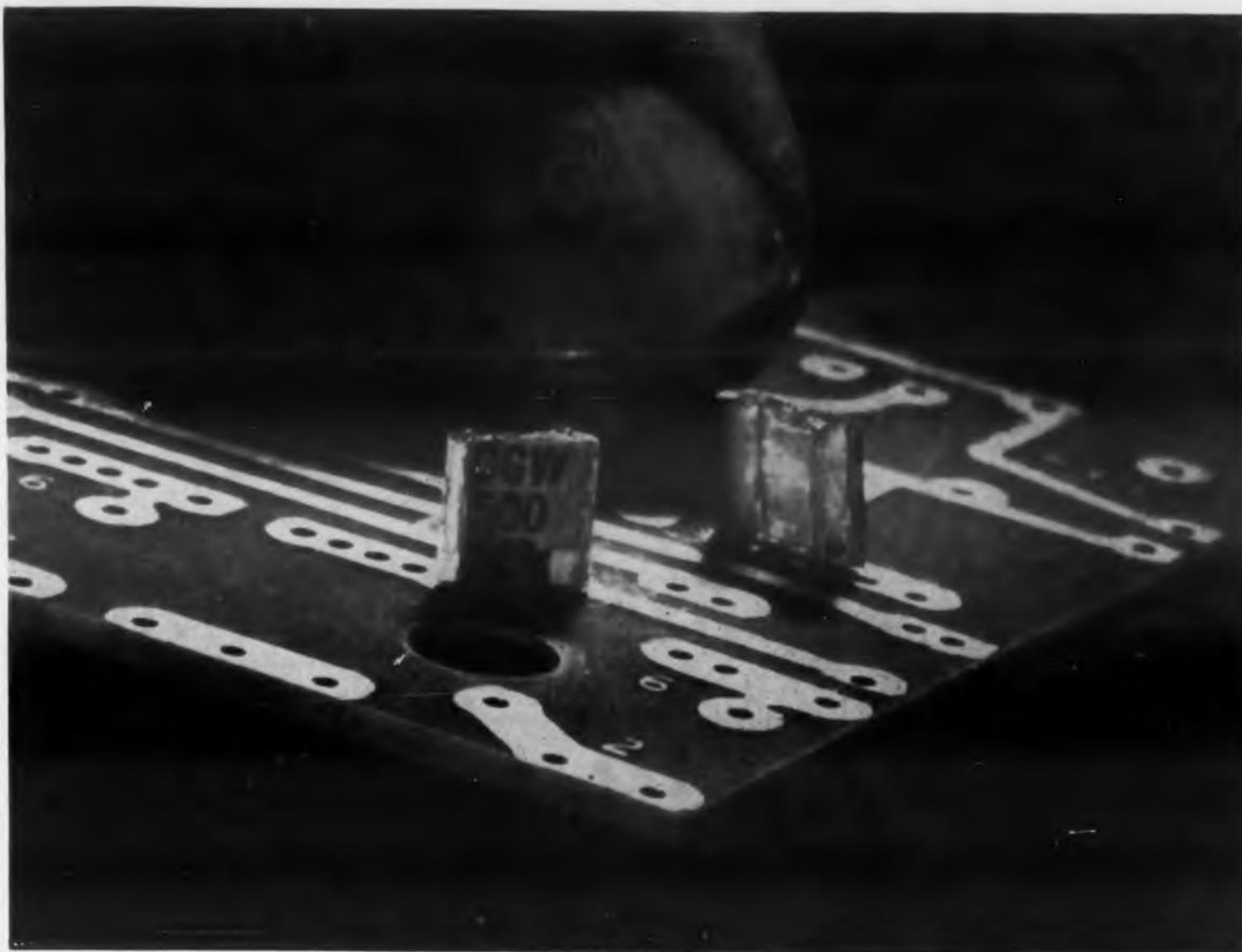
The wiring technique is illustrated in the photo. It's used in an automatic scanning, alarm and control system, tagged Monitron, by Moore Associates, Inc., 2600 Spring St., Redwood City, California.

The three dimensional grid structures, used in interchangeable plug-in modules, can be encapsulated to ruggedize the assembly. It is well suited to high component densities.

Diodes and transistor leads are spotwelded to the grid wires. Harder-to-weld copper leads are soldered. A few simple jigs and fixtures hold components in place for welding.

Each module gathers alarm and control data from 8 or 16 points and transmits the data by wire or radio. Conventional pulse circuitry scans at rates from 2 to 20,000 cps. Adding simple input coding and output registering circuits enables the scanner to be used for telemetry.

For more information, turn to the Reader's-Service card and circle 46.



Truly sub-miniature, these capacitors were devised especially for printed circuits and automatic assembly. Since they retain all the properties of larger, pig-tail capacitors, they are well suited to general circuitry as well.

Now—Corning Fixed Glass Capacitors in new sub-miniature size

Packing up to 1,000 uuf at 300 V. and 125°C. into 0.010 cubic inches, these new capacitors are designed for use on printed circuit boards and all applications requiring high-quality components. Advantages include fixed temperature coefficient, high insulation resistance, low dielectric absorption, the ability to operate under high humidity and high temperature conditions, plus the added advantage of increased miniaturization.

You can now up-grade your specs for miniature capacitors used on printed circuits.

These new capacitors measure only $\frac{3}{32} \times \frac{1}{64} \times .115$, yet have capacitances up to 1000 uuf at a full 300 V. rating at 125°C. Such exceptional thinness makes these capacitors particularly well suited for vertical mounting in small, high-rated units.

The capacitors have high temperature soldered leads which allow direct connection to circuit boards. The leads are .100 inches long, fitting most circuit board thicknesses and eliminating any trimming.

Reliable • Since the new construction is extremely simple, reliability is correspondingly high.

Rugged • These capacitors, when mounted, successfully withstand a standard five-hour vibration cycling test at 10 to 55 cycles, 15G Max.

Known as WL-4 capacitors, these units are in mass production. Your inquiries concerning data and prices are welcome.

FEATURES

1. to MIL C-11272A except smaller
2. 1 to 1,000 uuf
3. 300 volts
4. 125°C. full rating
5. .010 cubic inches

Corning means research in Glass



CORNING GLASS WORKS, 97-4 Crystal St., Corning, N.Y.

Electronic Components Department

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

OVERLOADED amplifiers can lose vital data. Dynamic compression can save the data and extend the useful signal range about ten times. Dynamic compression abruptly reduces voltage gain when the output signal reaches a positive or negative compression threshold. Below this point the amplifier has normal gain as indicated by the front panel control. Above this point, the gain is also constant, but about ten times less.

This compression feature is included in a line of dc instrumentation amplifiers made by the Dynamics Instrumentation Co. of 1118 Mission St., So. Pasadena, Calif. The amplifiers can be calibrated to read compressed data accurately.

Here's how the compression works. If an amplifier has a maximum output of 40 v, and a gain of 1000, it requires a 40 mv input to provide full output. With a 10 v compression threshold, a 10 mv input produces a 10 v output. Between 10 and 40 v at the output, the gain is knocked down 10 to 1, so 300 mv more are needed at the input to change the output from 10 to 40 v. Thus the amplifier accommodates a 310 mv input without overload, instead of 40.

For more information, turn to the Reader-Service card and circle 47.



Static inverters using high power transistors deliver large amounts of ac power with an efficiency previously considered to be unattainable. Where a typical rotary inverter might operate with an efficiency of 40 per cent, an equivalent static unit may yield 90 per cent. In airborne and missile applications, this means that less heat is liberated and fewer pounds of batteries need be carried. The units are characterized by high resistance to shock, vibration, altitude, and humidity.

Transistorized Static Inverter Design

J. F. Lohr

Supervisor Magnetism Group
Hallamore Electronics Co.
Anaheim, Calif.

Background Fundamentals

STATIC inverters have been constructed over a wide range of power levels between a few milliwatts and 4 kva. Commercial availability of power transistors at this time are the principal reason for the 4 kva limitation. Larger units may be designed, but the number of transistors necessary and the complexity of the mechanical structure for mounting them makes their use inadvisable except for special requirements.

Static inverters generally produce either sine waves or square waves. If multiphase operation is desired the sine wave is recommended, because multiphase square waves cannot conveniently be passed through ordinary multiphase transformers. Most higher power units having sine wave output develop this power by a system of filters which removes the odd harmonics from a square wave. The percentage of harmonic distortion in the output is purely a matter of the effectiveness of the filter system. A design which optimizes between size and simplicity may be expected to produce sine waves with 3 to 5 per cent harmonic distortion over a variety of loads.

When determining size and weight of a static inverter for a given power output the primary factor to be considered is temperature. It is desirable to select a size that is capable of dissipating the internally generated heat at room tem-

perature without the aid of external cooling. Where adequate external cooling can be provided, the weight may be greatly reduced. A practical unit in the 250 va power range might weigh 10 lb.

For the present, the maximum transistor junction temperature limit of +95 C must be strictly observed. This means that even with the most carefully optimized designs, a steady state ambient temperature of about +85 C is the highest that can be tolerated.

Linear Operation (Class A, AB, or B) utilizes push-pull power transistors in the output amplifier operating like vacuum tube class B amplifiers. Linear feedback can be used around the entire system for voltage regulation and harmonic content reduction.

Switching (Class D). The principle here is to drive the power amplifiers as switches at the fundamental output frequency; the transistors are driven from saturation to cutoff, producing square waves for subsequent filtering. The theoretical efficiency is very high but voltage regulation becomes difficult. Extremely high power levels may be attained.

Pulse Width Modulation. The low level driver stages in this case produce a square wave at a frequency considerably higher than the desired

output. They are pulsewidth modulated by a sine wave at the desired output frequency. The signals are then amplified using class D amplification and integrated to a sine wave in the output transformer. Characteristics of this system are similar to those of the *straight switching* system except that the efficiency is not as high. However, the filter assumes almost negligible proportions in this case.

The essential characteristics of these three inverters are summarized in Table 1.

Table 1. Static Inverter System Comparison Chart

	LINEAR (CLASS B)	SWITCHING (CLASS D)	PWM SWITCHING
EFFICIENCY	78% (MAX)	97% (MAX)	50% (APPROX)
WEIGHT (APPROX)	.034 lb/WATT	.04 lb/WATT	.037 lb/WATT
REGULATION	LOAD 1% LINE 1%	3% UNREG.	1% 1%
DISTORTION	5%	5%	3%
OVERLOAD	NO	100%	NOT FEASIBLE
SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION	SPECIAL CIRCUIT REQUIRED	YES	YES
POWER LEVELS AVAILABLE FROM 1 PAIR OF OUTPUT TRANSISTORS	60 WATTS	125 WATTS	20 WATTS OR LESS

THERMAL rather than electrical considerations dictate the design of inverter systems. This is because the maximum transistor junction temperature imposes the most serious limitation on the design and use of transistorized equipment. Minimum heat is dissipated internally when the device operates at top efficiency. For a practical 250 va 3 ϕ design, the switching method (class D) of operation proves desirable because of efficiency. An additional advantage gained by the use of class D rather than class B systems lies in the fact that in class D most of the heat-producing losses are in the output transformer, while the transistors dissipate very little. The reverse is true in classes A and B. Since high temperature transformers are readily available, this then represents the optimum situation.

Design Details

A number of oscillators are adaptable to transistor circuitry and may be used to drive static inverters. The circuit employed here is a multi-phase sinusoidal oscillator that consists of one active element per phase with phase shift through the oscillator so arranged that the rotation through the system returns an in-phase signal from output to input. The phase angle across each element is 120 deg in order to satisfy these conditions.

In the phase shift oscillator shown in Fig. 1 the coupling capacitors and input impedance of the amplifier should be chosen so that a phase shift of +60 deg results. Thus with 180 deg reversal through the amplifier the phase at its output is -120 deg.

The sine wave from the oscillator is supplied to the bases of the driver transistors. They are biased in such a manner as to cause the transistors to be driven from saturation to cutoff, thus producing a square wave to drive the final amplifier. Symmetry in the square wave is important since it determines the even harmonic distortion present in the output waveform. Care should be taken to insure that the bias on the driver transistors, as well as the oscillator waveforms, are adjusted for maximum symmetry.

In designing a driver section for any group of power amplifiers, provision must be made for accommodating a wide variety of input currents. This requirement is determined by the current gain of the individual transistors in the power amplifier. The current gain may be expected to vary widely in power transistors: the power amplifier should be allowed to seek its own drive level by inserting a base resistor of about one ohm in series with each base or—in the case described here—the required resistance may be built into the drive transformers themselves. This *modified constant-voltage* drive allows the output transistors to determine their own drive as well

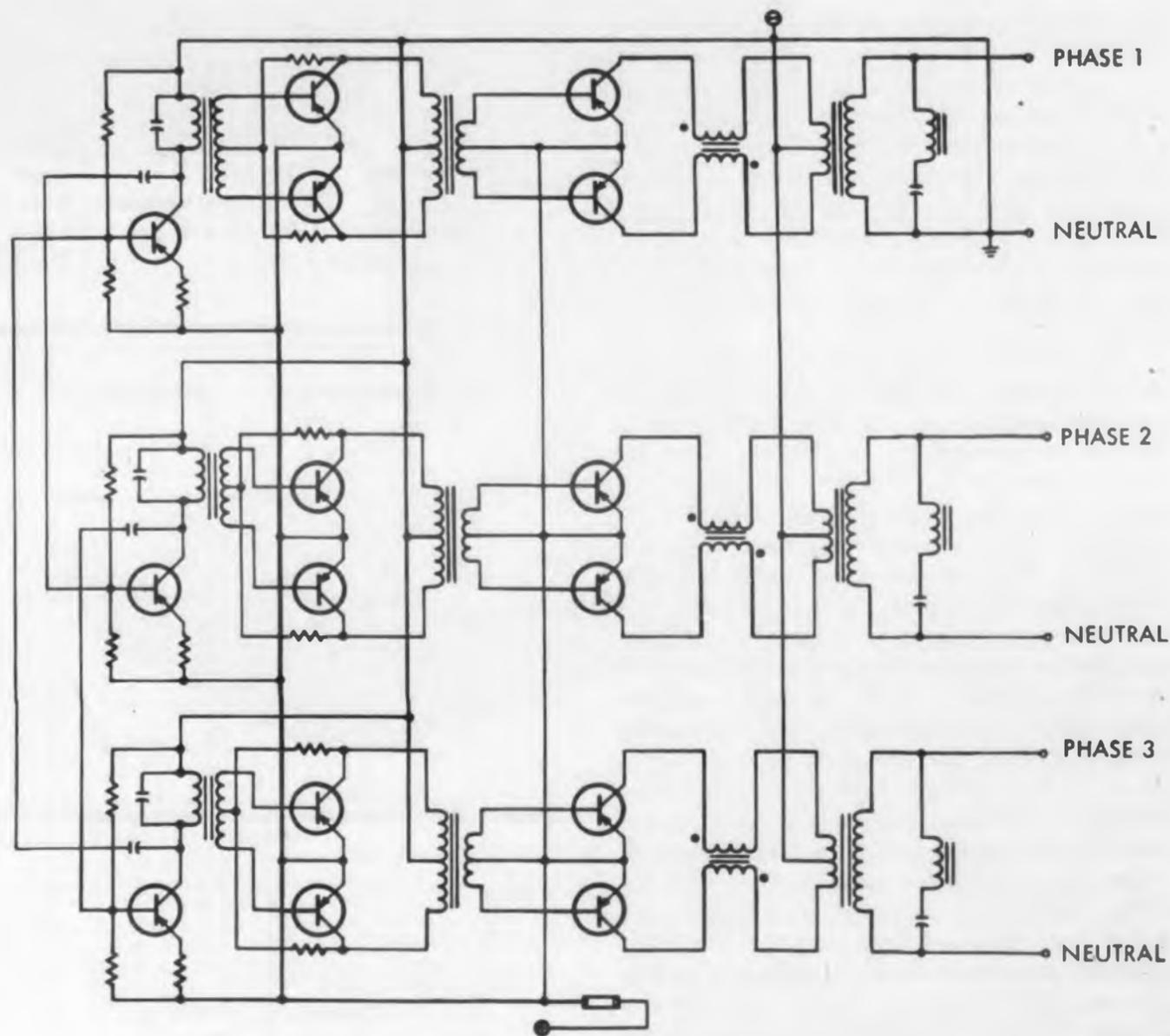


Fig. 1. Basic schematic of a static inverter. Inversion system used is switching (class D); transistors are driven from saturation to cutoff; resultant square waves are filtered at the output. Theoretical efficiency and power levels are very high.

as placing a relatively constant load on the drive transistors. Since insufficient drive will limit the power output capabilities of the unit, attention should be given to this problem. A typical case required 1.0 v at 0.5 a from the secondary of the driver transformer.

The amplifier section consists of one pair (per phase) of power transistors in push-pull common emitter. The collectors are connected to the output transformer through a bifilar wound choke. This choke serves many purposes: it is the first section of the filter; it may be designed to provide short circuit protection; it prevents excessive voltage transients from reaching the collectors of the transistors. The selection of the output transistors must therefore include an emitter-collector voltage rating in excess of twice the dc supply to be used.

The most important consideration in these transistors is to keep the dissipation of power to an absolute minimum in order to allow for maximum operating temperature. The emitter to collector resistance in a typical germanium power transistor is about 60 milliohms when saturated. Cutoff resistance may be a hundred thousand ohms. These parameters vary somewhat with temperature. Still, it is clear that little heat is generated when the transistor is in either of these conditions. The remaining rise and fall intervals of the collector square wave constitute the main danger areas, and the highest switching speed attainable seems to be indicated.

Generally this is true. However since the transistors are used in a push-pull circuit, care must be exercised to assure that two transistors in a push-pull pair are not simultaneously turned on

and allowed to remain in that condition more than 1 or 2 μsec . Rise times in the order of 2 μsec can be realized even in the largest of power transistors if certain conditions are established: the minority carriers must be cleared rapidly to allow short fall times. Rapid rise times can be accomplished by applying the *turn on* voltage when the collector current is essentially zero. These techniques also bring about a condition of minimum *dwell time* in the high dissipation regions of the I_c - E_c transistor curves.

These conditions can be met by utilizing special filter design techniques. The voltage waveform appearing at the collector is a square wave. The current through the transistor is, however, neither square nor in phase with the voltage, but appears as a sine wave of twice the operating frequency under no load conditions and as a somewhat distorted sine wave under full load conditions as shown in Fig. 2. It will be observed that current is flowing in a reverse direction through the transistors for part of the half cycle when the inverter is in the *no load* condition. This condition does not appear to be damaging to the transistors, but care must be exercised to prevent it from being too pronounced, since the collector and emitter junctions are generally not mechanically symmetrical and would overheat.

The filter used in the static inverter depicted in Fig. 1 is basically an m -derived low-pass type. It has been designed such that the frequency of infinite attenuation is placed between the fifth and seventh harmonic, and the cutoff frequency at twice the operating frequency. Reasons for this choice lie in the mathematical aspects of an ideal square wave, along with the inherent rejection of the predominant third harmonic by use of a 3ϕ transformer. The Fourier expansion for a perfectly symmetrical square wave in a 3ϕ circuit is:

$$e = \frac{4E_m}{\pi} \left[\cos \omega t + \frac{\cos 5 \omega t}{5} - \frac{\cos 7 \omega t}{7} - \frac{\cos 11 \omega t}{11} + \dots \right]$$

The third, ninth, fifteenth, etc., harmonics are eliminated by the use of a 3 phase transformer in the output. Clearly the lowest harmonic to be removed by the filter is the fifth.

In practice the situation is not so simple: the flux waveforms in the output transformer core are not perfectly square and complete cancellation of the third, ninth, fifteenth, etc., harmonics does not occur. Furthermore with the cutoff frequency placed at the second harmonic, some second harmonic voltage appears in the output. As a result, most of the distortion is even harmonic instead of odd as would be expected from a filtered square wave.

Table II Specifications of the Typical Inverter, Fig. 1.

Input	26 to 29 vdc	Regulation	Better than 105 to 125v
Output	120/208 vac	Efficiency	85% at full load
Weight	11 lb	Load Power Factor	75% lag to 95% lead
Dimensions	10½x5x7⅝ in.	Load Balance	Insensitive to load unbalance
Distortion	5% total harmonic	Connection	Delta or Wye, 3 or 4 wire
Frequency	390 to 410 cps.	Overload	Operate continuously at 100% overload
Power Output	250 va		

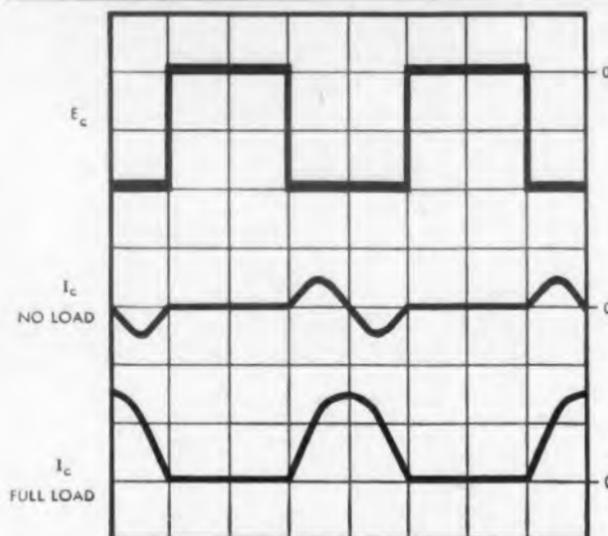


Fig. 2. Voltage and current wave forms for one transistor of a push-pull pair, no load and full load.

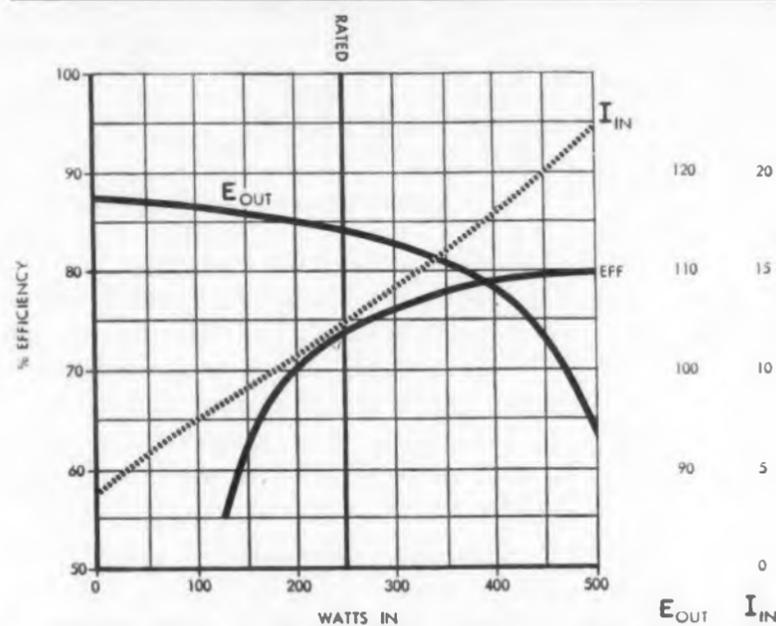


Fig. 3. Empirical performance curves of a typical static inverter. At 250w rated output efficiency is about 74 per cent.

The cutoff frequency is placed high in an effort to relieve problems attendant to maintaining voltage regulation through the filter. Attenuation vs frequency characteristics of an m -derived filter are well suited to this application. Maximum attenuation is provided for the predominant fifth harmonic, and somewhat less attenuation for the seventh, which is of lesser magnitude, etc. Insertion loss is low, whether the filter is loaded or not, and little change occurs from no load to full rated load. It will be noted in the schematic that the power transformer is placed between the two sections of the filter. This is done to allow use of a minimum number of components and to keep

down the size of the shunt filter reactors. The cutoff frequency of the filter is chosen so that the transistor load current is essentially zero at the moment of switching. Any number of common type filters are usable.

Cooling

Since germanium transistors are used it is necessary to maintain the junction temperatures at less than 95 C, for reliable operation. Sufficient radiating surface must be made available to the transistors to ensure that all the internally liberated heat can escape, even at elevated temperatures.

RELIABILITY*
INSIDE
THE
BLACK BOX

NEW PRODUCTS

FAIRCHILD

NEW RG-100 RATE GYRO

THE SMALLEST EVER MADE†

This is truly the mightiest tiny Rate Gyro. It was designed primarily for *missile and aircraft application* as a control and stabilization element. The Fairchild RG-100 is so small (15/16" dia. by 2" long) that it requires jewel bearings identical within 100 millionth's of an inch. An *exclusive Fairchild feature* is uniform damping, for any required percentage of critical within $\pm 15\%$ through a range of -40° to $+200^{\circ}$ F. This is accomplished by varying the damping area, using the damping medium as a sensing device which varies with temperature changes.

†with fully controlled damping.

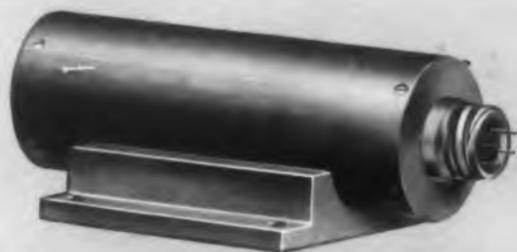
TAKES 100 G'S OF SHOCK AND 15 G'S AT 2000 CPS VIBRATION EVEN AT VERY LOW RATES

This high resistance is due in part to another Fairchild exclusive design feature which does not require the torsion bar to act as a supporting medium. The Fairchild tiny mite Rate Gyro only weighs 3 ounces, but contains a dynamically balanced hysteresis motor which reaches an operating speed of 24,000 rpm in less than 20 seconds. It is available with a 2 or 3 phase winding, runs on 6.3V, 9V or 26V A.C. and has a power rating of 3 watts.



OTHER FAIRCHILD FEATURES:

INPUT RANGES for the standard unit are from 20° to 800° per second. Customer requirements outside of this range can be accommodated. OUTPUT is 6 volts at maximum rate, operating on 400 cps. LINEARITY is 0.1% to half scale and 3.5% to full scale. Total NULL varies from 15 to 40 mv depending upon maximum input rate and damping requirements of the customer. GIMBAL BALANCE is 0.1% of full scale per G. TEMPERATURE RANGE is -65° to $+200^{\circ}$ F. LIFE — 1000 hours.



TA-200

FAIRCHILD'S

NEW ACCELEROMETERS

FOR APPLICATION IN: Flight Control-Testing, Toss Bombing, Airborne Telemetry, Computers and other systems requiring the measuring of missile or aircraft maneuvering accelerations.

*Fairchild's Built-in SAFETY FACTORS Beyond the Specs for Reliability in Performance.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	TA-200	TA-300
G Range	± 1 to ± 100 G	± 1 to ± 100 G
Natural Frequency	7-35 cps	20-100 cps
Damping Factor	.7 @ 25° C	.7 @ 25° C

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

1. TA-200, TA-300 low cross talk units.
2. TA-200 uses a spring mass, linear motion sensing device with jewel bearings for extremely low friction.
3. TA-300 is also an extremely low friction design using a spring mass, linear motion sensing device.

Fairchild has three accelerometers for measuring accelerations in the medium G Range.

TA-100 — a low natural frequency unit (*previously announced*)

New TA-200 — a medium natural frequency unit

New TA-300 — a high natural frequency unit

These units use *special alloys* with a low temperature coefficient modulus. The use of these special alloys provide exceptionally *low hysteresis* and *excellent calibration stability* over a wide temperature range. All units use a potentiometer output (standard); can also be supplied with Fairchild's Nobl-ohm film resistance elements or AC type pickoffs.

RELIABILITY*
INSIDE
THE
BLACK BOX

NEW POTENTIOMETERS

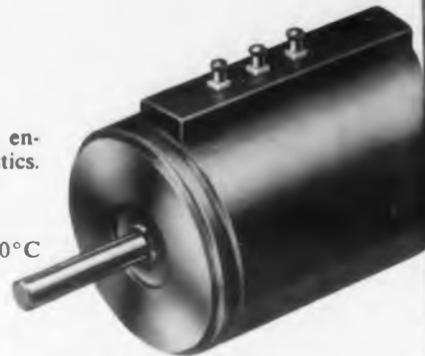
HIGHEST ACCURACY RATING FOR ITS SIZE IN THE INDUSTRY

2" MULTI-TURN TYPE 932

.009% LINEARITY

IN OPTIMUM RESISTANCE VALUES

1. Cam slider correction system for internal error compensation results in minimum errors. No need for "costly selection" to achieve minimum linearity error. A patent pending feature.
2. Long life — achieved through the use of a separate slider actuating groove precisely located between the coils of the winding. Wiper only contacts the coil and enables low noise values and retention of high accuracy to be achieved over long life.
3. Available with precious metal windings for severe environmental exposures and lowest noise characteristics.
4. Precious metal contact assembly.
5. Rugged, shock resistant, metal to metal stops.
6. Available in special high-temperature models to 150°C operation.
7. Precision Machined Aluminum Case.
8. All welded terminals and taps.



*Fairchild's Built-in SAFETY FACTORS Beyond the Specs for Reliability in Performance.

TWO NEW SINE-COSINE TYPE "POTS"

TYPE 755 5" DIA.

A shaped card sine-cosine type that has unusually excellent application for computing devices. Resolution and functional conformity are almost constant regardless of angular position. Can be supplied in ganged assemblies, sine-cosine, linear and non-linear units if desired.



OUTSTANDING FEATURES

Low torque, gangable on single through shaft; high slewing speeds; uniform resolution; .15% conformity.

TYPE 758 1 1/2" DIA.

A square card type using a machined contoured card (not a buckled card) is available in either two or four brushes. The two brush version is used as a phase shifter and the four brush as a resolver. Resolved angular accuracy $\pm 0.5^\circ$. Resolved amplitude accuracy $\pm 0.75\%$.



OUTSTANDING FEATURES

Machined contoured card — holds wires tight, gives better life, higher accuracy and low noise. Fairchild has the most complete line of Sine-Cosine type potentiometers. Fairchild can also meet your individual needs with the optimum designs for size and functional conformity.

NOW... FOR THE FIRST TIME IN THE INDUSTRY A TRUE PRECISION POTENTIOMETER FOR UNDER 15 DOLLARS

This SINGLE TURN unit has low noise level and high resolution and is particularly desirable for computer assemblies, calibration controls and servo-mechanisms. Precision-built to close tolerances, these economical, machined phenolic case units are guaranteed for long service life and sustained accuracy. The type 747F is a 2" unit with a resistance range of 1K to 250K ohms.

Std. Linearity to 0.25%, Gangable, Easy phasing. Low torque.

ALL FOR UNDER \$15

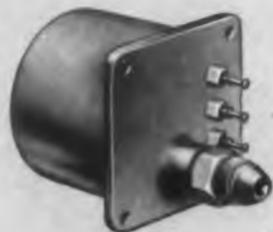


TYPE 747F

NEW PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS

FAIRCHILD'S

FOR APPLICATION IN: Fuel control and gas pressures. Ground control test equipment. Hydraulic systems in missile firing towers.



TPH 175

TPH 175 — 1 3/4" Diameter

A Bourdon tube high pressure sensing device for measurement of absolute or gauge pressure from 100 to 10,000 psi. This dynamically balanced twin spring pressure transducer utilizes no linkage or pivots, resulting in low hysteresis, low friction, and excellent repeatability. It has a precision wire wound potentiometer (linear or non-linear) output and can be supplied with Nobl-Ohm film element pick-offs. Can be used for corrosive liquids or gases.

TPH 176 — 1 3/4" Diameter

This is another new Bourdon tube design and is the differential version of the TPH 175 featuring a heavy case for measuring differential pressures to 5000 psi. Has standard wire wound potentiometer pick-offs and can be supplied with Nobl-Ohm film element pick-offs.

Fairchild offers a complete line of absolute, gauge and differential pressure transducers in both Bourdon tube and diaphragm designs for both low and high pressure applications.

RELIABILITY*
INSIDE
THE
BLACK BOX

FAIRCHILD
CONTROLS CORPORATION

a subsidiary of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

COMPONENTS DIVISION

EAST COAST
225 Park Avenue
Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

WEST COAST
6111 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif.

© Copyright 1958, Fairchild Controls Corporation

The losses produced in a complete inverter occur in specific components in the form of heat. The major portion of this heat appears in the output transformer. Filter chokes and transistors are secondary sources. Transformers and chokes can be designed to withstand considerably higher temperatures than transistors. A mechanical design that isolates the heat generating components into individual compartments therefore provides maximum cooling surface where it is most needed.

Transients

Transients are probably responsible for more transistor failure than any other single item. Both current and voltage transients can be damaging. Voltage transients that exceed the collector voltage ratings can come from many sources, such as the primary power supply or stored energy in the filter section. Many circuits have been designed for coping with these transients and are the most part beyond the scope of this article. The point is mentioned to put the design engineer on his guard.

Performance Data

Table II tabulates specifications that can be expected from the unit that is shown in Fig. 1. Typical efficiency curves for the unit shown in Fig. 1 are presented in Fig. 3.

Improvements

The inverter that has been shown here is a basic unit and no provisions have been shown for voltage regulation, transient protection, or precise frequency control. It should, however, give the designer a sample of the basic circuits that are workable and provide him with some ammunition to guard against the pitfalls that are his way.

Many improvements have been made to the basic system typified in the schematic, with regard to voltage regulation, frequency regulation, phase displacement accuracy. The incorporation of these improvements depends to a great extent on the specification to which the designer is working. Static inverters, like their rotating counterparts, are more often than not special designs, and must be tailored to fit the job.

Editor's Addendum: Since this article was written by Mr. Lohr, who is now with the Electro-Data Corp. in North Hollywood, Calif., informs us that using a 3φ output transformer and filter modifications as suggested in the article, a production static inverter with somewhat over 90 percent efficiency is being built.

Acknowledgment

The efforts of F. Kelly, T. Prouty, and J. Burnette of Electro-Data Electronics Company for their contributions in the preparation of this article are gratefully acknowledged.

ARTICLE 329 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



gives wings to

your design ideas

actual size

NEW ESC ELECTRICALLY VARIABLE DELAY LINE...

...miniaturized series EV-600—designed to your specifications

ESC's entirely new Series EV-600 introduces miniaturized electrically variable delay lines with a time delay proportional to the voltage applied. The new unit offers a 50% delay variation over the nominal delay value. Since delay is proportional to control voltage, an amplitude function can be converted into time modulation of a pulse or phase modulation of a frequency. The Series EV-600 requires no power and has infinite resolution. Simplified circuitry

takes advantage of the inherent reliability of passive networks. Designed for Military Applications.

SERIES EV-600

Delay Range: .5 μ sec. to 50 μ sec. (variable 50% from nominal value). Impedance Range: 50 ohms to 2,000 ohms. Delay to Rise Time Ratio: 5 to 50

Write for complete technical data and specifications.



ESC

CORPORATION

*exceptional employment opportunities
for engineers experienced in pulse techniques*



CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Applications of Non-Linear Magnetics

Part III

Herbert F. Storm
General Engineering Laboratory
General Electric Company
Schenectady, N. Y.

Combinations of a saturable reactor with other circuit components produce extraordinary effects which usually cannot be duplicated by linear circuitry. Dr. Storm describes more of these effects in this, the third part of his article.

5 SR and Non-Linear, Symmetrical Resistor

DC Without Rectifiers

This circuit consists of an SR whose control circuit is energized from a direct current source I_2 . (Fig. 5-1A). A symmetrical, non-linear resistor is connected in series with the gate circuit (Ref. 5-1). A suitable non-linear, symmetrical resistor can be made of carbon or silicon carbide, such as Thyrite (Ref. 5-2).

The provision of a current source, rather than a voltage source, for energizing winding 2 leads to a smooth current I_2 , as shown in Fig. 5-1C. The action of load current i can be traced from Figs. 5-1D and G. (A detailed description of related circuit action can be found in chapter 8 of Ref. 1-8).

The core saturates at t_s , when the flux up-

swing equals its down-swing (Fig. 5-1E). One sees from Fig. 5-1B that

$$\text{Area } B = C + D \quad (5-1)$$

During the interval $t_s < t < T$, the core is saturated, so $e_R = e$. The volt-seconds acting on the non-linear, symmetrical resistor are expressed by area E:

$$E = A + B - D \quad (5-2)$$

Thus, from eq (5-1)

$$E = A + C \quad (5-3)$$

One concludes that the positive volt-seconds (E) from $t_s < t < T$ equal the negative volt-seconds (A + C) acting on the load from $0 < t < t_s$. Then, for a linear load resistance, the resultant positive load ampere-seconds (dotted section to 8 of Fig. 5-1D) must equal the negative load ampere-seconds (1,2,4). Hence the load current is pure ac.

If, however, the load resistor is non-linear, although symmetrical, as shown by its characteristics in Fig. 5-1F, then the load resistance will be, in general, smaller during the interval from t_s to T , than from 0 to t_s . As a result, the positive load ampere-seconds are now larger than the negative load ampere-seconds. Hence the load current contains a dc component. The

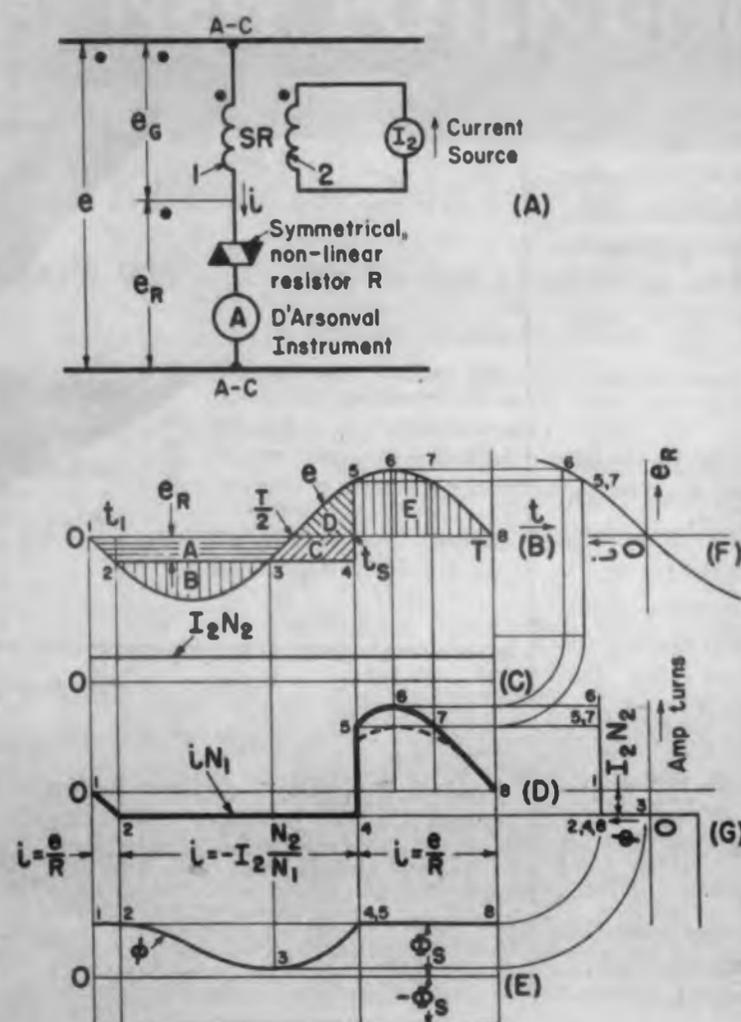


Fig. 5-1. DC without rectifiers. (A) Circuit diagram, (B) Voltage inventory, (C) Ampere-turns in winding 2, (D) Ampere-turns in winding 1, (E) Core flux, (F) Voltage-current characteristic of non-linear, symmetrical resistor R, (G) Flux-current relationship.

d'Arsonval ammeter in Fig. 5-1A will indicate current flow. If the direction of I_2 is reversed, the dc component of the load current will also reverse.

A gradual change of I_2 causes a gradual change of the dc component of the load current, so the circuit can also be used for amplification.

In addition to the dc component, the load current also contains ac components. The ratio of dc to ac components can be greatly increased by using two SRs and two non-linear, symmetrical resistors feeding a common load. Among other uses, this arrangement has been applied to a magnetometer as described on page 466 of Ref. 1-8.

In those cases where the main application is in making dc without rectifiers, a separate source for current I_2 is not necessary for the two core arrangement. This current can be obtained directly from the dc output terminals of the device.

The process of making dc without rectifiers is important where present-day rectifiers introduce too much drift with temperature changes, or where high temperatures preclude the operation of solid state rectifiers. There may be other environments, such as nuclear radiation (Ref. 5-3), where the non-linear, symmetrical resistor offers advantages over conventional rectifiers.

6 SR and Capacitor C

AC Voltage Detector, Bi-stable Circuit

The circuit shown in Fig. 6-1A is a series, non-linear resonant circuit (Refs. 6-1, 6-2). To provide some insight into the function of this circuit, the following simplified explanation is offered. (Refs. 6-3 to 6-7 provide a more rigorous approach).

First, consider the three circuit elements separately. Beginning with the SR, the applied voltage E_G and the current I to the SR are related by the curve marked SR, Fig. 6-1B. Current I and all voltages in Fig. 6-1B are expressed in effective (rms) values. Next, the relationship between capacitor voltage E_C and current I is shown by the straight line marked C. Finally, with the load assumed purely resistive, the relation between load voltage E_R and current I is shown for two different load resistances by the straight lines marked R and R'.

Next, combine the SR and capacitor C. If the SR were a linear inductor, E_G and E_C would be

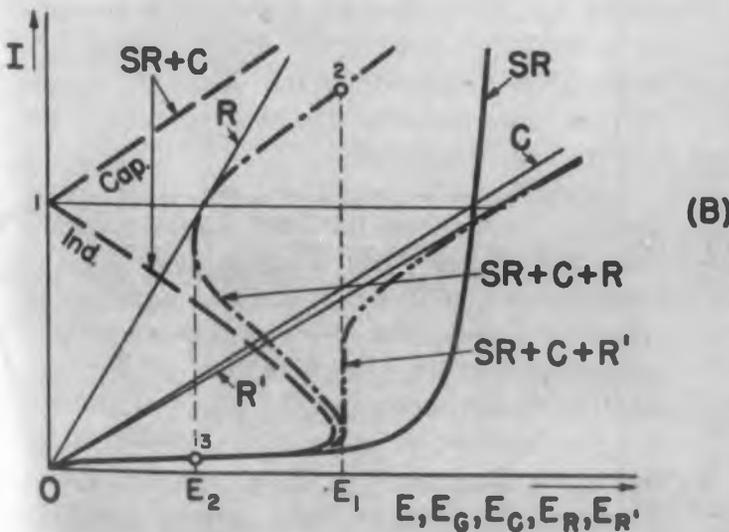
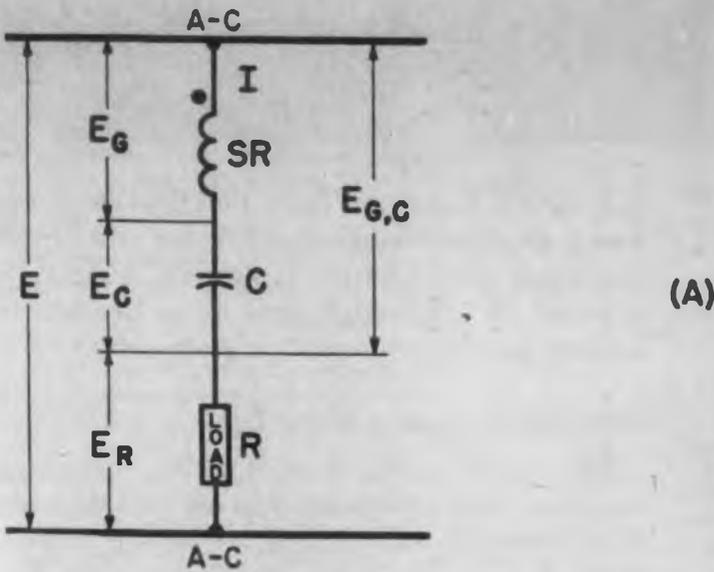
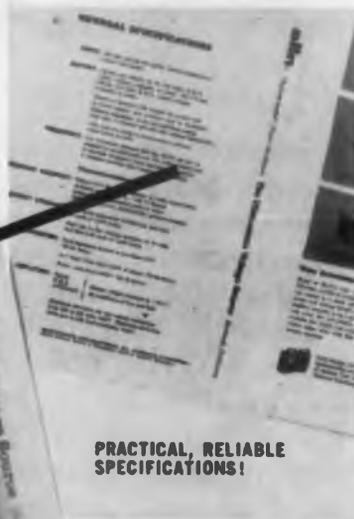


Fig. 6-1. Ferro-resonance. (A) Series, non-linear resonant circuit. (B) Voltage and current relations. (Voltages are rms).

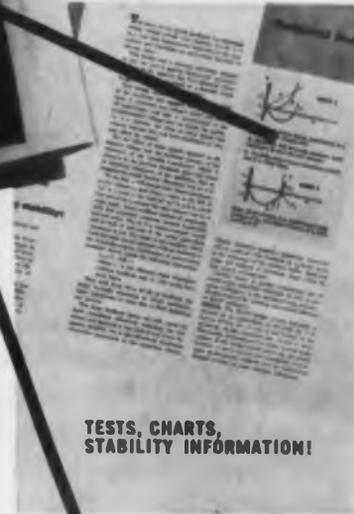
FREE facts brochure
*on the **elin**®*
Ultra-Stable Voltage
Source!



**ADVANCED, VERSATILE
LAB MODELS!**



**PRACTICAL, RELIABLE
SPECIFICATIONS!**



**TESTS, CHARTS,
STABILITY INFORMATION!**



**SPECIALIZED AIRBORNE
UNITS, TEST UNITS!**

Here's a product brochure you will appreciate for its straight-forward contents and practical application information. The illustrated excerpts, shown here, indicate the type of clear, organized, tradeworthy material it contains. ELIN stability and characteristics specifications, while unusual, are realistic. The advanced circuitry and techniques which make these possible are revealed in the new ELIN brochure.

The outstanding voltage stability described and the fact that the ELIN equipment meets or exceeds these values, has made it preferred equipment for "systemating" with other equipment wherever an ultra-stable voltage source must play a critical role. Brochure information further proves ELIN's performance, compatibility for systems integration, reliability and trouble-free service!

For your copy of this helpful ELIN information—write for Free ELIN Brochure #1614.

elin / **ELECTRONICS
INTERNATIONAL CO.**

145 West Magnolia Boulevard • Burbank, California

Special Products Division, International Electronic Research Corporation

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

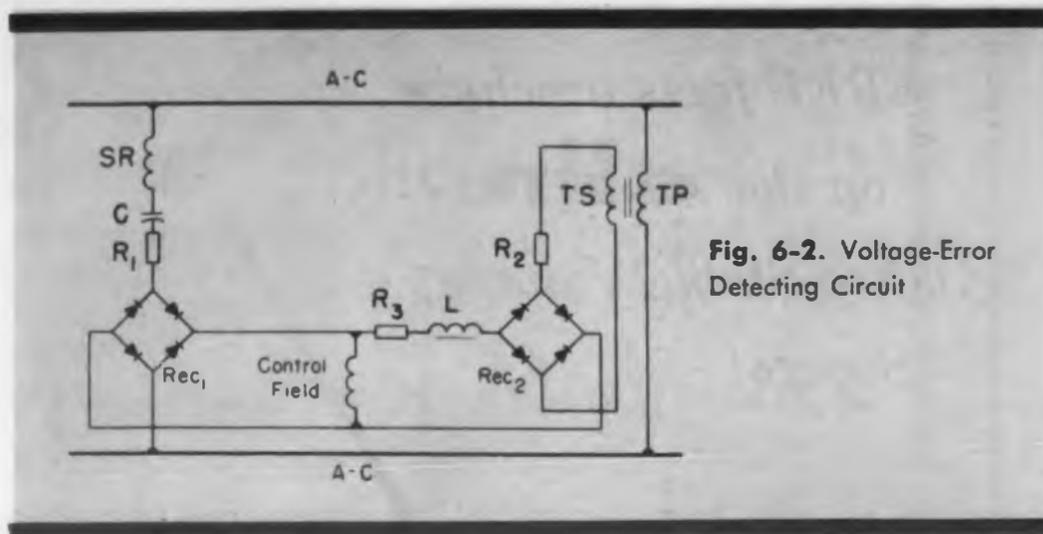


Fig. 6-2. Voltage-Error Detecting Circuit

sinusoidal and of opposite phase. With the SR actually being non-linear, E_G and E_O are no longer sinusoidal, but their fundamental components are still of essentially opposite phase.

To establish the voltage $E_{G,O}$ (Fig. 6-1A) which is across the series connection of the SR and the capacitor C, the liberty is taken of obtaining $E_{G,O}$ by subtracting E_O from E_G , resulting in the dashed characteristics labeled SR + C in Fig. 6-1B. If the current is smaller than indicated by the distance 0-1, it is inductive, if larger, it is capacitive with respect to $E_{G,O}$.

The terminal voltage E is approximated by the vector sum of $E_{G,O}$ and E_R , resulting in $E = (E_{G,O}^2 + E_R^2)^{1/2}$. Thus, the characteristic marked SR + C + R has been determined in Fig. 6-1B.

It will be noticed that the characteristic SR + C + R is bi-stable. By increasing the supply voltage E from zero, the current increases according to the lower branch of the characteristic. If the supply voltage is increased, merely a trifle beyond E_1 , the load current will increase to point 2. For a further increase of supply voltage E , the load current follows the upper branch of the characteristic.

If the supply voltage is now decreased down to E_2 , the current will decline according to the upper branch of the control characteristic. However, a minute decrease of the supply voltage E below E_2 will cause the load current to establish itself at point 3. For supply voltages between E_1 and E_2 , two stable states for the load current are possible, hence the name bi-stable circuit. The bi-stable region is not traversed along the dashed vertical lines, but essentially along the main characteristic itself.

By increasing the resistor R to R' the width of the bi-stable region can be reduced, resulting in the border case where the loop width becomes zero and the characteristic becomes vertical (curve marked SR + C + R'). With a further

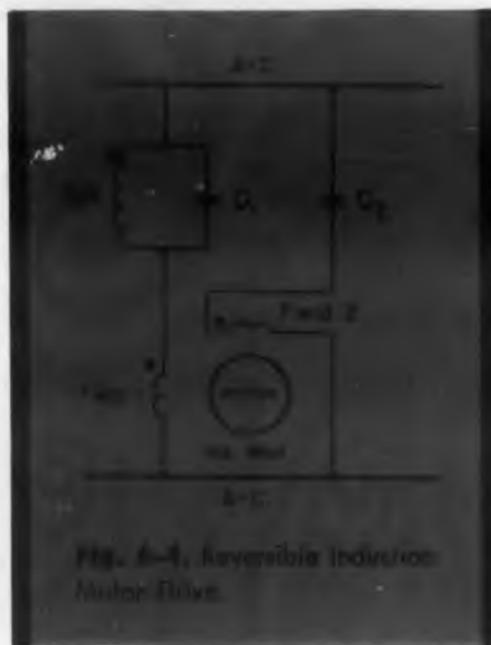


Fig. 6-4. Reversible Induction Motor Drive

increase of load resistance, the characteristic remains single-valued, and its slope decreases.

The steep part of the characteristic (SR + C + R') makes the circuit a useful tool for sensing deviations of the ac supply voltage. For instance, such sensing is used in voltage regulators for alternators (Refs. 6-8,1-8, p. 480).

One form of application to an alternator voltage regulator (Ref. 6-9) is shown in Fig. 6-2. The control field (to be acted upon by the non-linear, resonant circuit) may belong to a rotating exciter of a magnetic amplifier which directly or indirectly energizes the field of the alternator. The current flowing through the control field is the difference between a current proportional to the line voltage, and another current coming from the non-linear resonant circuit, which sharply varies as the supply voltage varies.

The bi-stable characteristics (SR + C + R, Fig. 6-1B) is utilized for handling logic in digital systems. Combined with a second circuit, identical with that of Fig. 6-1, one obtains a trigger

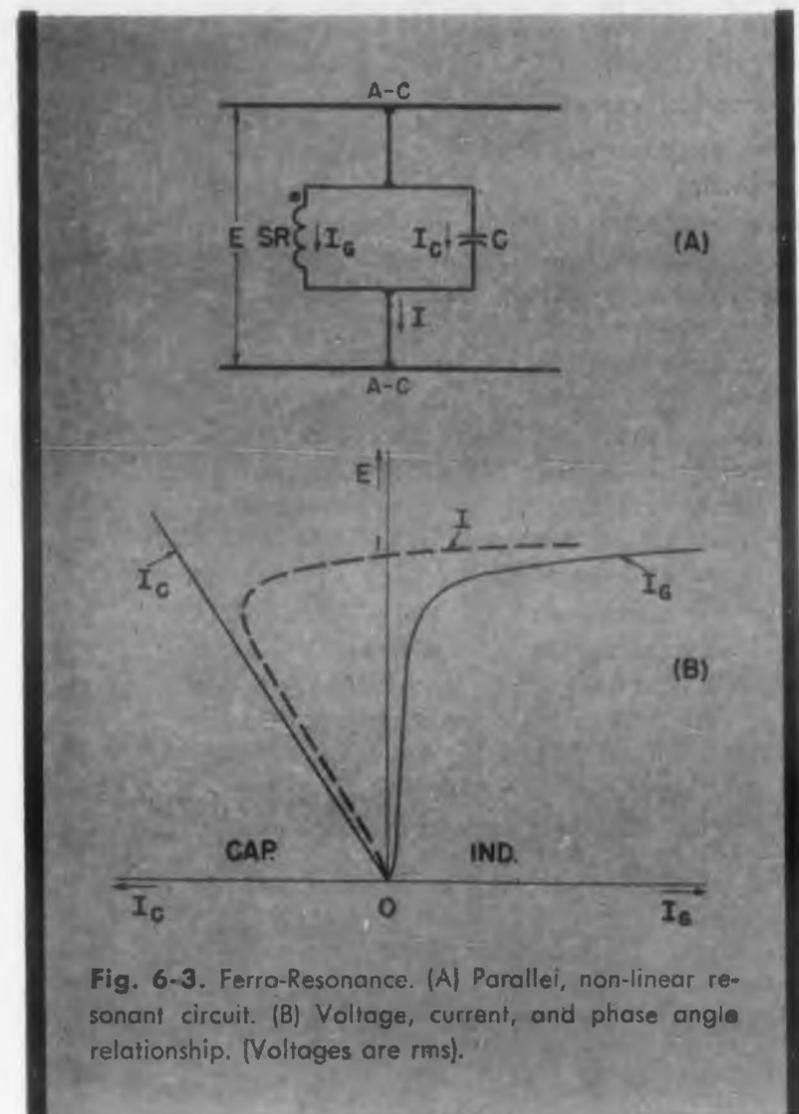


Fig. 6-3. Ferro-Resonance. (A) Parallel, non-linear resonant circuit. (B) Voltage, current, and phase angle relationship. (Voltages are rms).

pair, which forms the basic building block for binary counters, storage registers and other logic operations (Ref. 6-10). Triggering is usually achieved by single-logic polarity pulses which produce simultaneous mmf's in both cores.

Reversible Induction Motor Drive

The circuit of Fig. 6-3A is called a parallel, non-linear resonant circuit. The currents through the SR and the capacitor C are shown in Fig. 6-3B. On account of the phase opposition between I_G and I_C , the total current I is assumed to be their difference. If the supply voltage E is larger than indicated by the distance 1-0, the current I will be inductive, if E is smaller, the current will be capacitive.

Reversible, induction motor drives are often used as control means for line voltage regulators; they may actuate a tap-changing mechanism of a transformer, or they may actuate an induction type voltage regulator. By connecting one field of the control motor in series with a parallel non-linear resonant circuit (SR-C₁, Fig. 6-4) and the other motor field in series with a power factor correction capacitor C₂, the motor will rotate whenever the supply voltage deviates from the set point. With proper phasing, the motor arma-

ture can be made to rotate in such a direction as to have the tap-changing transformer or induction regulator restore the supply voltage to the set point.

Flashing Lights, Sub-harmonic Oscillator

Returning to the circuit of Fig. 6-1A, and applying a dc bias to another (not shown) winding of the SR, one can force the circuit to break into sub-harmonic oscillations (Ref. 6-11). By varying the bias, the period of oscillation can be varied over a range from several cycles to several seconds. This tendency to break into sub-harmonic oscillations can be used to flash lights of railroad crossing signals, or for flashing beacons, and other applications requiring pulsating energy. This circuit uses exclusively static means for switching, hence its maintenance is reduced to the barest minimum.

For further study of sub-harmonic oscillators see Refs. 6-12 to 6-14.

References

5-1 Einrichtung zum Umwandeln von Wechselstrom in Gleichstrom mittels gleichstromvormagnetisierter Drosselpulen, W. Schott, Germ. Pat. no. 546,269, Dec. 3, 1925.
5-2 The Calculation of Circuits Containing Thyrite, T. Brownlee, G. E. Rev. 1934, pp. 175-179, 318-223.
5-3 Effect of Radiation on Semiconductors, L. C. Pigg, C. C. Robinson, El Mfg., April 1957, pp. 116-24.

6-1 Studies in Non-Linear Circuits, C. G. Suits, AIEE Trans., June 1931, p. 724-36.

6-2 New Applications of Non-Linear Circuits to Relay and Control Problems, C. G. Suits, AIEE Trans., Dec. 1932, pp. 914-22.

6-3 Non-linear Mechanics (book), N. Minorski, J. W. Edwards, Ann Arbor, March 1947.

6-4 Oscillatory Circuits Containing Iron-Cored Inductances, A. E. Mostafa, M. El-Shishini, AIEE Trans: vol. 72, pt. 1, 1953, pp. 352-57.

6-6 Analysis of Instability and Response of Reactors with Rectangular Hysteresis Loop Core Material in Series with Capacitors, J. T. Salihi, AIEE Trans., vol. 75, pt. 1, 1956, pp. 296-305.

6-7 Series Circuit Incorporating a Non-Linear Reactor, R. P. Evans, AIEE Trans. Paper No. 56-683, 1956.

6-8 An Alternator-Voltage Regulator Utilizing a Non-linear Circuit, H. W. Mayne, Elec. Engg., Apr. 1937, pp. 462-76.

6-9 Development of a Modern Amplidyne Voltage Regulator for Large Steam Turbine Generators, W. A. Hunter, M. Temoshok, AIEE Trans., vol. 71, pt. 3, Oct. 1952, pp. 894-900.

6-10 The Ferroresonant Trigger Pair—Analysis and Design, C. F. Spitzer, AIEE Trans., vol. 75, pt. 1, Sept. 1956, pp. 407-16.

6-11 Flashing Lamps without Moving Parts, C. G. Suits, Electrical World, June 25, 1932.

6-12 Recherches sur la démultiplication de fréquence ferromagnétique, R. Dehors, Rev. Gen. de L'Electricité, Nov. 1947, pp. 455-67.

6-13 Subharmonic Response of the Ferroresonant Circuit with Coil Hysteresis, E. Brenner, AIEE Trans., vol. 75, pt. 1, 1956, pp. 450-56.

6-14 Circuit for a Magnetic Subharmonic Pulser, K. C. Hui, H. Ku, AIEE Trans. Paper No. 57-99, 1957.

From a paper presented at the Winter General Meeting of the AIEE in New York City, Feb. 2-7, 1958.

dime size - - - full performing

Mite-E-Mite

PRECISION POTENTIOMETER

Metal cased Precision Pots at the Price of Most Plastic Cased Trimmer Pots!

• This is MITE-E-MITE . . . literally the size of a dime, yet a full performing high precision potentiometer. AND . . . priced at less than half the amount you'd expect for these specs and this quality. Meets or exceeds all applicable Mil Specs. Compare these outstanding features: Semi Hermetic sealed, by means of O-ring seal and glass sealed header . . . weight, about 10 grams . . . rugged construction to withstand vibration . . . resistance range up to 150K ohms . . . operates in temperatures from -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ standard, certain applications from -55°C to $+165^{\circ}\text{C}$. . . choice of bushing, servo or solder mount. Most models ready for immediate delivery, in quantity, from shelf stock! Write for data sheet and quantity discounts.

• Manufacturers of a complete range of single and multi turn, sine-cosine Potentiometers. Write for catalog.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS		
	Standard	Special
Resistance Range	100 ohm-50K	50 ohm-150K
Tolerance	$\pm 5\%$	$\pm 1\%$
Linearity	$\pm 5\%$	$\pm 1\%$
Electrical Rotation	$356^{\circ} \pm 2^{\circ}$	
Mechanical Rotation	Continuous	Stops Available
Wattage Rating	2 Watts @ $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ Derated to 0 Watts @ $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$	
Ambient Temperature	-55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$	-55°C to $+165^{\circ}\text{C}^*$
Mounting	Choice of Bushing, Servo or Solder Mount	Locking Type Bushing

* $+165^{\circ}\text{C}$ for Special Application



Bushing Mount



Servo Mount



Solder Mount



Superior Performance Capabilities . . .
"That's the GENERAL idea"

GENERAL SCIENTIFIC CORP.
a Subsidiary of

SAN FERNANDO

ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.
1509 First Street, San Fernando, California
Telephone: EMpire 1-8681
Teletype: San Fernando Cal 7264

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

To provide a complete coverage of ALL new products generally specified when designing electronic original equipment, the New Product section has been extended. To include the larger number of items, products which are best suited to a brief description have been noted at the end of the section.

RELAY

Contacts close in 2 to 4 msec in this spst Glaswitch Relay. Contacts are hermetically sealed in a glass envelope containing dry nitrogen and a helium tracer. Bounce is rated at 0.25 msec. Mechanical life is given in excess of 2 billion cycles, with speeds to 400 cps or higher. Operating power is about 50 mw.

Revere Corp. of America, Dept. ED, Wallingford, Conn.

CIRCLE 52 ON
READER-SERVICE CARD



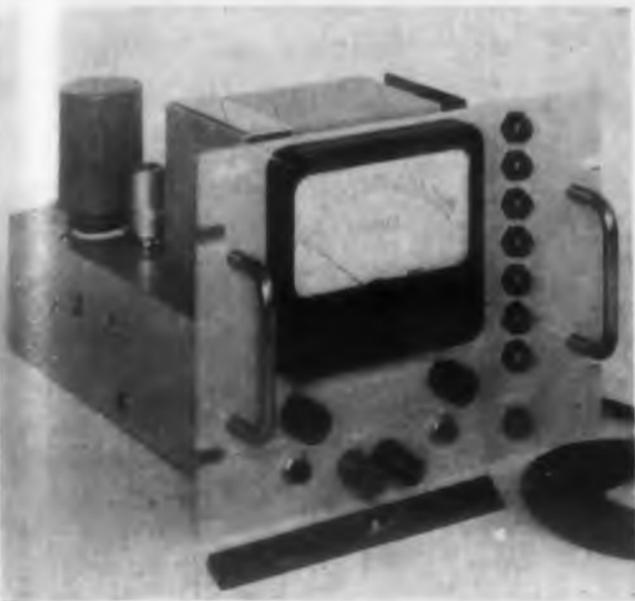
READ-WRITE AMPLIFIERS

Versatile circuits for magnetic tape applications, these amplifiers have voltage levels compatible with either transistor or vacuum tube systems of logic. The write amplifier uses logical combinations of two input voltages to provide both return-to-zero and non-return-to-zero modes. The basic read circuit is a linear amplifier with a voltage gain of approximately 2500. Liberal feedback is used to preserve pulse waveform. A variety of transitional output circuits are available.

Decisional Control Assoc., Inc., Dept. ED, 14141 Stratton Way, Santa Ana, Calif.

CIRCLE 53 ON
READER-SERVICE CARD





PRODUCTION OHMMETER

Automatic range switching, simple readout, and fast response are offered by the KT 427879-1 ohmmeter. Range switching is accomplished by a servo loop which selects the correct range to insure a meter indication at mid-scale for any resistance value. The selected multiplier is clearly indicated by a light located to the right of the meter.

Kearfott Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1378 Main Ave., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



RECTIFIERS

Potted in epoxy resin, these germanium and silicon rectifiers have octal socket tube bases for ease of equipment assembly. Other advantages include greater ruggedness than lead-mounted rectifiers, and ability to replace standard tube rectifiers directly. The rectifiers are rated from 50 to 600 v piv. The rectifier cells may be used at full frequency ratings in the potted circuits.

General Electric Co., Semiconductor Products Dept. ED, Syracuse, N.Y.

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SOLID-ELECTROLYTE TANTALEX CAPACITORS

new dimensions in miniaturization and reliability



This solid-electrolyte Tantalex Capacitor (shown 1½ times actual size) is rated at 4.7 μF, 10 volts d-c, and is only ¼" in diameter by ¼" long.

Now, circuit designers in computers and military electronics have an electrolytic capacitor that offers greater miniaturization than ever before . . . with no sacrifice in reliability. Sprague's recently announced solid-electrolyte Tantalex Capacitors find ideal application in the transistor circuits of these critical fields.

The tiny sintered tantalum anode of Type 150D Tantalex Capacitor is impregnated with a solid, non-corrosive, semi-conductor material which cannot leak under any circumstance. It combines true miniaturization with electrical stability previously unobtainable in an electrolytic capacitor of any type.

Thermal coefficient of these capacitors is sufficiently low and linear so that for the first time a circuit designer can think of an electrolytic in terms of parts per million capacitance change. Nominal value is +500 ppm/°C. The

capacitor may be used without derating over a range from +85°C to as low as -80°C, a temperature at which no other electrolytic has proved useful.

Solid construction permits the Type 150D to withstand the severe shock and vibration encountered in missile and ballistic applications. Hermetic sealing makes it completely immune to humid atmospheric conditions.

Complete performance data covering the wide range of sizes and ratings are in Engineering Bulletin 3520B available on letterhead request to the Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.

* * *

Sprague, on request, will provide you with complete application engineering service in the use of Tantalex Capacitors.

SPRAGUE

the trademark of reliability

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:

CAPACITORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PULSE NETWORKS • PRINTED CIRCUITS

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW!



A FULLY-ADJUSTABLE, ULTRA-SENSITIVE RELAY

WESTON'S NEW LOW-COST SENSITROL RELAY PROVIDES A WIDE RANGE OF OPERATING VALUES

Weston introduces another important 'first': an all-purpose, fully-adjustable, sensitive relay. Available from stock and at low cost, it greatly simplifies many of the problems of engineers, designers and builders of alarm or control devices.

In breadboard circuits, the new SENSITROL relay makes it unnecessary to pinpoint electrical operating values through elaborate calculations or measurements. A single, movable contact adjuster provides an almost infinite number of accurately repeatable settings. In production equipment, the SENSITROL can eliminate the need for stocking a variety of relays.

A pair of SENSITROLS connected in opposition can provide close high-low control, adjustable over a wide range. The new relay can also be used for continuous pulsing control, or in a sensing control circuit to hold variables such as temperature, voltage or light level constant within very narrow limits.

SENSITROL relays contain built-in, re-set mechanisms and feature locking magnetic contacts. They can be set to close at any value of D-C from 5 to 50 micro-amps, or a comparable millivolt span of 10 to 100 . . . and will handle 100 milliamps at 120 volts A-C without chatter.

For complete information, contact your local Weston representative, or write to Weston Instruments, Division of Daystrom, Inc., Newark 12, N. J. In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 10, Ont. Export: Daystrom Int'l., 100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



WESTON

Instruments



NEW PRODUCTS

DC Magnetic Amplifier For low level applications



The 100 C series of low-level dc magnetic amplifiers weigh about six ounces and occupy about six cubic inches of space. The unit is polarity sensitive, and has stability comparable with chopper stabilized amplifier systems. The amplifier is supplied in gains of 500 and 1000 with linearity of 0.1 per cent. Gain stability with variations in line voltage of ± 10 per cent and frequency of ± 5 per cent is kept to ± 1 per cent. Output voltage range of the instrument is plus or minus 28 vdc. Response time of the unit is 0.02 sec.

California Magnetic Control Corp., Calmag Div, Dept. ED, 11922 Valerio St., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistor Tester

Permits convenient quantity testing



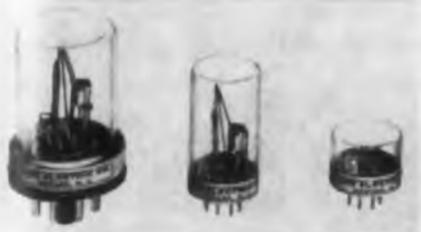
Designed for unskilled operators in quantity testing, as well as for skilled technicians, model BT 5001A measures the saturation currents of diodes and transistors. Six voltage ranges (0-10; 10-50; 50-100; 100-250; 250-500; 500-750) are pre-settable anywhere within their range. Fourteen current ranges with keyboard selectivity permit current measurements from 10^{-9} to 10^{-3} amp full scale. The circuitry allows the zero control to balance out any leakage current in mounting jigs, cables, etc. Recorder output, regulated power supplies, and internal calibration adjustments are other features.

Trans Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 7349 Canoga Ave., Canoga Park, Calif.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Thermal Time Delay

Delays as low as 250 msec.



Due to its low mass, the thermal time delay relay offers delays as low as 250 msec. The 1/8 in. diam silver contacts can carry 3 amp at 115 v 60 cps non-inducting current, for a minimum of 250,000 operations. Operating voltages range from 6-115 v. Timing ranges, normally open or normally closed as 250 msec to 3 min. Contact recovery time is 2 sec max, timing tolerance for any range is ± 10 per cent of total time. Available in glass or metal enclosures.

Line Electric Co., Dept. ED, 271 S. 6th St., Newark 3, N.J.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Acceleration Switch

Omni-directional in one plane



Model 117 is a low-cost spst acceleration switch with omni-directional sensitivity in a single lane and adjustable acceleration setting. Small size and weight make it suitable for aircraft use in such applications as destruction of classified equipment upon crash, or arming devices on missiles.

Specifications include 2-amp dc resistive load contacts, minimum life of 10,000 operations, acceleration setting range of 1.5 to 5 g with a setting accuracy of ± 0.25 g, and temperature range of -50 to $+100$ F.

Maxson Instruments Corp., Dept. ED, 47-37 Austell Place, Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

new streamliner program... 2-day Formica shipments



Now you can count on 2-day shipment of standard grades of laminated plastics from the new Formica Streamliner stocks. You'll get faster shipment of all standard grades thanks to new inventories of "treated," or semi-processed materials which have now been set up. Twenty-five "special purpose" grades—now offered for the first time—offer new design opportunities.

Your additional new grade requirements will be met through expanded research and development facilities now available—including Formica's new resin research laboratories and resin processing plant. Write for free copies of the new Streamliner folder and Stock List-Price List. Formica Corporation, subsidiary of American Cyanamid, 4512 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio.



FI-1774

the complete laminated plastics service

Application Engineering
Fabricating
Research
Customer Stock Service

Formica Corporation, subsidiary of American Cyanamid
4512 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio

- Please send me copies of your new STREAMLINER folder and STOCK LIST.
 Would also like a copy of your Formica-4 booklet.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

TEFLON® FLUOROCARBON RESINS

ELECTRONIC DESIGN NEWS

Low friction of TFE resin insures smooth action of punched-card sensor



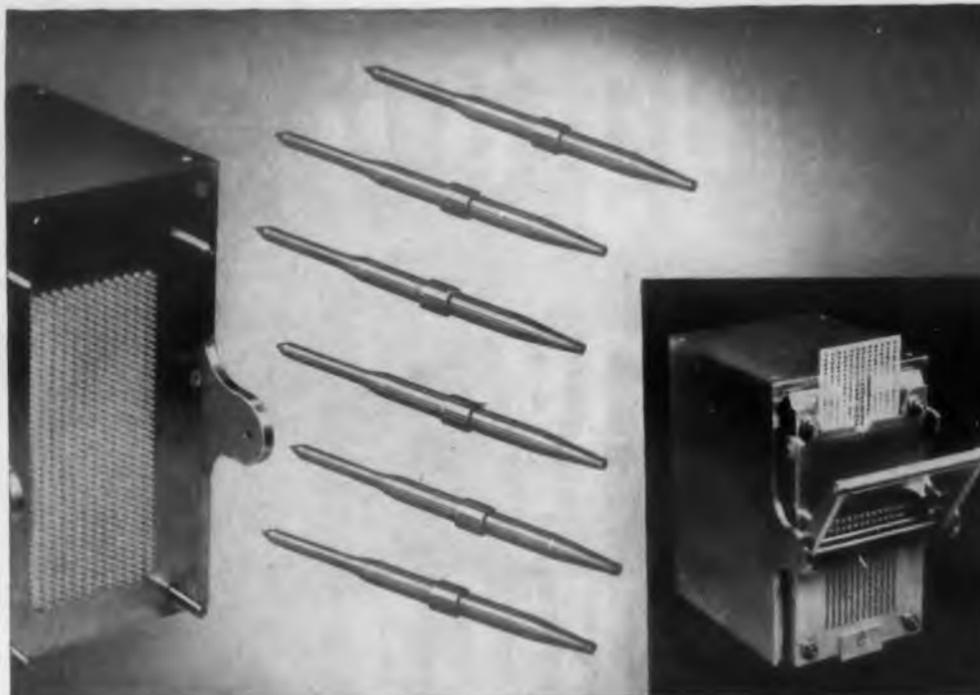
Stable capacitors for missiles have high thermal, electrical ratings

CAPACITORS made of TFE-fluorocarbon resins possess outstanding stability, very low temperature coefficient, and excellent insulation resistance at high temperatures. In designing these capacitors, only bonded mica, ceramic dielectrics and TFE resins were found to meet the temperature specifications. Of these three, the TFE resins were selected as having greatly superior electrical characteristics. The capacitors are rated up to 200°C. The dielectric constant and very high sensitivity of the TFE resins remain virtually unchanged over the broadest operating ranges of frequency and temperature. The dissipation factor of the dielectric is less than 0.0003. (Manufactured by Film Capacitors, Inc., New York, New York.)

TEFLON®

is a registered trademark . . .

TEFLON is Du Pont's registered trademark for its fluorocarbon resins, including TFE (tetrafluoroethylene) resins discussed herein.



PUNCHED-CARD SENSOR depends on 540 pins molded of a TEFLON resin for smooth switching operation. The pins slide easily into the holes, because of the extremely low surface

At the heart of this switching device are 540 pins made of a TFE-fluorocarbon resin, which translate the message on a punched card by activating complex electrical circuits. Each of the 540 positions (arranged 12 wide by 45 high) has a corresponding spring-loaded pin and a normally closed single-pole single-throw switch. The card is pressed forward onto the pins by a handle. Where there is a hole in the card, the pin slides through practically without friction. Where there is no hole, the sturdy pin is pushed forward by the card and opens a switch. Trouble-free operation of this complex sensing device is dependent on the properties of TFE-fluorocarbon resins.

TFE-fluorocarbon resins are considered almost perfect electrical insulators. Their dielectric strength

ranges from 400 to 4,000 volts per mil, depending on thickness. They have virtually no moisture absorption, and retain their dimensional stability under all conditions of humidity. No other structural material has so low a coefficient of friction. TFE resins are rated for operation from close to absolute zero to 250°C. They can be molded to close dimensions and machined to tolerances of half a mil.

The properties of TFE resins might well be important in your next product. For more facts on Du Pont TEFLON TFE-fluorocarbon resins, including technical data and applications, write to: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept., Room 184 Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware. In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada (1956) Limited, P. O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec.

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Transmitter Power Supply Transistorized unit supplying 130 w



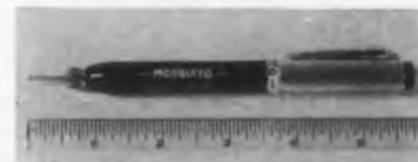
Model PS-1011 transistorized transmitter power supply furnishes more than 130 w dc, occupies 62.5 in. cu, and weighs 3.2 lb. Input voltage is 28 v dc and two outputs are provided, 500 v at 250 ma and 250 volts at 25 ma. Regulation is 5 per cent from half to full load. Ripple is below 0.15 per cent on both outputs.

Power Sources, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Signal Injector

Generates medium to high r-f



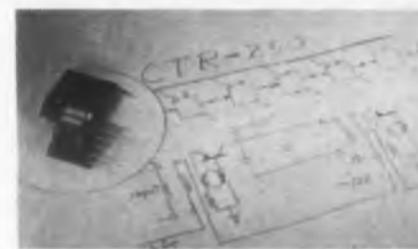
The Mosquito transistorized signal injector provides direct coupling as well as inductive coupling to all magnetic sensitive pick-ups and circuits without direct connection with leads. Operated by a 1.5 v battery, the unit generates from 2000 cps to high radio frequencies in harmonics. Designed primarily for testing of a-f and r-f section, hearing aid devices and similar audio systems.

Don Bosco Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 1099 S Orange Ave., Newark, N.J.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Core-Transistor Shift Register

Provides up to 250,000 shifts per sec



Model CTR-250 magnetic core shift register elements can operate up to 250,000 shifts per sec.

Each element utilizes one encapsulated magnetic core and one germanium transistor. The units can be cascaded into registers of any desired length. These registers may be read into or out in serial or parallel, or any combination of the two methods. Also available is a compatible transistor driver, CTSD-250, which can drive up to 16 stages or CTR-250 per driving transistor.

Mack Electronics, Div. of Mack Trucks, Dept. ED, 40 Leon St., Boston 15, Mass.

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Computer

Measures rate-of-change of small signals



Model 0557-1 rate-of-change computer can accurately measure slowly varying voltage changes from 10 to 5000 μ v per sec superimposed upon static voltages from 0 to 100 mv. The computer readout is a dc voltage proportional to the rate of change measured and is suitable for operating any standard recording potentiometer. The computer package includes a high-gain dc differential chopper amplifier, and electronic rate unit, transistorized 400 cps power supply for the choppers, and a regulated dc supply.

Magnetic Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 546 Commerce St., Thornwood, N.Y.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Indicators

Use T-2 lamps for side visibility



These units provide three degrees of side visibility in models designated 1 DH 6, 1 DH 7, and 1 DH 8, respectively. The replaceable-lamp indicators were designed expressly for the T-2 lamp which provides longer operation in 6, 12, 24, and 48 v incandescent lamp ratings and extra visibility in neon types. Lenses are butyrate; cases are aluminum, either black or aluminum-anodized.

Ellema Corp., Dept. ED, 1805 Belcroft Ave., El Monte, Calif.

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GOOD-ALL
CAPACITORS

THROUGHOUT THE INDUSTRY

... KNOWN AND RESPECTED

Three HEADLINERS from a broad line of fine quality capacitors

GOOD-ALL Type 600-UE Mylar Dielectric... Molded In Epoxy

A general-purpose tubular of extraordinary performance. Priced in the same range as molded paper designs, but a stand-out in stability and resistance to humidity.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dielectric	Mylar Film	Temp. Range	-55 to +125°C
Case	Epoxy	IR at 25°C	100,000 Meg. x Mfd.
Voltage Range	100-1600	Power Factor	0.6% Max.

GOOD-ALL Types 616-G and 617-G Sub-Miniature Metal Enclosed Mylar Designs

Designed to provide EXTENDED LIFE at high temperatures. Rugged, military construction throughout. These lines include a 50-volt series for transistor applications.

SPECIFICATIONS	Mylar Film	Temp. Range	Full rating to 125°C, 50% derating at 150°C
Dielectric	Mylar Film	D.C. Voltage	50, 100, 400 and 600
Case	Hermetically Sealed	Rating	
Winding	Extended Foil		

* DuPont's trademark for polyester film.

Good-All EPOXY Coated Ceramic DISCS

Something really new! The tough, durable Epoxy coating provides excellent moisture resistance and high voltage breakdown strength. The lead entries are tightly sealed.

TYPES AVAILABLE	AC Line By-Pass	Type D
Temperature Compensating	Highly Stable	Types E & EE
By-Pass	High Voltage	Type G
Dual Shielded	Transistor	Type H

Immediate Delivery on Standard Items.

Return inquiry card in back of magazine,
and detailed brochures on the above
capacitor types will be mailed
to you promptly.

Soon in stock at your local distributor.



GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. • OGALLALA, NEBRASKA

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RESISTANCE NETWORKS

Maintain Precise Voltage/Current Ratios

In missiles, computers, instruments . . . in ac or dc circuits . . . wherever voltage or current must be adjusted within close limits . . . Shallcross Networks provide accuracy and dependability.

FROM A RELIABILITY STANDPOINT, use of sealed networks is recommended in preference to individual resistors to eliminate harmful preventive maintenance. In field servicing the technician is often not aware of the precise T.C. and reactance matching of otherwise seemingly ordinary MIL resistors. In addition to special winding techniques the individual resistors in critical networks are usually stabilized. Replacement of any resistor with a standard MIL type could cause equipment malfunction, and must be prevented.

FROM A DESIGN STANDPOINT Shallcross' skill and ability assure adherence to the most exacting temperature, stability, shock, size, and weight requirements. Shallcross precision engineered networks have proven effective both in ground-based and airborne equipment.

Two typical Shallcross resistance networks are described below. Many others with specialized electrical and mechanical characteristics are regularly manufactured.

SECONDARY-STANDARD VOLTAGE REFERENCE SOURCE is built around this 24 terminal Shallcross resistance network. Using an oil-filled enclosed network of 21 matched T.C. resistors with stabilities of 0.001%, the instrument maintains an absolute accuracy of 0.01% from 0° to 50°C.



Shallcross



GROUND-SUPPORT COMPUTERS employ a number of these hermetically-sealed, standard, octal, plug-in networks. Networks have up to 10 specially wound resistors which are critically located and lead-dressed to meet specifications at 400 cycles. All units are production tested for voltage division accuracy and quadrature error using a precise 400 cycle bridge.

SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 526 Pusey Ave., Collingdale, Pa.

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Transformer

Provided with 90 db shielding

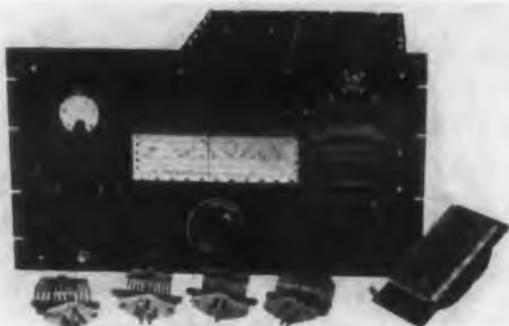
Featuring 90 db shielding, this transformer also has a ratio accuracy of 0.01 per cent with a phase angle error not exceeding 2 min. Output voltages range from 7.2 to 230 v, and performance is maintained for any condition of loading, from open circuit to 100 w total of loads on all windings. In some combinations of loading, currents of over 2 amp may be drawn.

Osborne Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 712 S. E. Hawthorne Blvd., Portland, Ore.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pulsed Oscillator

High power source for testing delay lines



Type PG-650 oscillator is a variable frequency pulse modulated r-f source for applications requiring high power output as well as high stability. Its principal use is in measuring the parameters of ultrasonic delay lines whose high initial insertion loss and operation at low impedance levels usually present difficulties. The output of a delay line (60 db into 50 ohms) can be shown at r-f using only the vertical amplifier of an oscilloscope. Rise and fall time is as sharp as 0.5 and a minimum pulse length of less than 2 μ sec has been achieved.

Specifications include an output of 0-300 v peak to peak into 93 ohms, externally terminated; internal prf of 50-2500 cps; pulse length up to 10 μ sec with a flatness of less than 5 per cent droop a 10 μ sec; total harmonic content of less than 10 per cent, chiefly 3rd; phase stability within pulse of less than 0.005 μ sec jitter; frequency stability of 2 per cent or less than 1 dial division with output level at mid position.

Arenberg Ultrasonic Lab., Inc., Dept. ED, 94 Green St., Jamaica Plain 30, Mass.

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

for maximum reliability

This is a product of ELECTRA, a name that means unexcelled quality in electronic components, a name you'll find on components being used by virtually every "known" manufacturer in the electronics industry

— minimum sizes

Here is a capacitor that offers you all the characteristics you want from high stability to low inductance, and it's available in nine miniature and sub-miniature sizes, from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{15}{16}$ " in diameter

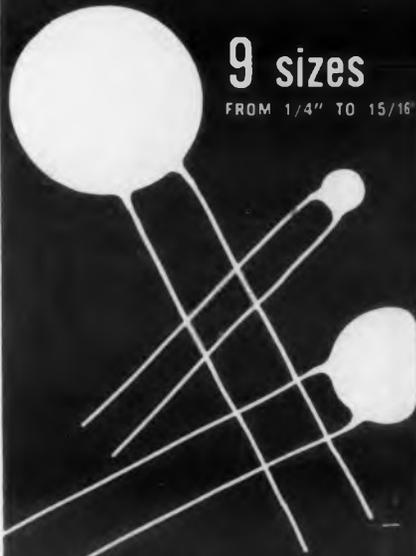
and speedy delivery

Our line is complete, our stocks are good. You'll find too that Electra has both the desire and the facilities to get your order to you in the shortest time possible.

specify ELECTRA ceramic disc capacitors

9 sizes

FROM $\frac{1}{4}$ " TO $\frac{15}{16}$ "



Write Today for New Catalog
ELECTRA MANUFACTURING CO
4051 Broadway Kansas City, Mo.

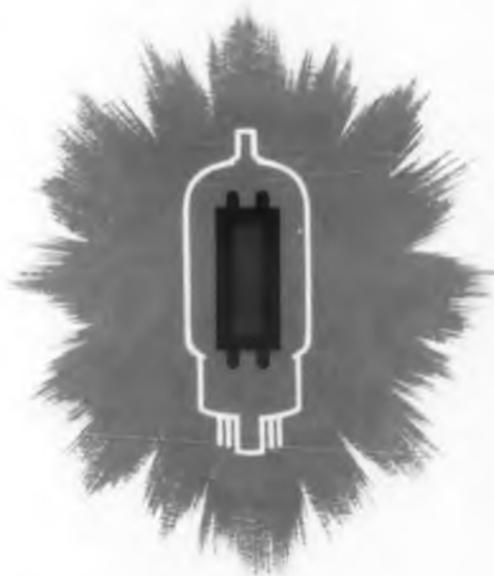
CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electron Tube News

-from **SYLVANIA**



Announcing the Sylvania Framelok Grid



**... Introducing a
New Receiving Tube Era**

name
onic co
mpone
wn't m
ry

you all
rom
it's av
miniatur
er

y
ry

are good
th the
order

A
citors

S
0 15/16"

alog
NG CO
s City, M

E CARD

5, 195

Sylvania's revolutionary Framelok construction marks the era of mass produced "Frame Grid" Tubes

Frame grid history is a Sylvania history

Beginning with its earliest handmade frame grid, Sylvania has concentrated engineering effort on frame grid design and development. From this experience, comes the Framelok Grid, a revolutionary design which makes it possible to mass produce frame grid tubes for the first time.

First tube to incorporate the Framelok Grid is the Sylvania Type 6FH6—a beam power pentode designed for Horizontal TV Deflection.

Framelok Grid is self-aligning

In the Framelok Type 6FH6, grid alignment is accomplished with unprecedented ease and precision. Sylvania's unique construction draws grid laterals taut; grid wires are arranged in a ladder sequence, normal to the axis of the grid. Precise frame construction and close mica tolerances make perfect alignment automatic.

Higher Plate-to-Screen Current Ratios

Framelok tubes are more efficient as a result of precise grid alignment. Plate-to-screen current ratios substantially greater than those of present types

can be achieved—requiring less screen power for optimum performance. Thus improved horizontal scan performance can be realized.

Higher Dissipation

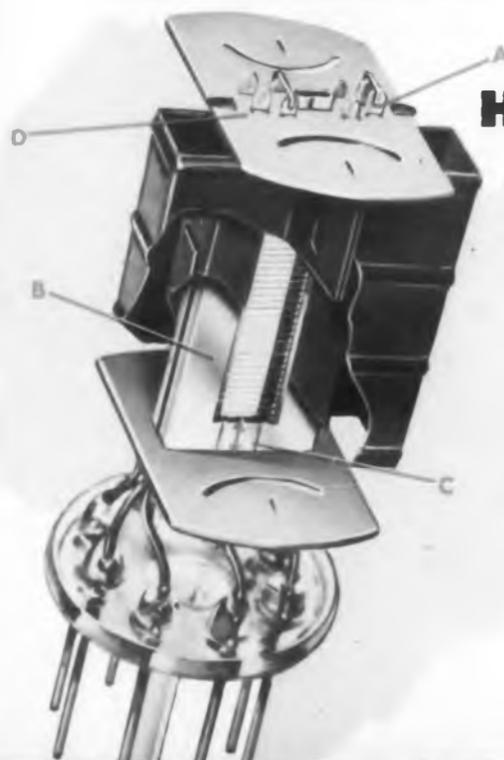
Less required screen grid power for a given plate power automatically reduces the dissipation requirements of the Framelok Grid. And since the Framelok Grid has greater mass it is more capable of dissipating heat. These factors, contributing to inherently lower grid emission, make it possible to achieve higher peak plate currents before dissipation becomes a limiting factor.

Mount is more rugged

Unlike ordinary grids, strength of the Framelok Grid comes from its rigid frame and is independent of the grid wires. This rigidity is transferred to the mount assembly, reducing life failures resulting from grid warping or bowing.

More uniform transfer characteristics

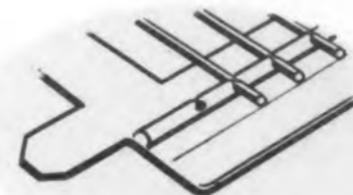
More precise grid construction, more uniform element spacings, and more rugged mount assembly,



Here are a few highlights of the mechanical



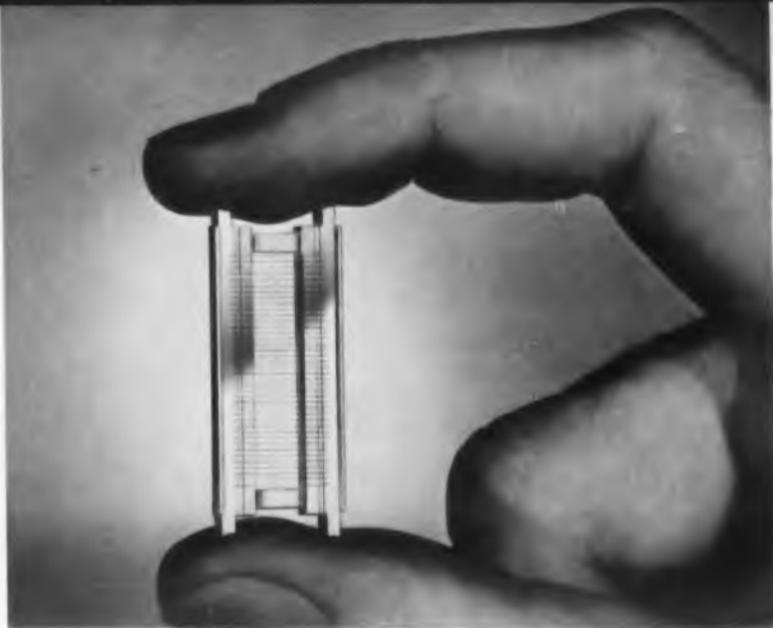
A Straight line geometry of grid side-rods in present grids is considerably weaker than the double-box configuration formed by frame grids. Distortion due to mount "twist" is virtually nonexistent in the frame grid structure.



B Sylvania's new Framelok construction eliminates brazing and adapts the frame grid to automatic production. Grid halves are perfectly flat—free from thermal strains.



Many grids look like one! The inherent alignment capabilities of Sylvania's Framelok Grid are demonstrated by the ease with which the laterals of any number of separate grid



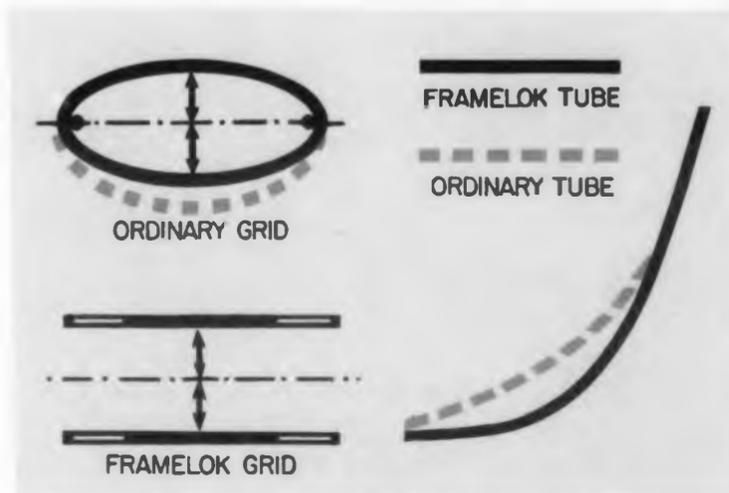
halves can be lined up. Perfect alignment means higher efficiency—greater flexibility in the selection of grid wire diameters for optimum performance.

add up to closer control over tube transfer characteristics. Narrower control of limits of course means less critical circuitry, and a more stable and reliable performance in the end product.

Application potentials are wide

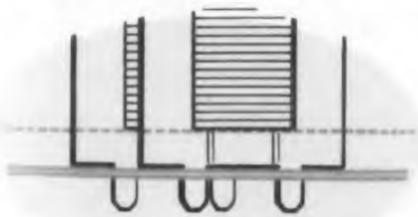
To meet the heavy operational requirements of horizontal deflection tubes, the first Framelok tube to be announced is the Horizontal Deflection Type 6FH6.

The adaptability of this grid is such that application of Framelok tubes should quickly extend to vertical TV deflection, video, audio, and a wide range of low and medium power uses in the frequency range below UHF.



Uniform transfer characteristics of the Framelok Grid tube result largely from greater control of both major and minor dimensions of the grid. Above is a graphic representation of variations in characteristics which result from distortion of the minor dimensions in wound grids. Since both major and minor are fixed in the rigid frame grid, these variations are virtually eliminated.

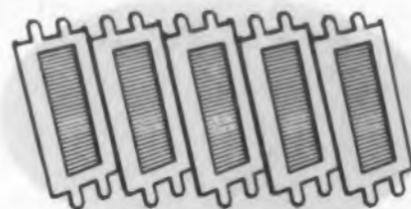
superiority of the Framelok Tube



C Self-alignment is accomplished in the Framelok Grid through precise control of the distance between the mica and the first grid lateral wire. These tolerances in the frame grid are held in the order of one tenth of one thousandth of an inch—considerably tighter than ordinary grid tolerances.



D Mica slots are designed with flat alignment surface and channel index to position grids with much greater precision. Closer element spacings are possible where extra Gm is required.



Sylvania's unique technique of frame grid construction makes it possible to duplicate grid after grid. More uniform spacings produce a more uniform electrostatic field in the tube.

The SYLVANIA FRAMELOK TYPE 6FH6

Highly efficient horizontal deflection tube

Proved in pilot and now being planned for mass production, the Framelok Type 6FH6 is the most efficient tube ever designed for horizontal deflection service.

It provides design engineers with a new flexibility in circuit design because of the high zero-bias plate-to-screen current ratio. This permits the tube to be driven harder at a lower screen dissipation.

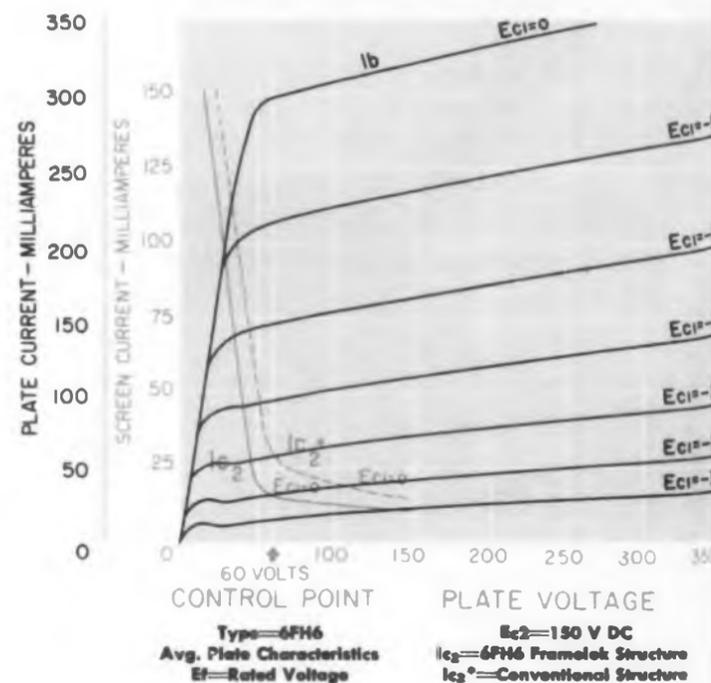
The 6FH6 supplies increased power output because plate voltage can swing to a very low value without encountering unduly high screen grid currents. Higher screen voltages can be maintained at lower dissipation levels resulting in higher output peak current and power.



Framelok type 6FH6 plate-to-screen current ratios are compared to those of comparable existing tubes.

TYPE 6FH6 DESIGN MAXIMUM RATINGS		
Maximum D. C. plate supply voltage (boost + DC power supply)	770	volts
Maximum peak positive plate voltage	6000	volts
Maximum peak negative plate voltage	1500	volts
Maximum plate dissipation	17	watts
Maximum D.C. grid #2 voltage	220	volts
Maximum peak negative grid #1 voltage	300	volts
Maximum grid #2 dissipation	3.6	watts
Maximum average cathode current	155	ma
Maximum peak cathode current	500	ma
Maximum grid #1 circuit resistance	Self-bias	1.0 megohm
Maximum bulb temperature (hottest spot)	240	°C

AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS		
Pentode operation with $E_b=250$ V; $E_c2=150$ V; $E_c1=-22.5$ V;		
Plate current	75	ma
Grid #2 current	1.7	ma
Transconductance	6000	umhos
Plate resistance	12,000	ohms
Zero Bias with $E_b=40$ V; $E_c2=150$ V; $E_c1=0$; (instantaneous values)		
Plate current	300	ma
Grid #2 current	15	ma
Cutoff: For $I_b=1.0$ ma with $E_b=250$ V; $E_c2=150$ V.		
Grid #1 voltage (approx.)	-53	volts
Triode Amplification Factor with $E_b=E_c2=150$ V and $E_c1=-22.5$ V	4.1	



For additional information on Framelok Tubes and the Type 6FH6 mail this coupon to:

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
1740 Broadway
New York 17, N. Y.

Name _____

Company _____

★ Title _____

★ Street _____

★ City _____

State _____



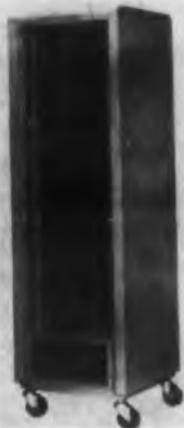
SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd., Shell Tower Bldg., Montreal

LIGHTING • TELEVISION • RADIO • ELECTRONICS
PHOTOGRAPHY • ATOMIC ENERGY • CHEMISTRY-METALLURGY

Ventilated Cabinets

Eliminate hot spots



A controlled cross ventilation system is featured in this series of modular relay rack cabinets. Air flow to cool a heat load of 2 to 3 kw input is provided. Flow is easily controlled to direct air exactly where cooling is needed. Modular construction is offered in a variety of standard units, with a 12-gage or 3/16 in. steel frame, or front and rear door with or without glass panels or cutouts.

Western Devices, Inc., Dept. ED,
600 W. Florence Ave., Inglewood,
Calif.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistorized Power Supply

For powering travelling-wave tubes



This power supply is a current regulated unit designed especially for travelling-wave tube solenoids producing 300 to 400 gauss. Specifications include a current output of 0.8 amp with output voltage variation of ± 15 v centered about 100 v. Regulation is 0.5 per cent, and ripple is 0.02 per cent. Input is 115 v ac with an allowable line voltage variation of ± 10 per cent. Units are available to provide current outputs from 0.5 to 1.5 amp.

Menlo Park Engineering, Dept.
ED, 721 Hamilton Ave., Menlo
Park, Calif.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 330 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

announcing the *NEW*

RHEEM REL-500 UNIVERSAL METER

.... WITH MEMORY*

The REL-500... ultra high impedance VTVM is designed to give the laboratory engineer an instrument capable of measurements previously impossible with general laboratory equipment.

A built-in memory enables a measurement to be taken and retained for several hours.

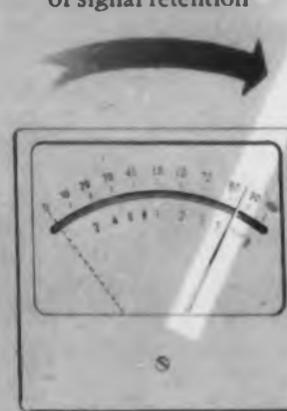
Basic Measurements

Voltages—From 10 millivolt to 20 kilovolts

Currents—From 1 micro-amp (10^{-6} A) to 2 MA

Resistances (with resistance multiplier) From 10^3 ohm to 100 million ohms

more than 2 hours
of signal retention



*The memory feature is a distinct advantage in laboratory work; often it eliminates the need for a second person to record data. Erasure is done manually; or by a new input which automatically removes the recorded reading.

Other applications with Rheem attachments added include:

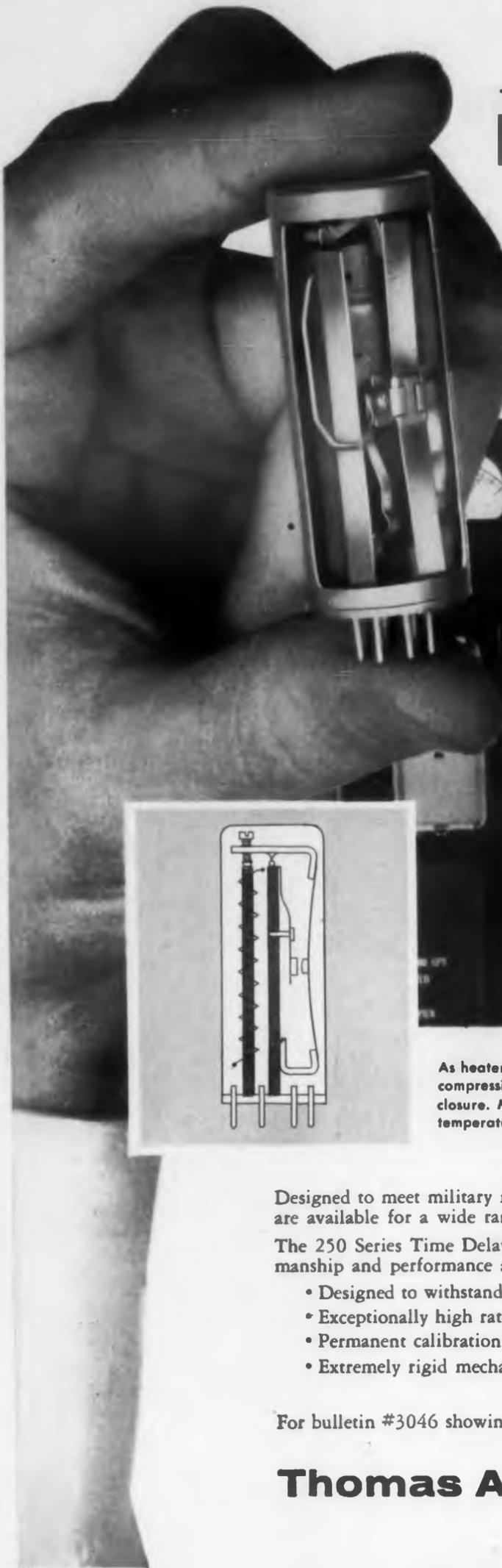
1. Milli-micro-ammeter
2. Millivoltmeter
3. Ph meter
4. High insulation checking device
5. Analog integrator
6. Capacity meter
7. Coulometer
8. High impedance null indicator
9. Resistance comparison bridge
10. Phase-meter
11. Thermometer
12. Hygrometer
13. Oscilloscope amplifier
14. Servo amplifier
15. Relay amplifier
16. Measures audio frequency voltages

For further information please contact the Rheem Marketing Department direct.



RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY/ELECTRONICS DIVISION

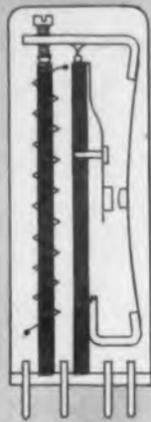
Rivera, California



THOMAS A.

EDISON'S

model 250 miniature time delay relays are shock and vibration resistant



As heater causes the expansion member to stretch, lever pivots on its hinge, compressing the bow spring at a high rate in the direction of contact closure. Matching expansion member compensates for external changes in temperature between -65 and $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Designed to meet military requirements, Edison's line of miniature time delay relays are available for a wide range of electronic applications.

The 250 Series Time Delay Relays combine in one unit superior design, top workmanship and performance at lowest cost. Check these advantages:

- Designed to withstand vibration frequencies to 500 CPS.
- Exceptionally high rate of contact closure.
- Permanent calibration and hermetic seal.
- Extremely rigid mechanical structure using high-strength, high-expansion alloys.

For bulletin #3046 showing timing ranges and operating performance write to:

Thomas A. Edison Industries
INSTRUMENT DIVISION

55 LAKESIDE AVENUE, WEST ORANGE, N. J.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS



Multiplexer

Converts 90 transducer signals for PDM telemetry

Type 40-101 Plexicoder commutates signals from up to 90 transducers at 112.5 samples per sec and converts them into duration-modulated pulses. Low-speed magnetic switching at the input, coupled with high-speed commutation and coding accomplished by interrupting a light beam, replaces the usual rotating wiper-arm assemblies and wide-band chopper-stabilized amplifiers. Transients in the data-channel input circuit are practically eliminated by the natural filtering characteristics of galvanometers. The Plexicoder is compatible with low-output resistive-type transducers. It will accept single- or double-ended, high- or low-level inputs.

Consolidated Electro Dynamics Corp., Transducer Div., Dept. ED, 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Encapsulated Transformers

Withstand up to 175 C



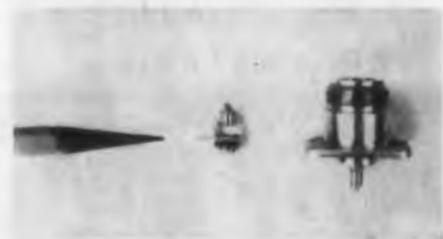
Coil construction and high temperature insulation permits miniaturization in these transformers. The units have a 10,000 hr life in 125 C ambients, with temperatures to 175 C available in shorter life applications. Units have been approved to Mil-T-27A Grade 5 Class T Life specifications. The construction includes a moisture barrier which prevents moisture penetration without using bulky encapsulation. Encapsulation techniques permit complete saturation of coils.

Electro Engineering Works, Inc., Dept. ED, 401 Preda St., San Leandro, Calif.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Connectors

For RG-141A/U cables or smaller



This series of miniature connectors is designed for type RG-141A/U and smaller cables. The connectors are made in gold or silver plate types. All contacts are gold for ease of assembly. Shown is a comparison between connector type UG-58A/U and the miniature connector.

Kings Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 40 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Voltage Regulator

Supplies 24 v dc ± 0.5 per cent

Model MIR-50 transistorized dc voltage regulator operates from an input of 25 to 30 v dc and supplies 24 v dc at the output. Regulation is ± 0.5 per cent for the line variations as stated and for load variations from 500 ma to 2 amp. Response time is 5 msec for no load to full load variations, and the maximum transient overshoot as a result of load changes is held to 1 v. Size of the unit is 2-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 1-5/8 in. and it weighs 11.5 oz.

Modern Industries Inc., Dept. ED, 2601 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Blower

Two-inch diameter



Weighing less than four ounces, this axial blower measures 1-1/2 in. length, 2 in. diam., with a 2-1/2 in. mounting flange. It is single phase, operating on 27.5 v 400 cps or on 115 v 400 cps, and delivers 10 cfm at 0.11 in. static pressure with 5 w input.

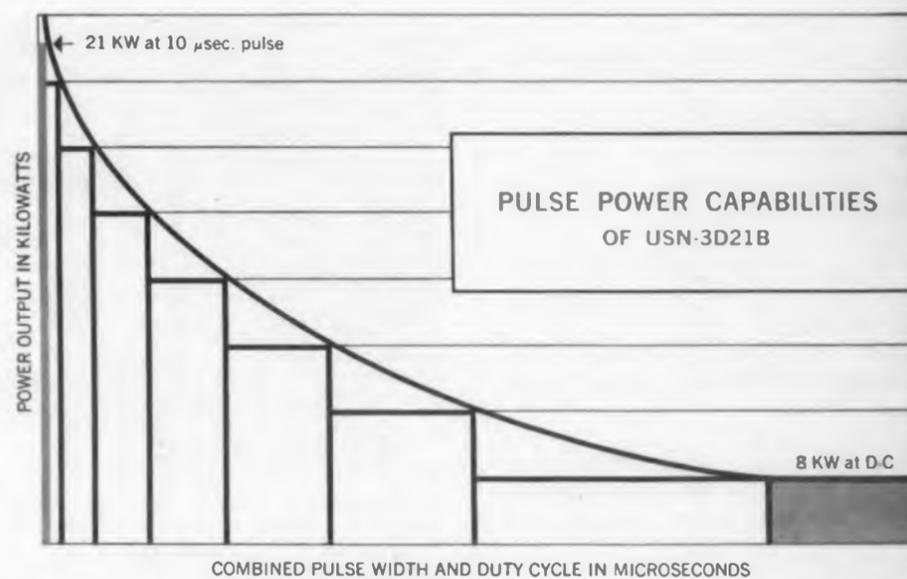
Eastern Air Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 385 Central Ave., Dover, N.H.

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MOST ECONOMICAL MOST POWERFUL PULSE MODULATOR OF ITS SIZE

No other pulse modulator combines the economy, compactness and power output of the new USN-3D21B. Within its dissipation ratings, this efficient CBS tube can deliver 21 kilowatts in 10 microsecond pulses. It is the outgrowth of fifteen years of specialized tube technology.

Mass-produced and tested under pulse conditions, the USN-3D21B is a modern tube designed for military applications. It is useful as a pulse modulator, high-voltage blocking oscillator, hard switch tube, deflection amplifier, and regulator or pass tube in high-voltage supplies. Can you use it? Write for complete Bulletin E-278, or order the USN-3D21B today



USN-3D21B New CBS tube features

1. Gold-plated, special-alloy grids and side rods with oversized heat radiators
2. Large plate with surplus dissipation
3. Single non-warping cathode
4. Long leakage paths
5. Compact T-12 bulb
6. Large button stem
7. Rigid mica supports
8. Short rugged mount

Reliable tubes through
Advanced-Engineering



tubes

CBS-HYTRON, Danvers, Mass.
A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



nearly
for every dc measurement...
the Keithley 610 ELECTROMETER

THIS NEW INSTRUMENT virtually blankets the field of dc measurement, combining all the following functions:

**DC Voltmeter, 10 mv to 100 volts full scale,
Ammeter, 3 amperes to 10^{-13} amp full scale,
Ohmmeter, 10 ohms to 10^{14} ohms full scale,
DC Amplifier, with gains from 0.1 to 1000.**

OTHER FEATURES include: zero drift less than 2 millivolts per hour after a 30-minute warm-up; 10-volt and 1-milliampere outputs to drive oscilloscopes and recorders; internal resistance and voltage supply standards.

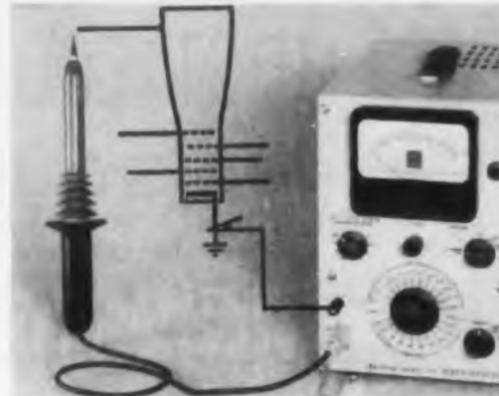
Three accessory probes are available to facilitate measurements and extend the upper voltage range to 30 kv. A convenient accessory test shield permits rapid checks of small components.

USES OF THE 610 include numerous common tests, plus measurements like these: voltages of piezo-electric crystals, vacuum tube electrodes and static charges; currents in photo cells, ion chambers and semi-conductors; and measuring very high levels of insulation resistance.

DETAILS about the new 610 Electrometer now are available in Keithley Engineering Notes, Vol. 6 No. 1. Write for your copy today.

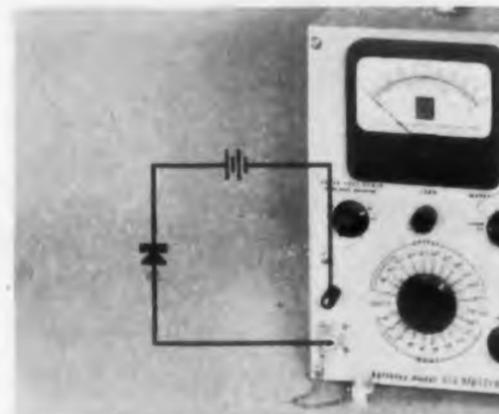
K Keithley Instruments, Inc.
12415 Euclid Avenue • Cleveland 6, Ohio

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



VOLTAGE

Model 610 has full scale ranges of 0.01, 0.03, 0.10, 0.30, 1.0, 3.0, 10, 30, and 100 volts. Accuracy: 2% of full scale on all ranges. Input impedance: adjustable, from one ohm to greater than 10^{14} ohms. (Shown above with accessory high-voltage probe measuring kinescope potential.)



CURRENT

The 610 may be used as a direct-reading ammeter from 3 amperes to 10^{-13} ampere full scale. Accuracy: 3% of full scale from 3 amperes to 10^{-9} ampere; 4% of full scale from 3×10^{-9} to 10^{-13} ampere. (Sketch shows measurement of back current of semi-conductor.)

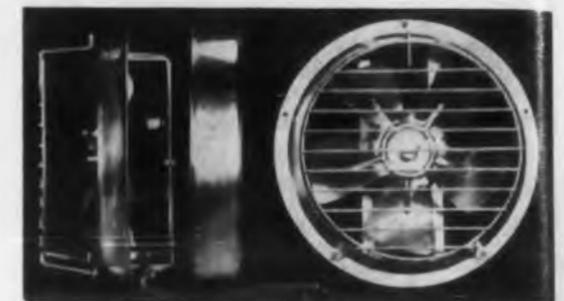


RESISTANCE

The 610 measures 0.2 ohm to 10^{14} ohms on the same two linear scales per decade used for current and voltage readings. Both guarded and unguarded connections are available. Accuracy: 3% of full scale up to 3×10^8 ohms and within 5% beyond. (Above, checking a resistor, using accessory test shield.)

NEW PRODUCTS

Fan Assemblies
Down to 2-7/8 in. thin



The 6-1/2 in. diameter fan is now made in six types. In each group there is an ultra-thin model 2-7/8 in. back to front, a standard fan 3-1/4 in. overall, and a 3000 rpm model slightly deeper. A four-point shock-mounted construction is the standard method of assembly for all these fans, and is supplied at no increase in price over the previous welded frames. All fans are available with moderately-priced ball-bearing, permanently lubricated motors. The 2-7/8 in. deep model delivers 125 cfm at 0 in. static pressure.

Kooltronic Fan Co., Dept. ED, Carter Rd. at Rosedale, Princeton, N.J.

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Variable Transformer

1.5 amp model
is first of line

Model VT1R5 variable transformer, a 1.5 amp unit, marks this company's entry into the variable transformer fields. Many of the features of the company's power rheostats are incorporated. For example, the brush arm of the VT1R5 carries full current. Other features include an internal stop and heavy rhodium plating on the brush track. A reversible, direct reading dial is calibrated to 120 on one side and 132 on the other, permitting direct setting to the desired voltage for line or overvoltage connection.

Ohmite Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 3667 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Selenium Rectifiers

One-half size of previous types

These Vac-u-Sel selenium rectifiers are clip assembly types which are 50 per cent smaller than other company models now available. Ratings are 2.5, 8, and 25 ma.

All three models have piv ratings of from 37 to 378 v. Peak effectiveness is possible in temperatures up to 110 C.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N.Y.

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Transformers
Smaller, lighter and quieter

The core and coils of series EP dry-type transformers are completely encapsulated in resin with filler, providing a sealed unit that can be installed in hazardous areas. Sealing the units in resin results in sound levels averaging 5 db below NEMA standards. At the same time, the heat transfer properties of the resin and filler make possible units averaging 55 per cent smaller and 4 per cent lighter than previous models. The transformers are available in ratings from 1/4 to 10 kva, 600 v and below.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dept. ED, Box 2278, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Accelerometer

Differential type with 60-v output



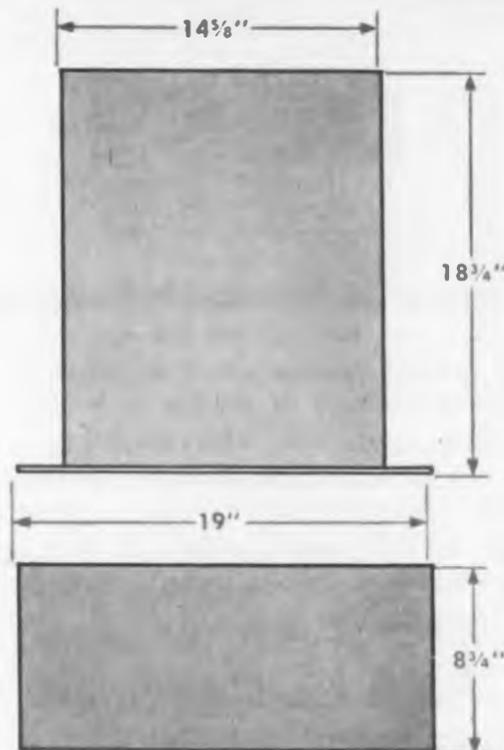
Differential transformer accelerometers with outputs to 60 v have been added to Edcliff's line. Model 7-34 has ranges from ± 1 g to ± 50 g in a case measuring approximately 3.3 x 1.9 x 1.6 in. Damping is temperature compensated to 0.1 of critical and resolution is infinite. Output at full scale is a maximum 0.5 v per v-in., and at zero acceleration it is a maximum of 0.5 per cent of full scale. Standard input is 115 v 400 cps, with other inputs available. Maximum non-linearity is 1 per cent, and phase shift at 0 deg is ± 5 deg.

Edcliff Instruments, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 307, Monrovia, Calif.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

One of the **400** Series.....

the same big benefits you get in the Type 401 Bench Model are in rack-mounting form



**JUST AS GREAT
IN
EITHER SHAPE**

Du Mont
401-R
Rack-Mounted Oscilloscope

Identical in every electrical respect to its industry standard counterpart, the 401-R is physically rearranged for insertion into standard 19" relay racks. For quantitative and qualitative studies within the dc to 100 kc bandwidth, the 401-R offers important advantages in an easy-to-use configuration for panel operation. Some of these features... not available in other rack mountable units... are:

- X and Y amplifiers identical in all respects.
- Less than 3° phase shift between amplifiers at 100 kc. Even less phase shift at lower frequencies.
- Complete flexibility of sync control. Will sync from either positive or negative signals.
- Driven or recurrent sweeps available from front panel.
- Fast sweep — down to 10 us/inch.
- Specified linearity — any 10% increment of on-screen display is within 10% of any other increment.
- 5ADP cathode-ray tube for maximum light output at its 3 kv accelerating potential. No spot "blooming" with increases in brightness intensity.
- Direct access to deflection plates by terminals brought out at rear.
- Only 110 watt power consumption.
- "Channelized" controls. No doubled-up sweep and amplifier controls.

PRICE \$495⁰⁰

Write for complete details...

DU MONT

Instrument Division

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES INC., CLIFTON, N. J., U. S. A.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

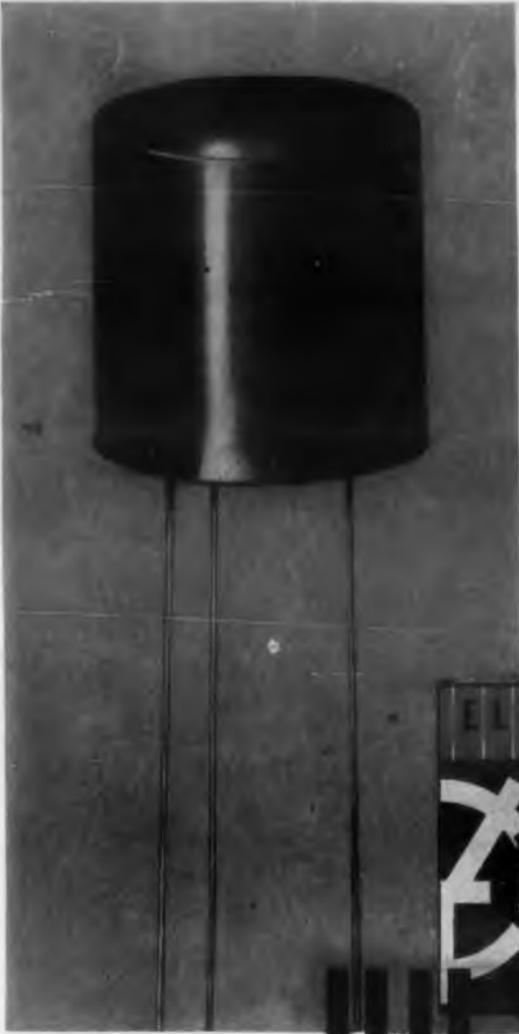
SCHEDULE THESE TWO IMPORTANT ISSUES NOW

1. TRANSISTORS

- Transistors
- Materials for Transistors
- Components for Transistors
- Test Equipment for Transistors

Circuit and equipment designers will be on the lookout for *Electronic Design's* 6th Annual Transistor Data Issue—complete with the *Transistor Data Chart*, only complete transistor data source of its kind in the industry. This issue is read, and re-read, then filed for reference. You can depend on new highs in readership, greater response to your advertisements (last year 5,632 engineers responded), higher return for your advertising dollar. Be sure your company takes advantage of this once-a-year opportunity in the TRANSISTOR DATA ISSUE. Forms close June 13th.

Transistor Issue—Closing Date June 13th

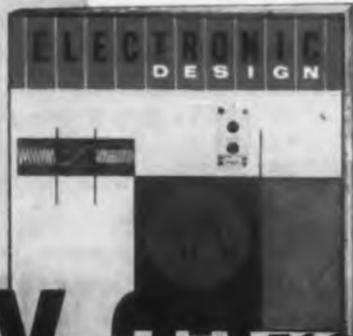


JULY 9th

2. DIODES

Semiconductor diodes, their increasing importance, application, and use will be the subject of *Electronic Design's* second feature issue in July. For the first time, manufacturers of diodes and their associated components, materials, and hardware, test equipment, etc. will be spotlighted. Special editorial surveys, data charts, characteristic curves, and availability lists will add to the regular editorial packaged in this issue. It's an issue you will want to include in planning your 1958 insertions.

Diodes—Feature Report—Closing Date June 27th



JULY 23rd

ELECTRONIC
DESIGN

a HAYDEN publication • 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y., Telephone PLaza 1-5530

NEW PRODUCTS

Trigger Tube

Cold cathode type with high accuracy

The Mullard type Z803U cold cathode trigger tube has been designed with uncoated metal electrodes and sputtered envelope technique to provide stable characteristics and long life. Anode working voltage range is 170 v to 290 v. The tube has complete freedom from ambient light effects. Using this tube, it is possible to construct cold cathode tube timers with an accuracy as high as 2 per cent. The trigger breakdown voltage remains constant within 1 per cent of its initial value.

International Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 81 Spring St., New York 12, N.Y.

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Symbol Generator

Provides visual display for computing systems



The SM (symbol matrix) generator and viewer translates coded data from data-processing and computing systems to a visual message for immediate viewing. Data can come from storage media, such as punched tapes or cards, or from magnetic tapes or drums. The device converts input data at any rate up to 10,000 characters per sec and displays data in blocks of 200 characters or less (20 per line in 10 lines) in alphabets or abstract symbols. The unit generates all symbols simultaneously. Thus, only one symbol generator is needed if an

application calls for many viewers.

The system is essentially a two dimensional magnetic core matrix, five cores wide by seven cores high, each core representing one part of the printed symbol. Complete symbols are formed by wire threaded through the matrix in the form of various characters.

Laboratory for Electronics, Inc., Computer Prod. Div., Dept. ED, 41 Malden St., Boston 18, Mass.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Standing Wave Indicator

Rotary action simplifies vswr measurement



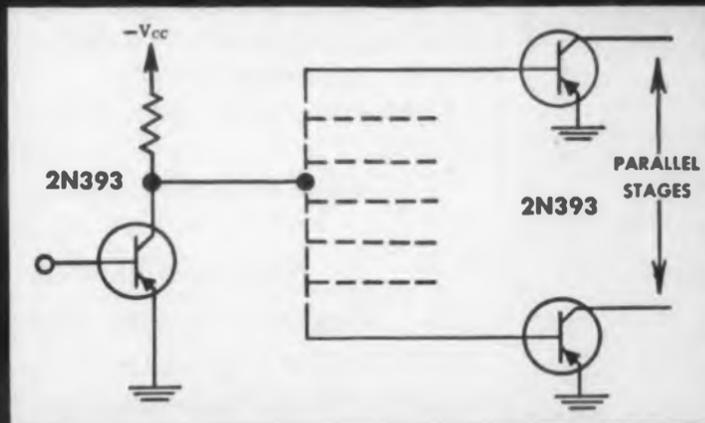
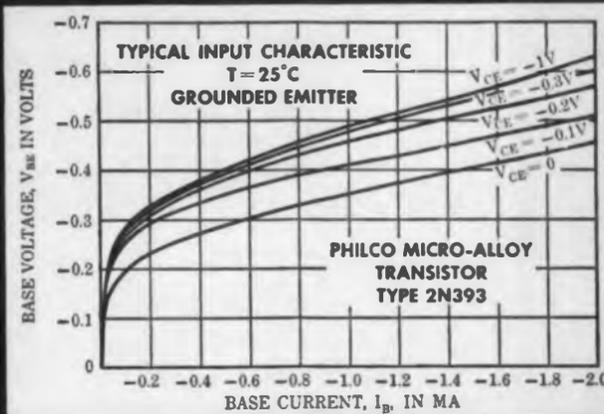
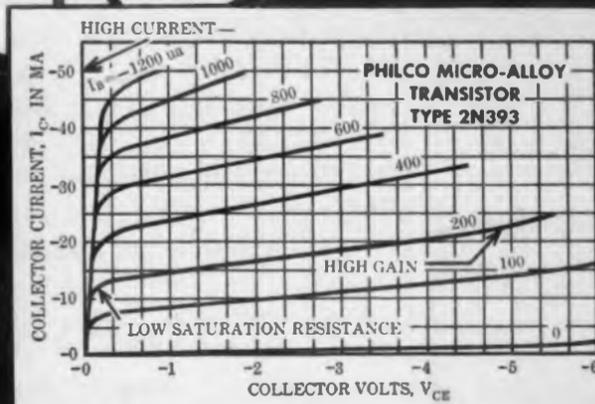
Operating by means of a probe rotating in the plane of circular polarization of a wave-guide, this rotary standing wave indicator provides a non ambiguous read-out of the sign of reactive components. Measurement of vswr, reflection coefficient angle, hence impedance, in the low frequency range, is simplified. The unit is available in waveguide sizes from WR-650 to WR-4200. If desired, the rotating probe can be motor driven for remote operation and to provide an oscilloscopic presentation of vswr.

Characteristics include: an insertion length of less than 10 in.; residual vswr of less than 1.03; accuracy of ± 20 deg maximum error in measurement of reflection coefficient angle with pure reactive load; and sensitivity is such that the instrument can detect 5 mv in the main wave-guide.

Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



PHILCO

MICRO ALLOY

TRANSISTOR 2N393

... Most easily driven, high-speed switching transistor ...
for modern computer circuitry!

- Exceptionally Good Life Characteristics, Reliability and Stability
- Low Hole Storage
- Low Saturation
- High Beta at High Currents

Philco's new 2N393 transistor is exceptionally well suited to the special branching requirements of high speed computer circuitry. Wherever multiple circuits must be driven from a single unit, the new 2N393 significantly outperforms ordinary driven-stage transistors.

The 2N393 combines high gain with excellent high-frequency response at frequencies up to 50 megacycles. Beta linearity is extremely good at currents as high as 50 milliamperes. The new 2N393 micro alloy transistor provides high frequency switching plus low saturation resistance.

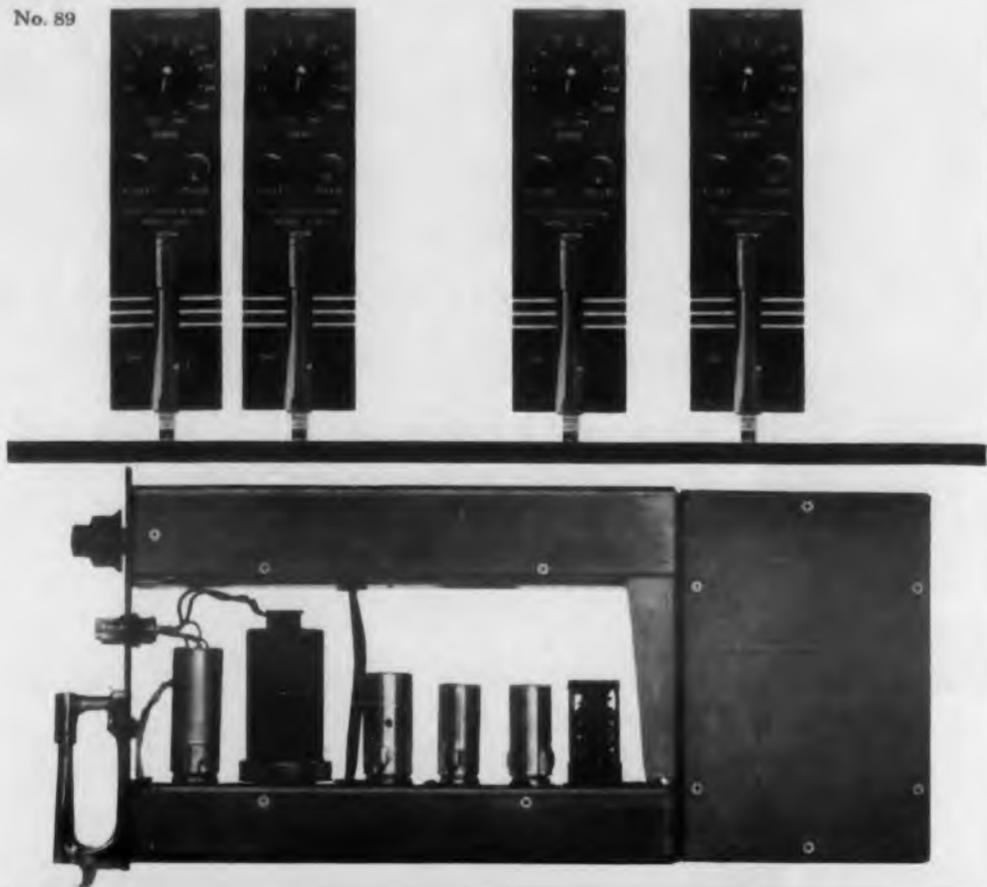
This new transistor design is particularly well adapted to direct-coupled logic circuitry. Polarities of the emitter and collector voltages are similar to PNP junction-type transistors.

Make Philco your prime source for complete transistor application information . . .

The 2N393 is also excellent for use in video amplifiers up to one megacycle. For complete specifications and prices on the 2N393, write Dept. ED-458.

PHILCO CORPORATION
LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION
LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA





"BUILDING BLOCK" APPROACH SPEEDS SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

Based on extensive experience in system development, Hallamore has designed DC amplifiers HEC-0187 for wide application in "building-block" type instrumentation systems. Combining high stability, broad bandwidth, with low noise and drift characteristics, the amplifier, one of the series of Hallamore "building-blocks," is designed to save initial development time, as well as to simplify functional changes or replacement of parts within a system. *Write for complete information on HEC-0187 and the "Building-Block Instrumentation Series", Dept. 15J, 5452 Brookhurst Avenue, Anaheim, California. T.W.X. Case: AH-9079.*

HALLAMORE ELECTRONICS COMPANY



a division of The Knight Corporation



CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Magnetic Latching Relay

Reduces power consumption



This dual-coil relay, model SL, operates on a 1-w, 3-msec pulse to either coil. A magnetic latch and high contact pressures hold the contacts closed under 100 g shock and 30 g vibrations to 2000 cps. The relay will switch loads up to 2 amp at 30 v dc resistive or 1 amp at 115 v ac resistive, and operates in ambient temperatures from -65 to +125 C.

Potter & Brumfield, Inc., Dept. ED, Princeton, Ind.

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Supply

36 v dc, 15 amp



Supplying up to 36 v dc and 15 amp at any voltage, model H3615 transistorized power supply has a combined line and load regulation of less than 0.5 per cent for changes of load from 0-15 amp and for line changes from 105-125 v. Output ripple is 3 mv over most of the range. The instrument measures 8-3/4 x 19 x 14 in. and weighs approximately 50 lb.

Deltron, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 192, Glenside, Pa.

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Solenoid Switch

Momentary or maintained contact

Type 5ETI-6 is a completely sealed momentary-action toggle switch that can be converted to a maintained-contact switch by means of a built-in solenoid. The spdt switch and a 28 v dc solenoid are contained in a unit measuring slightly over 3 in. from the top of the toggle lever to the bottom of the case. Diameter of the case is 1 in. When the toggle lever is operated and the



You did it again, Smedley!

That's no sirloin, Smedley. What's cooking in your prototype control panel is just a little gutta-percha and copper. Nothing that can't be fixed by going to a supplier who can furnish wound cores to exact specifications.

Before going into production, Smedley, take a look at what Thomas & Skinner has to offer.

Thomas & Skinner handles inquiries promptly . . . quotes realistic delivery dates . . . and then ships on schedule with wound cores (as well as all T & S products) meeting customer specifications in every respect. T & S's entire staff is constantly aware of the importance of handling customer orders, no matter how large or small the customer, no matter how large or small the order. All T & S customers are VIP's to the T & S staff.

Specify T & S OrthoSil® Wound Cores for your next design. Write for Bulletin WC-356.

SPECIALISTS IN MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Permanent Magnets  Magnetic Tapes 
Laminations  and Wound Cores 



1157 E. 23rd, Indianapolis 7, Ind.
CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**60 second
check saves
?? hours!**



**96 Stock Sizes of
Terminal Lugs**

**Free
PMP CATALOG
and
REFERENCE CHART**

Precision Metal Products new 40 page catalog provides you with one convenient source of information on 96 different in-stock terminal lugs. It's the most complete line in the industry. Whatever your lug needs, you'll find that PMP can give you immediate delivery. The PMP catalog and price list has complete information on sizes, dimensions and prices. Also included is a wall chart giving complete engineering details on all standard types for easy reference by purchasing agents, draftsmen and engineers.

**Write for your free catalog
and reference chart today!**

**PRECISION METAL PRODUCTS
COMPANY**

43 Elm Street, Stoneham, Mass.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

solenoid energized, the solenoid holds the lever in the operated position. This feature permits remote release of the lever, returning it to the unoperated position. Immediate release is possible by manually over-riding the toggle lever. The switches are rated at 4 amp, 28 v dc, resistive load. They are available with either wire leads or side-facing screw terminals.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Micro-Switch Div., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.

CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Artificial Loads
Capacities to 70 kw**

This line of standardized load banks for obtaining artificial electrical loads is available in capacities up to 70 kw per unit, 600 v max. Each load bank consists of a metal framework; pre-wired resistance elements; terminals for external connection and load section switching components where needed. Elements are Ribflex or Barohm ribbon type resistors.

Ward Leonard Electric Co., Dept. ED, 115 MacQuesten Pkwy. South, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Coaxial Cable
Shielded by seamless
copper tube**

The seamless shield around Coaxitube prevents the stray leakage that can occur through a braided coax. Construction consists of a solid or stranded inner conductor or conductors, dielectric, and a seamless copper, or other non-ferrous metal, shield forming a coaxial pair of conductors. The seamless shielding will also prevent stray reflection that can arise if pitch of braid is some harmonic fraction of a wave length. For high frequency applications, the cable is produced in a variety of lines designed to match types including RG-8/U, RG-11/U, RG-22/U, RG-58/U, RG-59/U and RG-62/U. The conductor is stated to provide lower attenuation than that of conventional types. Outside diameter can be controlled from 0.22 in. to 0.1 in. or larger.

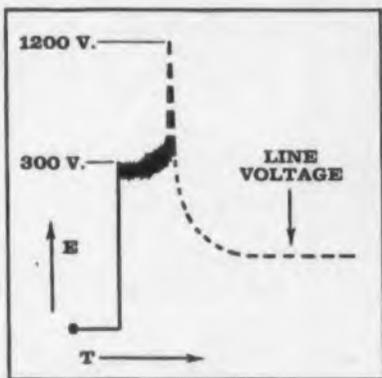
Precision Tube Co., Dept. C-2, Dept. ED, North Wales, Pa.

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

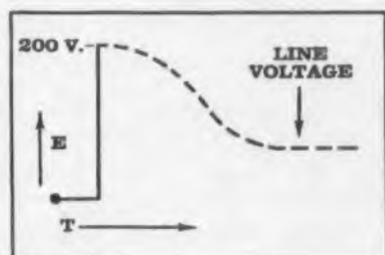


Bradley Selenium Rectifiers for Arc Suppression

PROTECT CONTACTS AGAINST ARC-INDUCED EROSION



NON-SUPPRESSED. Circuit interruption generates inductive "kick" (high peak) which creates arc across contacts.



SUPPRESSED. Bradley Arc Suppressor dissipates inductive load, prevents arcing.

When interrupted, every inductive circuit "kicks" back. Coil de-energization generates a high inductive potential which explodes in a metallic arc across contacts and sends transient surges through the circuit. Contacts erode — then lock or stick. Components operating at maximum rating break down under the voltage overload.

These conditions are eliminated by Bradley Selenium Rectifiers for Arc Suppression. Small in size, low in cost, and easily connected across any inductive element, these rectifiers block the inductive kick and prevent arcing. They perform this function without noticeably slowing circuit operation. For more information, please write for Technical Bulletin, "Bradley Selenium Rectifiers for Arc Suppression."



Visual and Electronic
error-free
decade counters



*NOW WITH LESS THAN ONE
MICROSECOND RESET
AND 10 OUTPUTS



MADE POSSIBLE BY BEAM SWITCHING TUBES

NOTE THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- NIXIE READOUT IN-LINE FIGURES VISIBLE 30-40 FT.
- RELIABILITY OF BEAM SWITCHING TUBE
- OPERATION WITH FULL TOLERANCE VARIATION OF ALL COMPONENTS
- SMALLEST PANEL HEIGHT (3 3/16")
- MINIMUM HEATER WATTAGE
- PLUG-IN DESIGN
- PROVISION FOR MECHANICAL OR ELECTRONIC ZERO-SET
- UNITS CASCADED DIRECTLY

MODEL	DC-101	DC-102	DC-103	*DC-105
Input	Negative 2.5 μ s 125V 1/2 Sine Wave Or Output of DC-101 DC-102	Negative 50 Volts Less than 1 μ sec rise time Duration at least 2 μ sec	Negative 110 Volts Less than 0.5 μ sec rise time	Negative 110 Volts Less than 0.5 μ sec rise time
Output	Drive DC-101	Drive DC-101	Drive DC-102	Drive DC-105 and 10 Individual Outputs
Resolution of Paired Pulses	Less than 10 μ sec	Less than 10 μ sec	Less than 1 μ sec	Less than 1 μ sec
Reset to Zero	Manual on Switch Closure or Electronic with Suitable Pulse	Manual on Switch Closure or Electronic with Suitable Pulse	Manual on Switch Closure or Electronic with Suitable Pulse	Manual on Switch Closure or Electronic with Suitable Pulse
Construction	Plug-In-Winchester Type MRE9P For Insertion in Type MRE9S	Plug-In-Winchester Type MRE9P For Insertion in Type MRE9S	Plug-In Winchester Type MRE9P For Insertion in Type MRE9S	Plug-In Printed Circuit Board For Insertion in U. S. Components UPCR93-D10
Maximum Counting Rate	10 KC	100 KC	1 Mc	1 Mc
Count Indication	Nixie "in-line" Numerical Readout — Type 6844A	Nixie "in-line" Numerical Readout — Type 6844A	Nixie "in-line" Numerical Readout — Type 6844A	Nixie "in-line" Numerical Readout — Type 6844A
Power Requirements	300 V — 18 ma DC 6.3 V — 0.3 A AC	300 V — 28 ma DC 6.3 V — 0.6 A AC	300 V — 30 ma DC 6.3 V — 0.9 A AC	300 V — 30 ma DC 6.3 V — 0.9 A AC
Tube Complement	Type BD300 Beam Switching Tube Counter — 6844A Indicator	Type BD300 Beam Switching Tube Counter — 6844A Indicator — Type 6201 Flip-Flop	Type BD300 Beam Switching Tube 6844A Indicator 5670 Flip-Flop 5963 Buffer	Type BD300 Beam Switching Tube 6844A Indicator 5670 Flip-Flop 5963 Buffer

Write for new brochure S1-4 that includes the Burroughs "Beamplexer" high speed 10 position electronic switch.

ANOTHER ELECTRONIC CONTRIBUTION BY
Burroughs Corporation

ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION
Plainfield, New Jersey

NEW PRODUCTS

Trimming Potentiometer

Two-gang unit providing 50,000 ohms per section



Type 75-M28 sealed trimming potentiometer is particularly suited for moisture or shock and vibration conditions. The aluminum housing makes possible a dissipation of 2 w when the trimmer is panel mounted. Resistance values per section of up to 50,000 ohms can be provided in a standard 1-1/8 in. housing length, with higher resistance values available with a slight increase in housing length.

Maurey Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 7924 S. Exchange Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Antenna Cap

Confines radiation yet simulates free space condition



These metallic housings lined on the inside with an appropriate Eccosorb product are used to cap or cover a radiating antenna. The function of the caps is to confine radiated energy and to terminate the antenna in essentially free space conditions. The caps are provided with a type N bulkhead connector so that a probe can be attached internally to monitor antenna output.

Applications include checking out an antenna-transmitter system

◀ CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SILICON

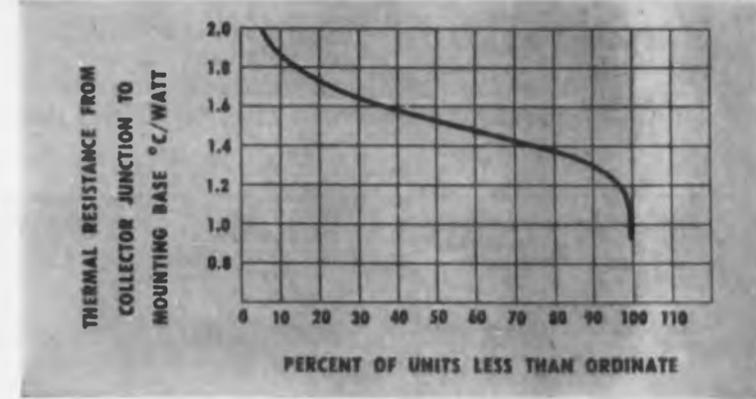
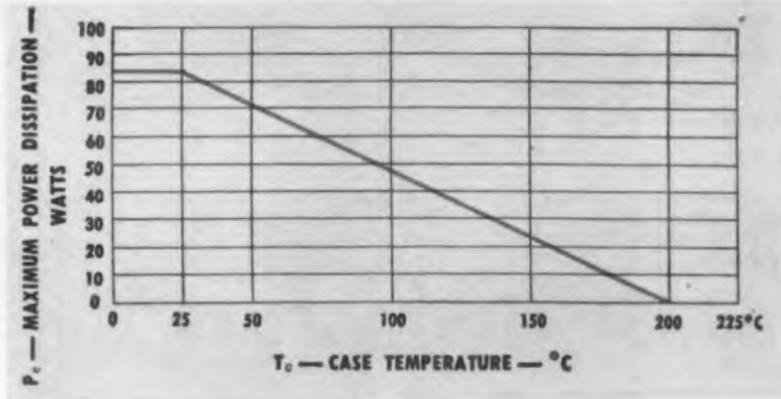
POWER TRANSISTORS

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE IN PRODUCTION QUANTITIES FROM T/I



TRANSISTORS

45 WATTS at 100°C . . . OPERATION TO 200°C



For your audio servo applications . . . for your circuits that demand *high* power at *high* temperatures, specify TI 2N389 and 2N424 high power silicon transistors. Obtain optimum performance from -65°C to $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$. Both units are derated from 85 watts at 25°C to 200°C and combine the additional advantages of low distortion . . . stability . . . high reliability.

Test Conditions	2N389		2N424		units
	min	max	min	max	
BV_{CEX}	60	—	80	—	volts
BV_{EBO}	—10	—	—10	—	volts
R_{CS}	—	5	—	10	ohms
V_{BE}	—	8	—	—	volts
V_{BE}	—	—	—	8	volts
h_{FE}	10	60	—	—	—
h_{FE}	—	—	10	60	—
P_C	—	85	—	85	watts
P_C	—	45	—	45	watts
Storage Temperature		—65°C to +200°C			

AVAILABLE TODAY IN 1-99 QUANTITIES FROM YOUR NEAREST TI DISTRIBUTOR

- TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SALES OFFICES
- DALLAS • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES
 - CAMDEN • DAYTON • DENVER
 - DETROIT • OTTAWA • SYRACUSE • SAN DIEGO
 - SAN FRANCISCO • WALTHAM • WASHINGTON D. C.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
SEMICONDUCTOR - COMPONENTS DIVISION
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS

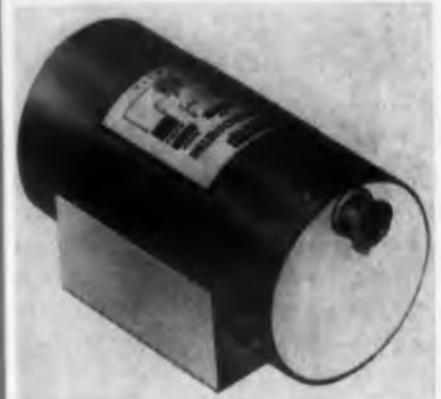
when it is desirable that radio silence be maintained, such as with jamming equipment. The caps can be supplied to cover the frequency range from 200 to 30,000 mc. Significant broadbanding in a single cap is feasible. Power handling capability of the caps is as high as 1 kw average power. Vswr in a typical application is 1.1.

Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass.

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Accelerometer

0.0017 g produces a 10 mv output



Model 24614 ac accelerometer provides a very low threshold on the order of 0.0017 g for a 10 mv output. Available in low natural frequencies, and in ranges from ± 1 g to ± 20 g, the instrument provides an ac output proportional to linear acceleration parallel to its mounting base. Full scale output is 6 v, with a maximum null of 0.015 v. The output can be fed directly into a relatively low impedance with little or no phase shift.

The accelerometer consists of a magnetically damped mass suspended between two disc springs. Cross-talk effect is minimum (0.003 g/g at 10 g cross acceleration on a 1 g instrument). Second order system response is achieved by magnetic eddy-current damping. The instrument is oil filled and hermetically sealed to enhance stability of output under stress.

G. M. Giannini & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 918 E. Green St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



REPS EVERYWHERE!

ESC's Electronic Components Division maintains engineering-sales representatives in every area of the United States, and Canada ... to serve you efficiently on our custom-built and stock line pulse

transformers, medium and low-power transformers, filters of all types, pulse-forming networks, miniature plug-in encapsulated circuit assemblies. Complete catalog data on request.

<p>WALTER J. ERAUER AND ASSOCIATES 15631 Lakewood Heights Boulevard Cleveland 7, Ohio 1-Akewood 1-7268 Ohio</p>	<p>KAY SALES COMPANY 2600 Grand Avenue Kansas City 8, Missouri BALtimore 1-3800 7603 Forsyth Suite 206 Clayton 5, Missouri PARKview 7-3414 Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico Missouri, Oklahoma, Arkansas and the following counties in Illinois: Monroe, Calhoun, Jersey, Madison and St. Clair</p>	<p>A. L. LIVERA AND ASSOC., INC. James Bldg., Four Green Village Road Madison, New Jersey FRontier 7-3220 New Jersey except Camden and Moorestown 144-15 Hillside Avenue Jamaica 35, New York OLympia 8-1828 New York City, Long Island and Westchester County</p>	<p>MAGNUSON ASSOCIATES 3347 West Irving Park Road Chicago 18, Illinois KEystone 9-7555 Teletype CG 913 Michigan, Illinois (except Monroe Calhoun, Jersey, Madison and St Clair counties), Indiana, Iowa, and S. Wisconsin 1359 West Maynard Drive St. Paul 16, Minnesota Mldway 6-7943 Minnesota and N. Wisconsin</p>	<p>WEIGHTMAN AND ASSOCIATES 4101 Burbank Boulevard Burbank, California Victoria 9-2435 1436 El Camino Real Suite #5 Menlo Park, California DAvenport 6-3797 Arizona, California and Nevada</p>
<p>HARRY J. WHITE COMPANY 1839 West Albanus Street Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania DAvenport 9-1880 Camden and Moorestown, New Jersey, Eastern Pennsylvania and Delaware Richard Trainor 205 Linden Terrace Towson, Maryland Maryland, Virginia as far south as Alexandria, and Washington, D. C.</p>	<p>ELECTRODESIGN 736 Notre Dame St. W. Montreal, Canada UNiversity 6-7367 Canada</p>	<p>TEX-O-KOMA SALES COMPANY 2325 B West Jefferson Grand Prairie, Texas Dallas: ANdrew 2-0866 Ft. Worth: CRestview 4-4530 Texas</p>	<p>C. W. HILDENBRAND 610 N. E. 34th Street Miami, Florida FRanklin 3-1072 Florida</p>	<p>COMPONENTS SALES CORPORATION 218 East Hartsdale Avenue Hartsdale, New York SCarsdale 5-1050 44 Brattle Street Cambridge 38, Massachusetts UNiversity 4-1727 New York State and New England</p>



electronic components division

ESC

CORPORATION • 534 BERGEN BOULEVARD • PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY

exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced in pulse techniques



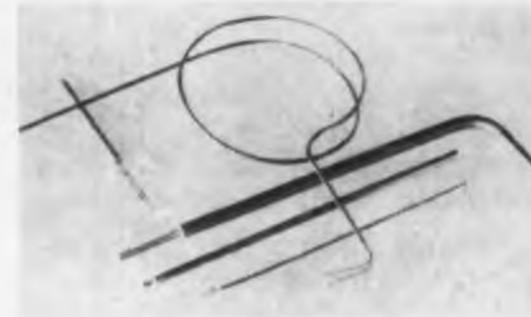
Pulse transformers • Medium and low-power transformers • Filters of all types • Pulse-forming networks • Miniature plug-in encapsulated circuit assemblies

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Swaged Thermocouple

Can be bent or coiled



This assembly consists of a thermocouple or other electrical wires surrounded by a ceramic insulation and encased in a metallic sheath. The sheath is swaged in a machine, crumbling and compressing the ceramic insulation so that it forms a completely tight seal around the wires. The swaged assemblies can then be coiled or bent in any shape without damage to the insulation. The units are stated to be highly resistant to corrosion, high pressure, vibration, and temperature. The ceramic insulation in the assembly can be magnesium, aluminum, or zirconium oxide. The sheath can be supplied in Inconel, Monel, aluminum, copper, and various types of stainless as well as ordinary steel.

Advanced Dynamics, Inc., Dept. ED, 16321 Rockside Rd., Maple Heights, Ohio.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Digitizer

Converts analog output of mass spectrometers

A completely unprogrammed instrument, the Mascot is designed to provide tabulated digital conversion of the analog output from a type 21-103C mass spectrometer. It converts the amplitude and true mass number of each mass-spectrum peak (except metastable peaks) into a signal for a parallel entry type paper-tape printer. Operating at the speed of a normally scanning mass spectrometer, the Mascot eliminates the time necessary to manually identify and measure peaks on an oscillograph record. Readout is continuously available during the mass spectrometer's run.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



FM Signal Generators

Covers mobile r-f bands

Model 1064/2 fm signal generator covers all mobile radio r-f bands and most i-f bands in a portable instrument weighing 26 lb. Frequency ranges are 450-470 mc, 118-185 mc, 30-50 mc, 290 mc-16 mc. The fm deviation is ± 3.5 kc and ± 10 mc, or to order. Output is calibrated .025 μ v to 100 mv, up to 100 mv uncalibrated. Stability, short warm-up time, and negligible attenuator reaction and leakage are other features.

Marconi Instruments, Dept. ED, 111 Cedar Lane, Englewood, N.J.

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Relay

3pst 25 amp type

Model 325 3pst relay has been designed to meet airborne applications per MIL-R-6106. Temperature range is -65 to $+125$ C. The unit is available with up to two additional dt switches if required. The unit operates on 1/5 w, 400 cps, operation internally rectified.

Electro-Mechanical Specialties Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1016 Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Component Ovens

Snap-action reliability

The JKO9S series of ovens retains close temperature control by eliminating the fallibility of creep-action thermostats. Suitable for housing crystals, diodes, resistors, and capacitors, the JKO9S provides operating temperatures from -55 to $+105$ C, with a temperature stability of ± 0.5 C. Heater voltage is 12 v to 115 v.

Jamaica Knights Co., Dept. ED, Sandwich, Ill.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DELCO HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS are made from



In the center of the quartz housing, a germanium crystal is being grown. A "perfect crystal lattice," it will be cut into wafers 3/10ths of an inch square and less than 1/100th of an inch thick to become the heart of Delco High Power transistors.

DELCO RADIO

Division of General Motors, Kokomo, Indiana



GERMANIUM

because it alone combines these 5 advantages:

Lower saturation resistance—Germanium gives Delco High Power transistors a typical saturation resistance of only 3/100ths of an ohm. No other present material offers this characteristic, which permits efficient high-power switching and amplification from a 12- or 24-volt power supply.

Higher current gain—Gain with germanium is not only higher but is more linear with current.

Lower distortion—In many applications, distortion requirements can be satisfied only with germanium transistors.

Lower thermal gradient—As far as deliverable power of present devices is concerned, germanium meets the need and, in addition, provides a thermal gradient of only 1.2° C/watt.

Greater economy—More power per dollar.

Examine Delco High Power germanium transistors and see how practical it is to go ahead with your plans now. For high current applications there is no better material than germanium, or Delco Radio would be using it. All Delco High Power transistors are produced in volume; all are normalized to retain their fine performance and uniformity regardless of age. Write for engineering data and/or application assistance.

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC

wire

INSULATED

AGAINST

MOISTURE

HIGH TEMP

ABRASION

all types conforming to SPECIFICATION MIL-W-16878B

Within the wide range of insulated electronic wires . . . conforming to Specification Mil-W-16878B . . . Continental offers every type and size. Insulations in polyvinyl . . . Teflon . . . Silicone Rubber . . . and Nylon . . . assure a Continental wire to Mil-W-16878B specifications for practically every electronic operation where moisture, high and low temperatures, and corrosion present their problems.

Whether from stock or to your special order, Continental insulated wire is quality engineered to precise specifications. For help with your insulated wire requirements, write today. Be sure to give details on amperage, voltage, diameter limitations, and operating temperatures.

Direct all inquiries to CONTINENTAL WIRE, Wallingford.

continental
wire corporation

WALLINGFORD, CONN.
YORK, PENNA.

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

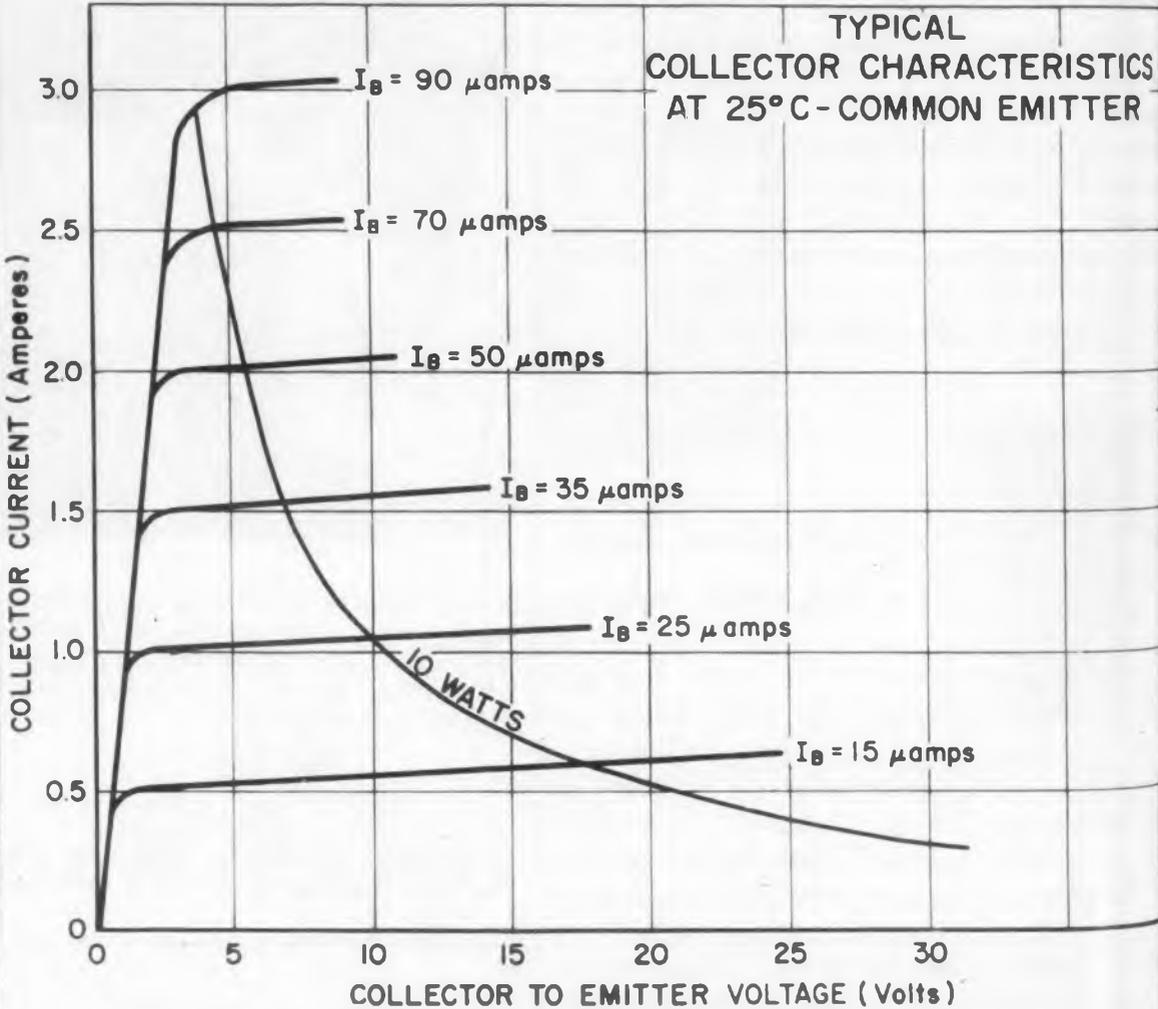
Power transistor is ideal for driving a servo. No linear elements are used in the amplifier.



Stable Ultra High Gain

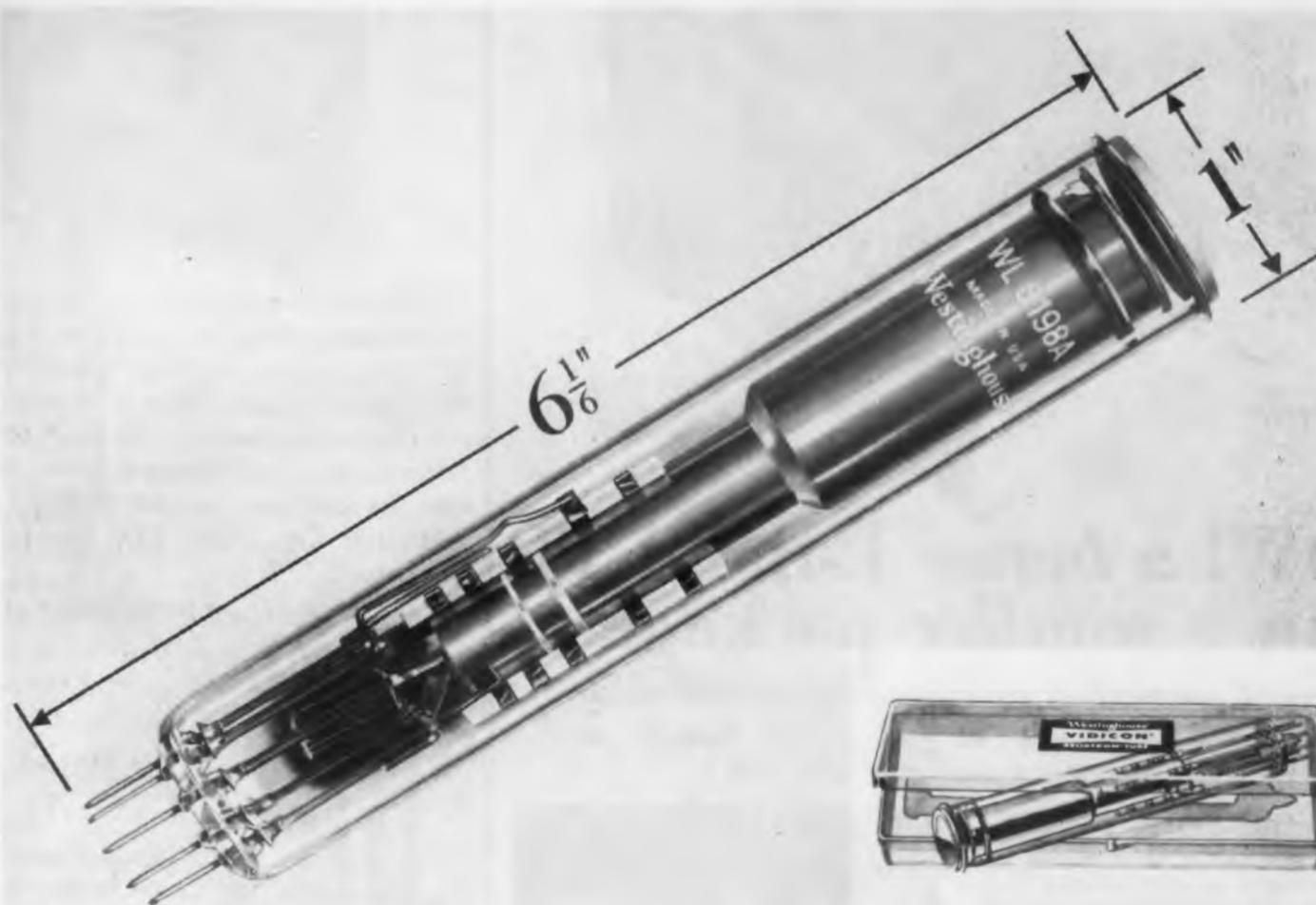
Composite Germanium-Silicon Power Transistor

UNBELIEVABLE gain of 40,000 is the ratio of the transistor described here. The power dissipation is 10 watts: it is thermally compensated to prevent adverse thermal runaway effects under load. The unit is a composite germanium-silicon npn type. It is ideally suited for linear amplifiers and nonlinear switching applications.



Characteristic curve of the germanium-silicon npn power transistor.

Now! Westinghouse **WL-6198A** Vidicon Tube ends flicker effect!



IMPROVED DESIGN OFFERS TELEVISION

CAMERA DESIGNERS OPTIMUM VIDEO CHARACTERISTICS

Four big new advantages are now yours with the Westinghouse WL-6198A Vidicon . . .

- 1.** It eliminates flicker effect due to beam instability.
- 2.** It can be operated at optimum video strength, thanks to good uniformity of dark current.
- 3.** It's ideal for automatic video control because of narrow spread of signal electrode voltage.
- 4.** It's the first Vidicon Tube with electropolished gun, thus eliminating picture blemishes caused by contaminating particles from gun.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse

Electronic Tube Division, Elmira, N. Y.

For military and industrial television cameras, you'll find the Westinghouse WL-6198A the most advanced Vidicon you can use. But, discover for yourself how true this is. Sample or production quantities are available for immediate shipment.

CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Electronic Tube Division,
Elmira, N. Y.

Please send me complete data on your WL-6198A Vidicon.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

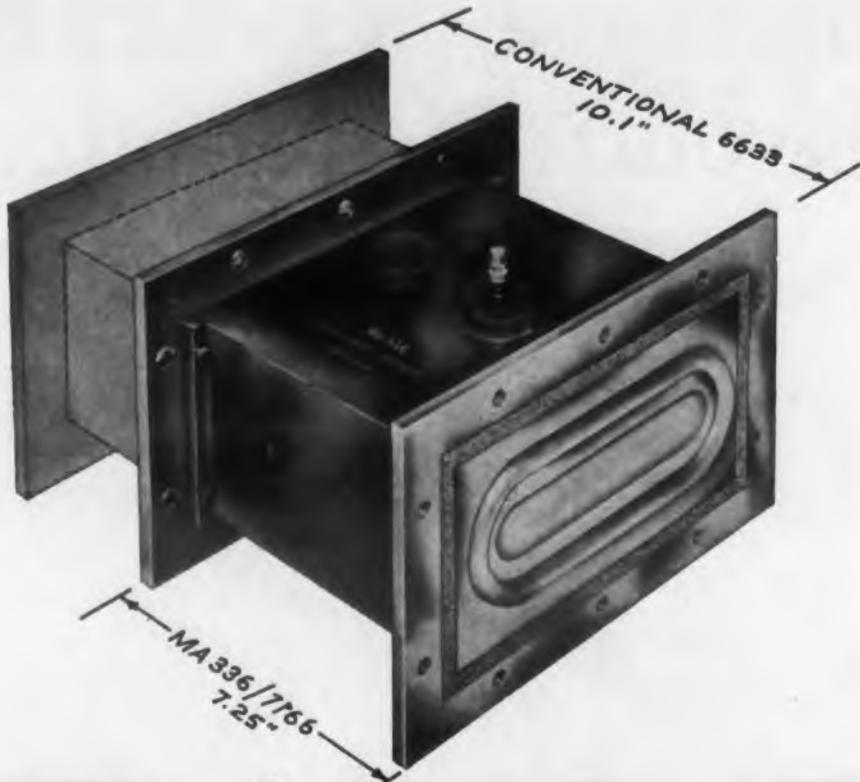
Composite high-gain, high power transistor can be used as switching device or small signal parameter amplifier. Maximum power is 10 w; undistorted class-A output is 4.

ations from dc to the alpha cutoff frequency of 100 kc. A high impedance driving source can be used for common emitter, common base, or common collector. It has the general characteristics of a small-signal transistor at the input, power transistor at the output, and over-all gain of a cascaded amplifier.

The news release announcing this device laid on your editor's desk for several days. We thought there must be a typographical error regarding the high ratings and that a correction notice would be forthcoming. When no other word came through, we called Advanced Research Associates, Inc., Kensington, Md. (P.O. Box 68). General Manager Henri Hoge said he was waiting for somebody to question the startling claims. As might be suspected, the device contains several independent transistor elements. But there is no resistor in the unit—transistor elements are connected together directly. The device can properly be called a transistor, though, as it has three terminals and can be treated as one high-power, high-gain unit. The characteristic curves are illustrated.

Maximum ratings are as follows: collector voltage to base or emitter, 30 v; collector current, 3 amp; power dissipation, 10 w. The current gain H_{fe} is 15,000 to 40,000. The input impedance Z_{in} is 2000 ohms. Output impedance for I_o is equal to I_a is 500 ohms. At 25 C I_{cbo} equals 2 ma; at 65 C, 70 ma. The maximum junction temperature is 100 C.

The EIA registration number is expected to be 2N620. The company is taking orders now. Prices are high but expected to be lowered as production is stepped up. For more information, turn to the Reader-Service card and circle 118.



NOW! a better L-Band TR in a smaller package

Crystal protection guaranteed over 500 hour minimum tube life at full rated power in Microwave Associates new TR!

NEW, FIELD-TESTED DESIGN

Designed specifically to overcome the field deficiencies of conventional 6633 tubes, the MA 336/7166 offers substantially improved performance in all characteristics. See comparison chart below.

Several hundred of these tubes have been in the field for many months and are used in early warning systems operating 24 hours a day.

The first failure has yet to be reported either from the field or from monthly production life tests!

The MA 336 is a compact, rugged tube built for maximum reliability and completely guaranteed for performance. *It is in full production and available now.*



PROGRESS IN SWITCHING DEVICES

Microwave Associates' special switching devices group under the direction of Dr. Lawrence Gould is making steady advances in the art. Available

right now are high performance tubes of advanced design; high power single and dual pre-TR tubes; low level receiver protector tubes and high power ATR tubes.

If you are interested in switching high powers and in guaranteed crystal protection at any frequency write or call for full information

COMPARISON CHART

	MA 336/7166	Conventional #6633
Crystal protection	Guaranteed for 500 hrs. min. at full rated power: 2 megawatt peak	Not guaranteed
Recovery time	Short . . . less than 25 μ seconds	Long 45 μ seconds
Low level characteristics	VSWR 1.3 max. over full band. Insertion loss: 0.5 db (.7 db at end of life.)	VSWR 1.4 max. Insertion loss: 0.7 db (1.0 db at end of life.)
Size	7.25" long	10.1" long



MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES INC.

BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS • Telephone BRowning 2-3000

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Null Bridge

Accuracy of 0.05 per cent



Intended to indicate the percentage deviation of a sample resistor from a standard resistor, type 957 bridge offers very high accuracy over a resistance range from 1 ohm to 10 meg through the use of a chopper-stabilized feedback amplifier. Accuracy as a limit bridge is better than 0.05 per cent for resistances greater than 10 ohms.

Millitest Co., Dept. ED, 88 Madison Ave., Hempstead, N.Y.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Double-Stud Tuner

50-ohm coaxial type for use in the 425 mc region



Type C6-T double stub tuner is a 6-1/8 in., 50 ohm coaxial unit designed for high power use in the 425 mc region. The tuner has two shorted coaxial stubs, spaced 3/8 wavelength apart at 425 mc. The rack and pinion short mechanisms may be optionally equipped with servo drives or may be manually adjusted with calibrated control knobs.

Continental Electronics Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 4212 S. Buckner Blvd., Dallas 27, Tex.

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

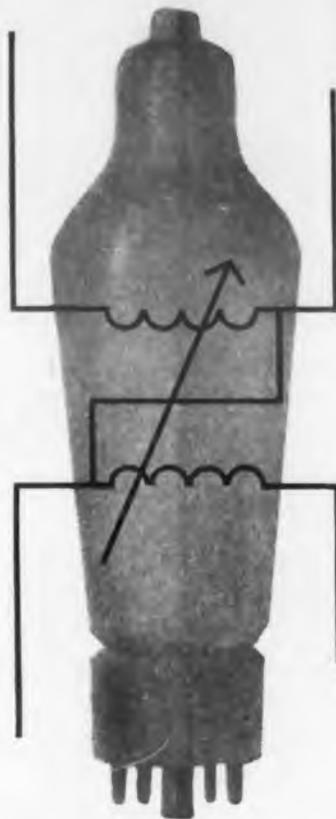
Accelerometer

Self calibrating



Designed primarily for control and guidance, model ADT-905 accelerometer is equipped with a self-contained calibration system which can be used to check the operation of the accelerometer

NO TUBE PROBLEM



You get . . . Greater Reliability From G-E Inductrol* Voltage Regulators

Because G-E Inductrol voltage regulators are induction devices, there are no tubes to replace or maintain. This highly accurate $\pm 1\%$, reliable and economical voltage-control equipment has many operating advantages. It has "set it and forget it" tubeless controls which are unaffected by power factor, frequency or load changes. These engineered extras, plus drift-free controls, make Inductrol regulators one of the world's most reliable voltage regulators.

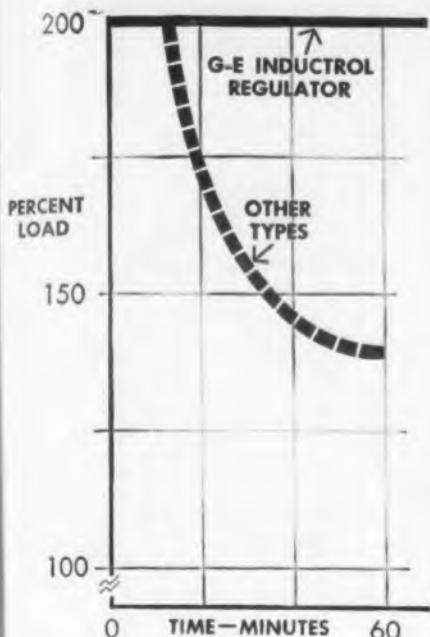
For more information write Section 425-15, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

*Registered trademark of General Electric Company for Induction Voltage Regulators

Progress Is Our Most Important Product
GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NO OVERLOAD PROBLEM



You get . . . Greater Dependability From G-E Inductrol* Voltage Regulators

The G-E Inductrol regulator will withstand up to 100% overload for one hour and still maintain its reliable long-life operating characteristics. This feature, coupled with high short circuit strength (up to 25 times normal current) means the G-E Inductrol regulator can be depended on for even the most demanding voltage regulating jobs.

For more information write to 425-14, General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.

*Registered trademark of General Electric Company for Induction Voltage Regulators

Progress Is Our Most Important Product
GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

while in use. The self-calibrating system is in proportion to the electrical excitation applied. The accelerometer is stable over the temperature range of -65 to $+250$ F due to balanced electrical and mechanical construction. Operating at a natural frequency of approximately 30 cps, the unit maintains stable frequency response characteristics over the temperature range as a result of magnetic damping.

Gulton Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N.J.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Accelerometer
With transistorized servo amplifier

Model 4310 transistorized precision linear servo accelerometer is available in ranges from ± 0.05 to ± 50 g. Maximum output is ± 1.5 ma. Repeatability is 0.01 per cent of full-scale and linearity is within 0.05 per cent of full-scale. The entire unit weighs 3.2 oz. The acceleration pick-up portion can be separated from the servo-amplifier part of the instrument and installed in a remote location.

Donner Scientific Co., Dept. ED, 888 Galindo St., Concord, Calif.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DC Amplifier

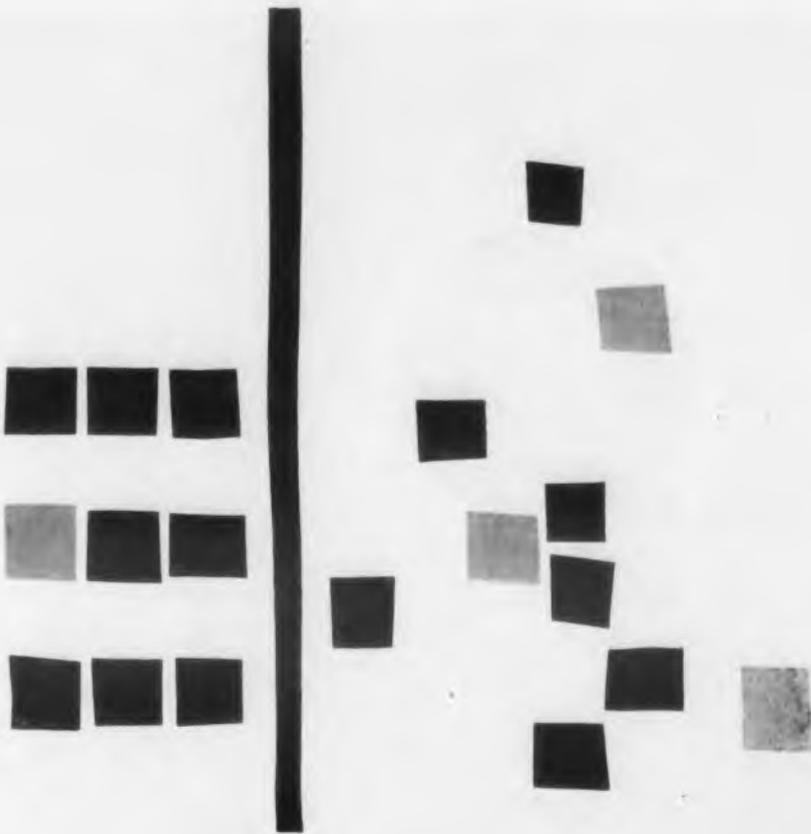
Features signal compression



Loss of data resulting from unexpected over-scale input signals is avoided by a signal compression feature of the model 1250 dc amplifier. A low noise level of $3 \mu\text{v rms}$ for 30 kc bandwidth is achieved. Ground-loop and cross talk problems are minimized by a high degree of power line isolation. Specifications include voltage gain of 1000, 2 μv zero stability, and 100 k input impedance.

Dynamics Instrumentation Co., Div. of Alberhill Corp., Dept. ED, 1118 Mission St., South Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



THE ELEMENT OF FREEDOM

and the Circuit Design Engineer

Freedom is doing what you like. Some Circuit Design Engineers like best to match their wits and skills against difficult technical problems. This characteristic (or idiosyncrasy) of liking complicated technical problems is one of the chief qualifications of the engineer we need.

To qualify, at least three years' experience in general circuitry design in both tubes and transistors is required. Experience should encompass areas such as video and pulse circuits, cathode ray tube displays and analog and/or digital computer techniques.

You are invited to write for more information or phone collect. Address R. W. Frost, System Development Corporation, 2432 Colorado Avenue, Santa Monica, Calif.; phone EXbrook 3-9411.

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

An independent nonprofit organization, formerly a division of the Rand Corporation

CIRCLE 552 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TOBE
CREATIVE
ENGINEERING

**THE NRG-200
SERIES OF
LOW-INDUCTANCE
THERMONUCLEAR
ENERGY-STORAGE
CAPACITORS**



NRG-200 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS				
Type No.	Watt Seconds	Rating		Self Inductance (Microhenries)
		Mfd.	DC Peak	
NRG-201	1000	5.0	20 KV	.04
NRG-202	1500	.75	20 KV	.045
NRG-203	2000	10.0	20 KV	.055
NRG-204	3000	15.0	20 KV	.06

Tobe now announces the availability of a series of reliable, low-cost energy-storage capacitors for thermonuclear equipment and similar applications. The NRG-200 series capacitors have a minimum life expectancy of 1000 operations, and may be operated at ambient temperatures up to 40°C. Maximum permissible reversal voltage is 90%. They can be discharged into a very low-impedance load with complete safety.

For further technical information or engineering aid, write Tobe Deutschmann Corporation, Norwood, Mass.

Specify



TOBE DEUTSCHMANN • CAPACITOR PIONEERS SINCE 1929
CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Bridge Balance Unit

For 1-to-4-arm transducers



Model 438-B bridge balance unit serves as a bridge between a transducer of one, two, or four-arm type strain gage and a recording oscillograph. It has provisions for completing any part of the bridge circuit not contained in the transducer, and for balancing the bridge and adjusting the sensitivity. Automatic standardization can be accomplished either by series or parallel methods.

Midwestern Instruments, Inc., Magnecord Div., Dept. ED, 41st and Sheridan, Tulsa, Okla.

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Supply

0-350 v, 0.1 per cent regulation



Model L3520A supplies from 0 to 350 v at 0 to 200 ma, and affords a regulation of 0.1 per cent for 10 per cent line or 0 to full load change. Transient response is 1 msec; ripple is 1 mv. A bias source is available at 0 to -150 v, 0 to 5 ma. There is also a filament source, 6.3 v ac, 0 to 10 amp. Line input range is from 105 to 125 v ac at 50 to 400 cps.

Universal Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 1720 Twenty-Second St., Santa Monica, Calif.

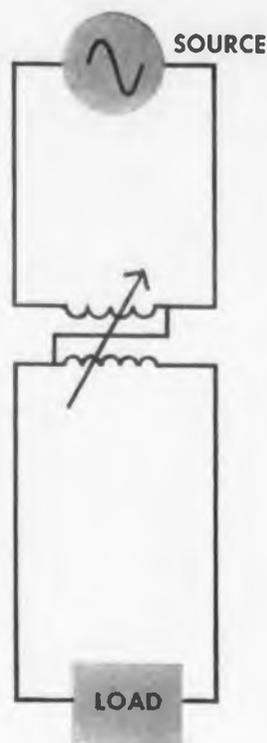
CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Magnetic Amplifier

Controls 6 w servo motors

The CSA2A-1 magnetic servo amplifier, is designed in its original configuration to control a motor in a closed-loop servo-mechanism application for a vectoring computer system. The three-stage amplifier is used to accurately maintain the motor shaft position of a two-phase, 60 cps in-

NO FREQUENCY PROBLEM



You get . . . Finer Control From G-E Inductrol* Voltage Regulators

The G-E Inductrol voltage regulator gives you precise voltage control even with varying frequency. Using the induction principle, this highly reliable voltage regulating equipment offers you the advantages of simple brush-free operation, no voltage drift (just set it and forget it) plus many other extra features.

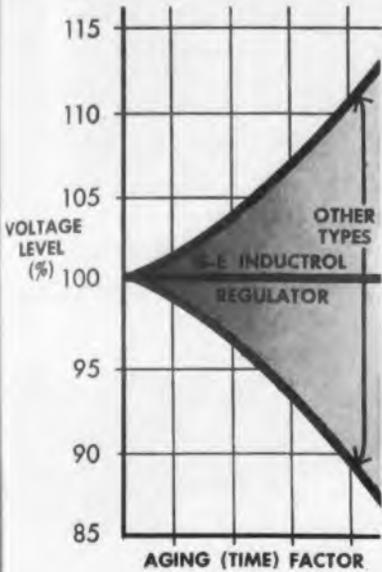
For more information write Section 425-13, General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York.

*Registered trademark of General Electric Company for Induction Voltage Regulators

Progress Is Our Most Important Product
GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NO DRIFT PROBLEM



You get . . . Assured Accuracy From G-E Inductrol* Voltage Regulators

With the G-E Inductrol regulator control, voltage is automatically held to within $\pm 1\%$ bandwidth. Unique compensating controls on the G-E Inductrol regulator make it unnecessary to continually reset voltage level. You merely set it at the desired voltage level, and forget it. This highly reliable and accurate automatic control is also compensated for temperature, and is inherently insensitive to frequency or power factor changes.

For more information write Section 425-12, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

*Registered trademark of General Electric Company for Induction Voltage Regulators

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

duction motor as called for by the digital computer output. The amplifier is encapsulated in a phenolic case filled with epoxy resin and weighs approximately 10 lb. Outside dimensions are 6.5 x 7 x 2.75 in.

Magnetic Controls Co., Dept. ED, 2855 Park Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Relay

Operates at ambient temperatures to 200 C



This 4PDT relay has demonstrated the following characteristics under test: operates in an ambient temperature of $+200\text{ C}$; withstands 55 g shock for 11 msec; withstands 25 g vibration to 2000 cps, and has a contact bounce of less than 250 μsec . The relay uses bifurcated contacts to improve contact reliability and current carrying capacity. A gold alloy is used for contact material for both low level and high level loads.

Union Switch & Signal, Div. of Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Dept. ED, Swissvale, Pa.

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Klystron

Low voltage X-band operation

Model SRX-92 provides low voltage operation over the 8.5-10.5 kmc band. Designed for low hysteresis and high thermal stability, applications include use as a local oscillator in microwave receivers and spectrum analyzers, signal source in radar test sets, and as a low power oscillator for microwave bench work. Using electrode voltages under 300 v, the SRX-92 produces 20 mw minimum output. Minimum bandwidth of electronic modes is 35 mc. The entire 2000 mc frequency range is covered in five turns of the tuner. Height is 3-1/8 in., weight 4-1/2 oz.

Sperry Gyroscope Co., Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED, Great Neck, N.Y.

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Lapp

ANTENNA STRAIN INSULATOR

The Lapp porcelain rod insulator shown at the top of the illustration develops 12,000 lb. strength, and is suitable for the most severe electrical and mechanical duty. It is available with rain shield and/or corona rings. All hardware is silicon aluminum alloy. Smaller insulators, in porcelain or steatite, are suited to lighter duty for strain or spreader use. Lapp engineering and production facilities are always ready for design and manufacture of units to almost any performance specification. Write for Bulletin 301, with complete description and specification data. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Radio Specialties Division, 105 Sumner Street, LeRoy, N. Y.

Lapp

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

P & B PROGRESS /
 UNIQUE DESIGN IMPROVES WEIGHT,
 SIZE, PERFORMANCE FACTORS

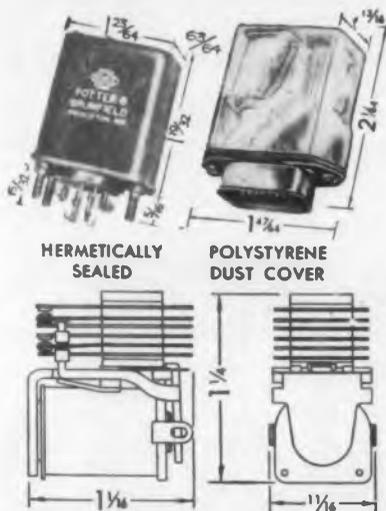
NEW!

**MINIATURE TELEPHONE TYPE RELAY HAS
 SUPERIOR SHOCK/VIBRATION RESISTANCE**

Unusual for a telephone type relay, the MG Series has excellent stability under high shock and vibration conditions. Tests show this miniature, light weight (only 1.2 oz., open) relay withstands vibration of 10g 55 to 500 cycles per second and will operate under shock to 30g according to Mil-R-5757C.

The superior performance of the MG is due in part to its unique single stack construction and to an exclusive hinge design which provides zero heel gap.

Open, dust covered or hermetically sealed, the MG is available with contact arrangements up to 4 Form C (4PDT). It is rated for ambient temperatures of -55°C to +85°C. A high-temperature version with a range of -65°C to +125°C will soon be available. Write or wire today for complete specifications and delivery information.



MG RELAY

TERMINALS:

Open Relay: Pierced Solder Lugs.

Contacts: Two #18 AWG wires. **Coil:** Two #20 AWG wires.

Hermetically Sealed:

Miniature plug-in header with 7, 9 or 14 pins. Multiple Solder header with hook end terminals for three #20 AWG wires.

Polystyrene Dust Cover: Micro Ribbon plug-in type.

Mating receptacle: Amphenol #57-20140 or similar.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 100 megohms min.

VIBRATION: .065" excursion 10-55 cps, 10g 55-550 cps. upon request.

SHOCK: 30g according to Mil-R-5757C upon request.

TEMPERATURE RANGE: -55°C to +85°C.

WEIGHT: 1.2 ozs. (open) 2.0 ozs. (sealed).

PULL-IN SPEED: Approximately 15 ms at nominal voltage.

DROP-OUT SPEED: Approximately 10 ms at nominal voltage.

CONTACTS: 3/32 silver.

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: 4 pole, double throw (4 Form C).

COIL POWER: 3 watts max. DC @ 25°C. Continuous duty.

P&B STANDARD RELAYS ARE AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL
 ELECTRONIC, ELECTRICAL AND REFRIGERATION DISTRIBUTORS

Potter & Brumfield, inc.

PRINCETON, INDIANA

SUBSIDIARY OF AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY
 Manufacturing Divisions also in Franklin, Ky. and Laconia, N. H.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Compression-Mounted Simply pressed into chassis hole



This Teflon miniature tube socket requires no mounting hardware thus saving space and assembly time. The socket is pressed into a single chassis hole, slightly smaller than the Teflon body of the socket.

United States Gasket Co., Fluorocarbon Products Inc. Div., Camden, N. J.

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Digital VTVM Line

Accurate rack-mounted instruments



This rack-mounted digital vtvm line can be used by unskilled personnel to provide a wide range of ac and dc voltage and resistance readings for production, incoming inspection, and quality control purposes. The instruments have a direct reading 3-digit display with an illuminated decimal point.

Hycon Electronic, Inc., Dept. ED, 321 S. Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Timing and Recording System

Measures missile flight-times

The Model 5710-41 timing and recording system was designed to measure and record the travel time of a missile between points on its trajectory. The pulses generated by movements of the missile are sent to two single and two dual channel time interval meters (TIM's) where they are counted and registered as digital data. A 100 kc crystal-controlled oscillator furnishes the clock pulses used to measure the time intervals.

A digital scanner scans the counters of all the TIM's and sends the information to a printer.

HUNTER ENGINE HEATERS



for military applications at sub-zero temperatures



- designed and produced in accordance with military requirements.
- for starting internal combustion engines at sub-zero temperatures, cold starts to -65°F .
- standard winterization gear for military vehicle engines, generator sets, compressors, hydraulic test stands, battery starting carts, other ground support and special purpose equipment applications.
- burn any type gasoline or JP-4 fuel.
- BTU/Hour range: from 30,000 to 90,000 input, utilizing both uncomtaminated air and exhaust.
- compact, light-weight, high capacity units for delivery of high temperature, high-volume air as required for specific applications.

Other Hunter military equipment: space and personnel heaters; instant lighting torches, refrigeration units

GET THESE BROCHURES TODAY!
for complete specifications and details

MH-166 "Hunter Engine Heaters"

MH-162 "Hunter Space and Personnel Heaters"

MH-167 "Hunter Instant Lighting Torches"



HUNTER MANUFACTURING CO.
30539 AURORA RD.
SOLON, OHIO
HEATING AND REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Using Thermistors

Edited by

FENWAL ELECTRONICS

Thermistors are "thermal resistors" with a high negative temperature coefficient of resistance — semi-conductors with amazing sensitivity.

Thermistors discussed here — for liquid level measurement and as altimeters.

Liquid level measurement: When a thermistor is suspended in air in series with a light bulb and battery, the bulb lights, because the thermistor heats and resistance drops, permitting current to flow to the bulb. Reversing this process, a thermistor submerged in a liquid (Fig. 1) cools, extinguishing the light. This is a liquid level indicator. A liquid level control substitutes a relay for the light bulb.

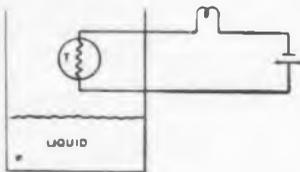


Fig. 1

Altimeter: A hypsometer, an extremely sensitive altimeter, is a thermistor placed at a liquid's surface (Fig. 2); thermistor resistance is a function of the liquid's boiling point, which depends on the altitude. A hypsometer of this type can measure altitude from sea level to over 25,000 feet with precision better than 1% of the measured pressure.

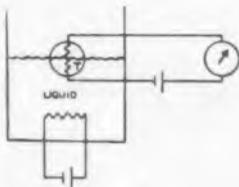


Fig. 2

Designers: If you are considering thermistors, write for more information about their tremendous possibilities to FENWAL ELECTRONICS, INC., 11 Mellen St., Framingham, Mass.



Design — Engineering — Production
 † Precision Thermistors

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The scanner contains the scanning switches for all the counters, two stepping switches to provide identification numbers, and reset circuitry for the entire system. Each time the system is reset and a new series of data is sent through the TIM's, the stepping switches will step one decimal number, starting with 01 through 00, so that time intervals of 100 different missiles can be identified.

The eight chassis required for the system are housed in one six-foot high cabinet. The system operates on 117 volts ± 10 per cent, 60 cps power.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Systems Div., Dept. ED, 325 N. Muller Ave., Anaheim, Calif.

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Magnet Wire

Diameters down to 50 AWG

Miniature diameters down to 50 AWG are featured in these film insulated magnet wires. Thermester-L magnet wire has a maximum operating temperature of 155 C, and good electrical and mechanical properties. Also available in the same gauges is Temprite (Teflon) magnet wire. Temprite has a temperature range as high as 250 C, and exhibits low dielectric constant and power factor.

Hitemp Wires, Inc., Dept. ED, Westbury, N.Y.

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Noise Source

Gas type for shf measurements



Type TD-22 gas tube is designed for use as a noise source in shf measurements. It is constructed for use with a 90 deg H-plane mount in RG/48U waveguide to provide noise in the 7.6-11.5 cm waveband. When used in the suggested mount assembly it functions essentially as an untuned noise generator over the recommended transmission bandwidth of the mount.

Typical applications for the tube are: radio receiver calibration; radiometer; micro-wave radio relay; radio telescope reference; and as a noise measurement standard.

Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div., Dept. ED, Eatontown, N.J.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Difficult FLUOROCARBON PLASTICS PARTS



- Gain greater design freedom without penalty in production costs.

Send us your difficult TEFLON* and KEL-F† part problems for quotations. Intricate shapes, inserts, thin sections, molding around metallic structures, threaded parts, precision tolerances—all are routine to U.S.G. production.

Unmatched experience and facilities for cold molding and sintering, injection molding and high speed machining—guarantee the best parts made by the right methods and at the right price, when you come to the pioneers and world leaders in fluorocarbon plastics fabrication.

For prompt service, contact one of The Garlock Packing Company's 30 sales offices and warehouses throughout the U.S. and Canada, or write

United States Gasket Company
Camden 1, New Jersey

*du Pont
Trademark

†M.M.&M.
Trademark

**United
States
Gasket**

Plastics Division of
GARLOCK



CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

W H E A T				
1954	2016	2012	2075	197
SEP	DEC	MAR	MAY	JLY
2171	2195	2113	2185	206
.	.	..12	..84	..6
	2081	2107	217	208
	..82	..06	..72	..8
	2184	2115	21	209
	2181	2106	21	208
	183	6112	1	19
	4	13		
	3	14		

This typical application of the Hupp™ Data-Tab™, lighted by 2,300 G-E 2-pin lamps, posts wheat prices. It can easily be adapted to deliver practically any message—instantly.

WHEAT PRICES, TEAM SCORES OR TRAIN SCHEDULES, G-E 2-PIN LAMPS CAN ANNOUNCE THEM ALL!



Actual size

By arranging more than 2,300 tiny G-E 2-pin lamps in rectangular patterns, or modules, and then flashing combinations of the lamps, Hupp Electronics Company's* new data tabulator can spell out any message—instantly! Designed for push-pull sockets, G-E 2-pin lamps are used because they're so easy to install and maintain. Simplified construction of lamps and socket takes less space.

For many applications, the G-E 2-pin lamp offers special advantages. It weighs about half as much as conventional lamps with the metal base. You get positive electrical contact, and because there's no solder to soften, G-E 2-pin lamps give good performance up to 600°F.

Two-pin lamps "live" longer because there's no glass bead needed to hold the heavy-duty lead-in wires. (This means no resonant frequency differential that helps break filaments in other lamps.) Discover how they can give your products improved design and operation—and more sales appeal. For further information on G-E 2-pin lamps write: General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept. ED-48, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

*743 Circle Avenue, Forest Park, Illinois.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Frequency Meter

Direct reading from 5100 to 5900 mc



A direct-reading meter, Type 590-A allows quick determination and reading of frequencies between 5100 and 5900 mc. The unit consists of a mode cavity resonator tuned by a non-contacting plunger whose position is variable along the axis of the cavity. The reaction-type meter insures a symmetrical dip over the entire frequency range and therefore eliminates ambiguities.

Polytechnic Research & Development Co. Inc., Dept. ED, 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Counter-Timer

In-line readout of counts up to 1 mc



Model 1031 Counter-Timer measures frequency to 1 mc, time and period in 1 μ sec increments, phase angles in 0.1 deg increments, events to 7 digits, and ratio of 2 frequencies. Features include in-line indication and the use of beam switching tubes for the counting decades.

Systron Corp., Dept. ED, 2055 Concord Blvd., Concord, Calif.

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Pressure Switch

With 0.5 psi accuracy
from -85 to +200 F

Designed to hold ± 0.5 psi accuracy from -85 to +200 F, model RR-30 pressure switch comes in nominal pressure settings from 5-1/2 psia to



Precision Potentiometers

by RATTRAY



— including

- MINIATURE TYPES
- SUB-MINIATURES
- MULTI-GANG UNITS
- STANDARD TYPES

— featuring

- HIGH ACCURACY
- LOW TORQUE
- EXCELLENT RESOLUTION
- LOW NOISE

Rattray experience-engineered precision potentiometers are supplied in types that meet most electronic applications. Complete research and development facilities, and unique winding techniques, make it possible to produce custom designs to the most critical military and commercial specifications. All-metal construction of mounting and aligning surfaces provides precise mechanical interchangeability. Precise electrical performance is obtained by detailed quality checks throughout production. Special winding machines assure high resolution and function accuracy.

New Handbook Available —

28 pages of engineering data on Rattray precision potentiometers with helpful technical information for designers and engineers.



Call or write Rattray now for catalog or quotations on your potentiometer applications.

GEORGE RATTRAY & COMPANY

A Division of Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
116-08 MYRTLE AVENUE
RICHMOND HILL 18, N. Y.

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Military reliability in
**SEMI-CONDUCTOR
 POWER
 CONVERTERS**



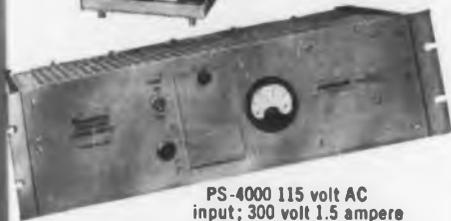
PS-1018 supply for AM/DPN-19 Beacon



PS-3002 28 Volt DC input: 400 cps sine wave output



PS-1004B standard 325 Volt, 200 ma dc-dc converter



PS-4000 115 volt AC input; 300 volt 1.5 ampere regulated DC output supply

Power Sources units are now in production missiles

Complete range of sizes, types and capacities for military and commercial requirements:

★ DC to AC available in any power up to 1500 watts . . . square or sine wave output.

★ AC to DC available with voltages up to 500V, and currents to 3 amps . . . DC Regulation to 0.1% . . . Impedances to .05 ohms . . . Over-all efficiencies 70-75%.

★ DC to DC available in combinations of the DC to AC and AC to DC ratings shown above.

★ Military Reliability is assured by extremely conservative designs and the use of the best, pretested military grade components and advanced semiconductor techniques. Meet MIL-E-5400 and MIL-E-8189.



SEND FOR TECHNICAL DATA

POWER SOURCES, INC.
 Burlington, Massachusetts
 BRowning 2.3005

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

23-1/2 psia and has a 2 psi differential between On and Off. A design feature is that the switch will not chatter at the operating points and meets applicable sections of MIL-E-5272A. The switch may be used under 1000 cps, 7 g vibration. Weight, 2 oz; 2-7/32 in. long x 1-5/32 in. od; 28 v dc, 100 v ac, 5 amp, non-inductive, spst or spdt.

Newark Controls Co., Dept. ED, 15 Ward St., Bloomfield, N.J.

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Rate Switch

Has external adjustment for flexibility



Since this rate switch is externally adjustable, it is possible to stock units and set them for the desired rate as projects require them. Typical ranges supplied are 1 to 10 deg per sec, 5 to 50 deg per sec, and 10 to 500 deg per sec. Model no. RSO3-0101-1, now in production, has a rate range from 10 to 200 deg per sec, and a natural frequency greater than 30 cps.

Humphrey, Inc., Dept. ED, 2805 Canon St., San Diego, Calif.

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Spectrometer

Has highly regulated power supply



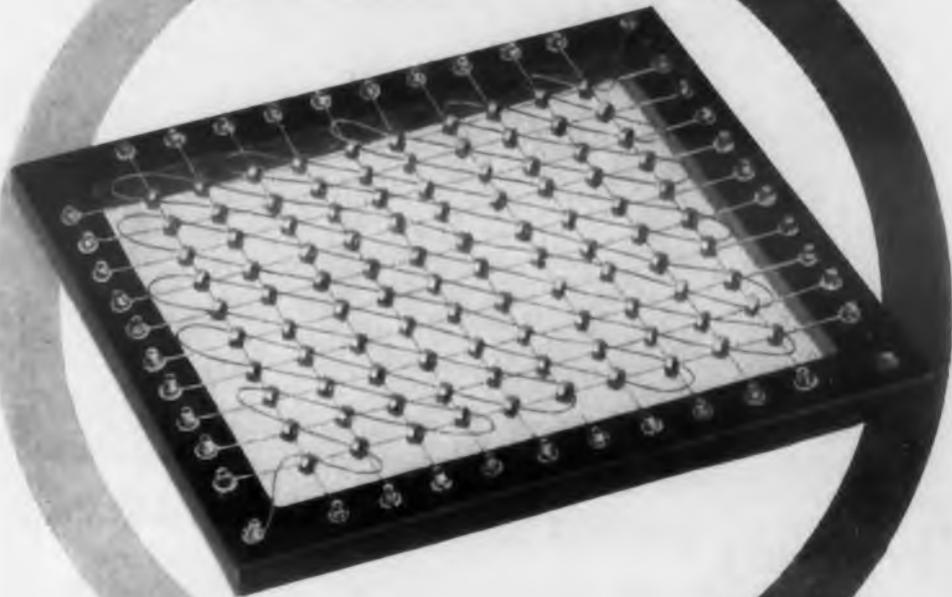
Model C-2910, spectrometer is designed to count only those pulses lying within a selected channel defined by front panel controls, and can provide from 750 to 2000 volts with a regulation of 0.01 per cent of the ac line voltage. Maximum counting rate is 10,000 counts per sec. Five different ranges are provided for both count rate and integral methods of operation.

NRD Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 9842 Manchester, St. Louis 19, Mo.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

now...
from

FXC



100% tested memory cores

for transistorized memory circuits

THE NEW M3 LOW-DRIVE MEMORY CORE by FXC, made of Ferroxcube 6B1 material, is designed for transistorized memory circuits and has unusually low driving current requirements. Its switching time is 2 microseconds with a current of 450 ma. at 40°C. It can be furnished in complete arrays, such as the 10 by 10 memory array illustrated above, and it is delivered 100% tested to guaranteed specifications.

Requests for complete data on test conditions and guaranteed properties should be addressed to:

FERROXCUBE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
50 East Bridge Street, Saugerties, New York



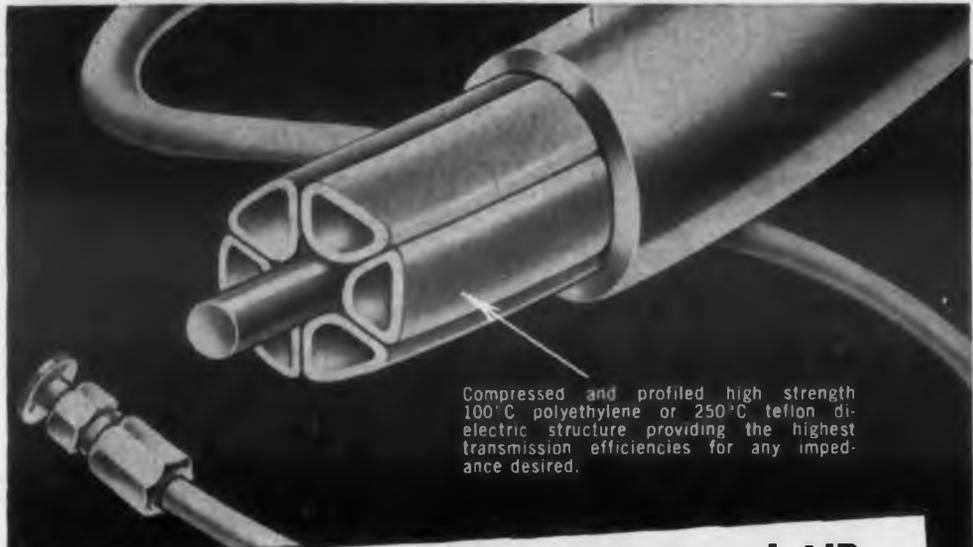
Manufacturers of ferrite cores for recording heads, magnetic memories, TV flyback transformers, pulse transformers, filters, inductors, high frequency shields and power transformers.

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW All-American!

Spir-O-line[®]

SEMI-FLEXIBLE ALUMINUM TRANSMISSION LINE



Compressed and profiled high strength 100°C polyethylene or 250°C teflon dielectric structure providing the highest transmission efficiencies for any impedance desired.

UNIQUE! ADVANTAGES of SOLID and AIR DIELECTRIC LINE COMBINED by Prodelin
in revolutionary All-Aluminum Cable and Connector

Spir-O-line[®] — Prodelin's latest contribution to air-dielectric transmission — combines the low loss of air dielectric with the high power of solid dielectric lines by using dielectric tubes compressed and profiled into a symmetrical supporting structure. *Spir-O-line* is available in continuous lengths up to 1000' with reliably low VSWR and 50, 70, 75 ohm, and other impedances; the 50 ohm line usable up to these cut-off frequencies: $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 15.0 Kmc; $\frac{1}{2}$ " - 10.0 Kmc; $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 5.0 Kmc; $1\frac{1}{8}$ " - 2.8 Kmc; $3\frac{1}{8}$ " - 1.5 Kmc. The normally non-corroding aluminum-alloy outer conductor is available with a non-contaminating polyethylene jacket for caustic environments.

FEATURES

- No special techniques or tools required to make up cable-connector assembly
- No metallic welds or dielectric splices are used regardless of cable length
- Continuous high-conductivity aluminum sheath assures maximum pressure tightness and weather protection
- Uniform straight lay tubular support throughout keeps inner conductor smoothly centered on bends
- Pressure-tight and high tensile cable-connector assembly can be made with only hand-tightening
- Dielectric structure makes continuous and intimate line contact with both conductors without spiraling — yielding best broadband performance, highest power handling capacity, lowest attenuations, and VSWR smoothness
- Both cable and connector available for -90°C to +250°C operation
- Terminates in standard EIA (RETMA) dimensions

PLUS



Spir-O-line Connector

Amazing Prodelin development! Adequately pressure-tight for lab use when hand-tightened . . . ready for field service when wrench-tightened. Specifically designed for use with soft aluminum tubing to provide highest tensile strengths without tube distortion. No special techniques, bulky fixtures, or non-standard tools required. *May be used again and again without redressing tubing or replacing connector parts!* Saves time and money! RETMA dimensioned.

Specify Spir-O-line HI-TEMP with Teflon for 250°C operation



Reconsider your cable requirements now and ask how Spir-O-line can provide new life with added economies in your service! WRITE FOR TECHNICAL BULLETIN TODAY

DEPT. ED-4, 307 BERGEN AVE., KEARNY, N. J.

See us at the NAB Show Apr. 26 - May 1
Room 2234, Hotel Biltmore, Los Angeles, California

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

* PATENTS PENDING

NEW PRODUCTS



Silicon Rectifiers

Range of 1500 to 16,000 v at 150 C

This line of high voltage cartridge type silicon rectifiers has a voltage range from 1500 to 16,000 v at temperatures to 150 C. The 18 types in the line meet or exceed EIA specifications for the 1N1133 to 1N149 series. The units are ruggedized with all connections between component diodes bonded within a high impact sealed sleeve. The units are stated to be vibration-safe and shock-resistant as a result of the junction bonding method of assembly.

Pacific Semiconductors, Inc., Dept. ED, 10451 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Temperature Bridge

Reads directly in centigrade



Essentially a Wheatstone bridge designed to read temperature change directly in deg C, Model TB101-5 may be calibrated to operate with resistors of platinum, nickel, copper, or other materials having a linear resistance vs temperature characteristics.

Dynamic Development Co., Dept. ED, 59 New York Ave., Westbury, N.Y.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



D.C. Amplifier

Features low drift

Chopper stabilized dc amplifier model 512 features low drift of $\pm 2 \mu\text{v}$, and a noise level of

at last! **AC**
Microamperes
can be measured
quickly
accurately!



with the NEW QUAN-TECH AC MICROAMMETER MODEL 301

Saves you time and headaches in making measurements that previously were slow, inaccurate, cumbersome . . . Measures currents in transistors, magnetic amplifiers, resonant circuits, filters, servo systems, recording heads, etc. Using an oscilloscope observe current waveforms and transient currents.

CLAMP-ON PROBE gives you fast, one-hand operation. Speeds laboratory and production testing.

INSERTION PROBE gives you greater accuracy, increased sensitivity and wider frequency range.

SPECIFICATIONS

SENSITIVITY: 3 μa to 100 ma full scale with Insertion Probe (300 μa to 100 ma with Clamp-On-Probe).

ACCURACY: $\pm 2\%$ of full scale at 100 μa ($\pm 5\%$ clamp-on).

FREQUENCY: Flat within $\pm 2\%$ 100-100 KC, -3 db at 10 \sim and 1 MC (clamp-on $\pm 5\%$ 200 \sim to 100 KC, -3 db at 50 \sim and 1 MC.)

INPUT IMPEDANCE: 2 ohms plus 8 μh , 1 mmf to ground from 3 μa to 1 MA. Negligible impedance and capacitance 300 μa to 100 MA.

OSCILLOSCOPE CONNECTION: 0.1 volt in 10 K ohms.

PRICE: \$290.00 including both probes.

OTHER INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE:

Miniature DC Coupled Decade Amplifier

Isolation Amplifier

Regulated Power Supplies

Write for complete information



CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

μv. The amplifier unit is coupled to a separate power supply, allowing a single power supply to be used with six channels of amplification in one 9-in. rack. Input impedance is 100,000 ohms; linearity, better than 0.1 per cent; frequency response, dc to 10 kc; gain, 0-1000 in ten steps; size with single-channel power unit, 6-1/2 in. high, 7/8 in. wide, 19 in. deep.

Allegany Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1091 Hills Mountain, Cumberland, Md.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Angular Position Encoders

Easily adapted to analog instruments



Designed for converting positional analog data into digital form, series 31 can be readily fitted to most instruments from which analog data is available. These encoders are constructed of a glass fiber insulation disc with segmented conducting tracks and a set of pick-up brushes. The encoder disc is mounted on a hollow shaft which can be slipped on and coupled rigidly to the instrument to be digitized.

Wang Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 37 Hurley St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Radar Pulse Program

For target simulation



Model RP175 radar pulse programmer realistically simulates radar target characteristics over a range of 30 nautical miles at velocities from 0 to 5000 fps. It will accelerate target speed at constant accelerations up to 30 g. It may be externally triggered or operated internally over a pulse range of 400 to 2000 pps. Pulse width is adjustable from 0.2 to 1.0 μsec. Target pulse may be mixed with radar i-f noise and amplitude modulated up to 1000 cps.

Kittleson Co., Dept. ED, 416 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TWO NEW OHMITE RELAYS

with exclusive "Molded Module" contact springs
exceptional sensitivity for small size
designed to meet aircraft, military, and industrial applications

*Patent applied for

The new Models TT and TS relays incorporate several design innovations that make them ideal for aircraft and industrial applications at high ambient temperatures. Both relays are lightweight, yet rugged. Paramount among the design innovations is the revolutionary "Molded Module" contact spring construction. The "module" is a standard, single-pole, double-throw spring combination molded into a single compact assembly. As many as six modules can be incorporated into a relay to provide a maximum six-pole, double-throw combination. With the springs rigidly held in a

matrix of tough plastic, alignment of the springs is assured. More accurate alignment of all the sub-combinations (modules) on the relay is possible, and adjustment of the individual contact springs is easier and more permanent. Dial Phthalate, the molding material, is capable of withstanding temperatures to 400°F.

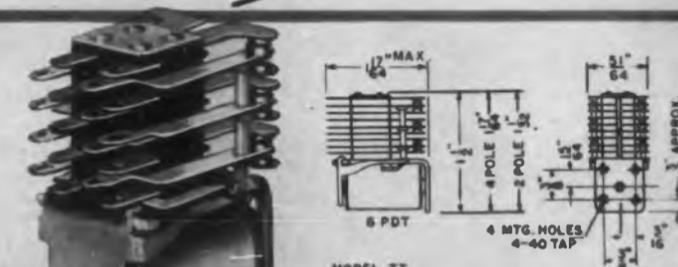
A contributing factor to the remarkable sensitivity of these relays is the design of the armature retaining guard to minimize undesirable heel gap. A wide variety of hermetically sealed enclosures is available.



MODEL TT—
Molded Module



MODEL TS—
Molded Module



MODEL TT

MODEL TT— SPECIFICATIONS

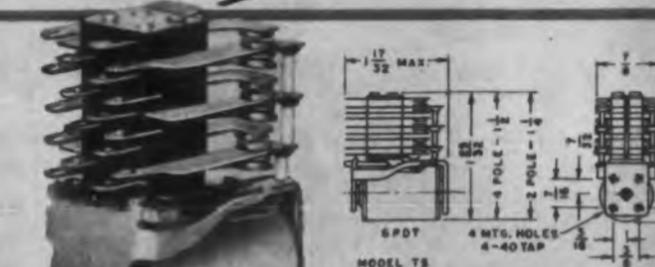
COIL WATTAGE: Rated nominally at .150 watt per pole at an ambient temperature of 20°C.

COIL OPERATING VOLTAGE RANGE: To 115 VDC.

CONTACT RATINGS: Up to 5 amperes at 115 volts AC or 32 volts DC noninductive, with standard contact material, palladium. Other materials can be supplied.

CONTACT COMBINATIONS: Standard combinations are DPDT, 4PDT, and 6PDT (maximum). Others can be furnished.

WEIGHT: Approximately 2 ounces for 4PDT relay.



MODEL TS

MODEL TS— SPECIFICATIONS

COIL WATTAGE: Rated nominally at .250 watt per pole at an ambient temperature of 20°C.

COIL OPERATING VOLTAGE RANGE: To 115 VDC.

CONTACT RATINGS: Up to 10 amperes at 115 volts AC or 32 volts DC noninductive with standard contact material, silver-cadmium oxide. Other materials can be supplied.

CONTACT COMBINATIONS: Standard combinations are DPDT, 4PDT, and 6PDT (maximum). Others can be furnished.

WEIGHT: Approximately 3 ounces for 4PDT relay.

OHMITE

QUALITY
Components

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 160

RHEOSTATS RESISTORS RELAYS
TAP SWITCHES TANTALUM CAPACITORS
E. F. CHOKES VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS
OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3643 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ACEPOT®



Nonlinear ACEPOT shown actual size.

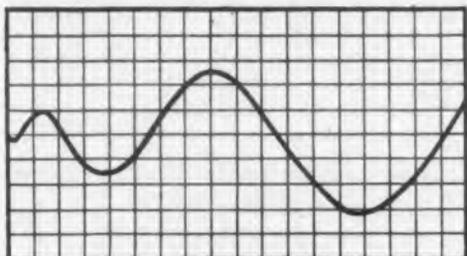
PRECISION, WIRE-WOUND

NONLINEAR POTENTIOMETERS

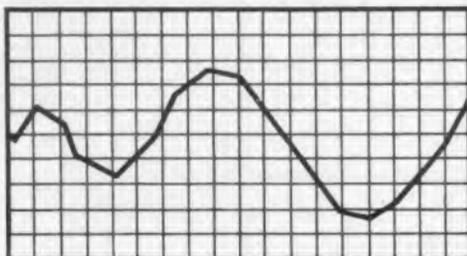
**0.25% terminal conformity
without padding resistors**

A potentiometer without padding resistors produces a smooth output function curve as opposed to a stepped function curve when padding resistors are used. With the addition of padding resistors there is also a corresponding decrease in reliability and accuracy since each padding adds a pair of critical tap-offs to the delicate wire windings.

ACEPOT nonlinear potentiometers have terminal conformity to 0.25% without padding resistors. Desired output function is achieved by use of unique winding equipment of microscopic accuracy plus newly developed manufacturing techniques for precision, miniaturized parts. Dependability is guaranteed with ACE quality control. A tabulation of check points showing voltage ratio versus rotation is supplied for each unit.



ACEPOT WITHOUT PADDING RESISTORS achieves output function within 0.25% with smooth curve that follows application requirements exactly.



SAME FUNCTION WITH PADDING RESISTORS follows stepped curve which impairs accuracy and introduces "tap-offs" that decrease reliability.

To meet the exact requirements for your particular applications, ACEPOTS can be custom designed and mass produced with short lead time. ACEPOTS in AIA sizes are immediately available in sine, cosine, square law and logarithmic functions that meet applicable sections of MIL specs. Call, wire or teletype Dept. G at ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC., 99 Dover Street, Somerville, Mass. SOMerset 6-5130. TWX SMVL 181.

ACEPOT®
ACETRIM®
ACESET®
ACEOHM®

ACE

ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

DC Power Supply

High regulation of 25 ma load



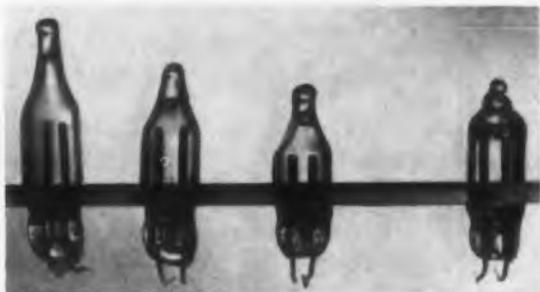
A 0.006 per cent regulation of a 0 to 25 ma load is provided by the model 218A dc power supply. The unit provides 175 to 3500 v at 0 to 25 ma. Voltage is adjusted with a 10-turn potentiometer and is resettable to $\pm 1/2$ per cent. Line regulation is 0.003 per cent and full load regulation is 0.006 per cent of full scale. Drift specification is 0.1 v or 0.01 per cent (whichever is greater) per hr and 0.02 per cent for eight hours. Ripple voltage is less than 20 mv pk to pk. Also available with similar voltage and operating characteristics are 50 ma, 100 ma and 150 ma supplies.

Alfred Electronics, Dept. ED, 897 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Glow Lamps

Longer electrodes for better performance



Designated as the NE-2E, the glow lamp shown on the right is expected to replace the NE-2, NE-2A, and the NE-2B glow lamps in indicator light applications. The NE-2E features the better performance of the 1-1/16 in. long NE-2, while having the shorter 3/4-in. overall length of the NE-2B. The molded tip construction permits the use of longer electrodes for better end-on and side viewing, and the uniformly centered tip offers improved appearance both lighted and unlighted. The new lamp can be used effectively in all applications where NE-2 and NE-2A glow lamps are now being used.

General Electric, Dept. ED, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

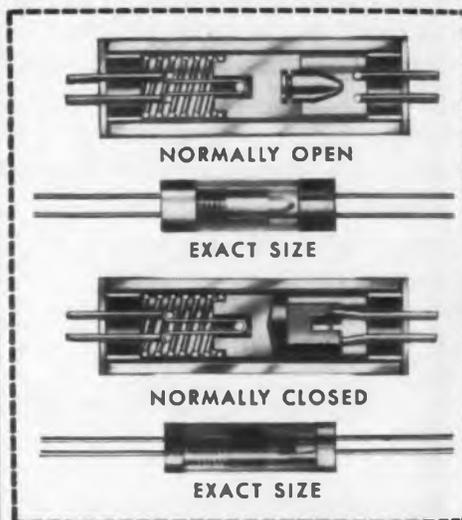
CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MINIATURE THERMAL RELAYS

with
99.99% Plus
Reliability

SERVICE-FITTED
SERVICE-TESTED
SERVICE-APPROVED

Our complete environmental testing laboratory samples and certifies daily production.



New NORMALLY CLOSED RELAYS NOW AVAILABLE. They both meet or exceed requirements for guided missiles and complex electronic gear.

They are hermetically sealed by bonding metal headers to high thermal, shock resistant glass housings.

They open or close a circuit positively in 0.1 second or other delay times.

They can also be safely used as a "squib" or timing mechanism.

Typical Characteristics

Temperature: $-100^{\circ}\text{F. to } +450^{\circ}\text{F.}$
Vibration: 20-3000 CPS at 40 G's
Shock: 250 G's

Brochure containing complete characteristics and specifications available upon request.

NETWORKS ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

14806 OXNARD ST., VAN NUYS, CALIF.

Original design for highest reliability in glass housed miniature Relays and Resistors for all purposes*

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Potentiometer Series

Ratings to 5 w



Available in power ratings of .5, 2.5, 3.5, and 5 w, all six types of this series of potentiometers are designed to operate within an ambient temperature range from -55 to $+125$ C. Life expectancy is given as 2,000,000 revolutions. The potentiometers have all-aluminum cases, and are manufactured in AIA sizes to close standard resistance and linearity tolerances.

Osborne Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 712 S. E. Hawthorne Blvd, Portland, Ore.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Bi-Directional Counter

Provides algebraic sum of input pulses



Model 7108 Digi-tally totalizes positive or negative pulses from computer systems or similar equipment, and provides a visual as well as electrical readout with either potentiometers or contacts opposite each number wheel. This mechanical counter provides continuous voltage outputs from each number wheel proportional to the number indicated in the counter window. Potentiometer output from each wheel gives a convenient means of telemetering digital data for controller recording. Size is 1.75 x 3 x 1 in.

The Digitran Co., Dept. ED, 45 West Union St., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



...as PAPI adds plastic jacketed cables

Pacific Automation Products, Inc.—the company that has already done more than any other to raise cable design from a mundane engineering task to a highly developed and precise science—now offers in PLASTIC all of the advantages that have made superb PAPI neoprene jacketed cable the talk of the industry.

• Custom design for your specific needs • Delivery at off-the-shelf speed • Complete factory assembly of every cable component, if desired • Strict Quality Control and inspection techniques that provide the ultimate in reliability • Meets all applicable MIL Specs.

Today, whether your need is for economical Plastic cable, or for tough, sturdy neoprene, your PAPI representative offers the TOTAL answer to your cabling needs. For complete information phone, write, or wire:

PACIFIC AUTOMATION PRODUCTS, INC.

1000 AIRWAY, GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA Phone: CHapman 5-6871 or Cltrus 4-8677

137 Walnut Hill Village • Dallas 20, Texas • FLeetwood 2-5806

1809 Virginia Ave. • Redwood City, Calif. • EMerson 9-1962

420 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N. Y. • LExington 2-5193

Engineers—New products mean new opportunities at PAPI. Special need for Missile or Automation Systems experience. Send your resume today.





to lap the servo field

Fast getaway wins at 200°C

Beckman Rotating Components shade the field in the first heat or any heat up to 200°C... by accelerating, braking and reversing, instantly and precisely. Stall them, even at full wattage input. Then step on the gas. They'll rev up to full power immediately. Stock models are: Servomotor and Servomotor Rate Generator available in sizes 8, 11, 15 and 18 Inertia Damped Servomotor and Velocity Damped Servomotor in sizes 8, 11 and 15.

Beckman Inertia-Damped Servomotors are modified to produce the mechanical equivalent of an AC notching filter network. Consistently cool performers, they are inherently stable and insensitive to carrier frequency variations, thereby stabilizing the servo system.



For all the facts about Beckman Rotating Components, cut down for quick reading, write for data file 43C.

Beckman[®] Helipot

1250

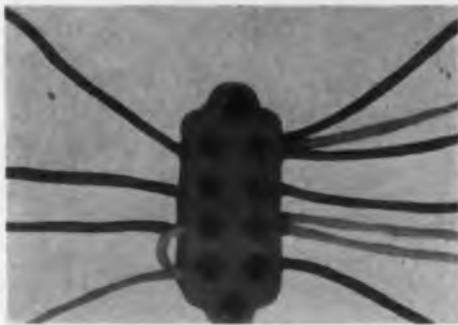
Helipot Corporation
Newport Beach, California
a division of
Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Engineering representatives
in principal cities

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Terminal Block

Wires are quickly inserted, locked firmly



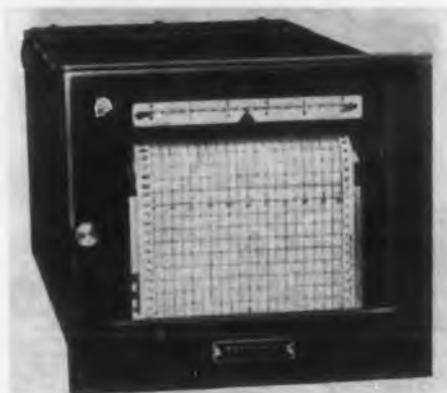
This terminal block saves production expense by eliminating the need for lugs, soldering, or screws. Employing a patented V cam action, a quarter turn opens the block for insertion of wire and a reverse quarter turn locks it into place. The harder the wire is pulled, the tighter it becomes. Each station can hold three No. 14 wires.

Willor Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 825 Bronx River Drive, Bronx 72, N.Y.

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Recorder

Multi-range 5-in. strip type



This 5-in. strip chart recorder is available with a variety of ranges by means of plug-in resistors, for thermocouple, resistance bulb and linear millivolt spans. Chart speeds are from 1 in. per hr to 2 in. per sec. Total panel space required is 9-5/8 in. wide by 8-1/2 in. high.

Westronics Incorporated, Dept. ED, 3605 McCart St., Fort Worth, Texas.

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Synchro Test Set

Easily operated



Featuring a complete test of all synchro and resolver parameters in five minutes by an un-

23 DIFFERENT RATIO SET-UPS . . .



WITH HI-PRECISION GEAR REDUCTION KIT

A Link Gear Reducer with 16 interchangeable precision-class gear and pinion clusters make up Link's new Gear Reduction Kit. This kit, which provides 23 different ratio set-ups, is ideal for experimental and development work where designs are fluid and changes anticipated.

Now there is no further need to order several gear reducers for each development job or to assemble makeshift gear trains. After designs have been frozen, simply order production quantities of factory-assembled Link Model 012 gear reducers.

There are Link Servo Motor Mounting Adapters available for coupling most of the commonly used servo motors to the Model 026 Gear Reducer.

Specify Link Model 026 Gear Reduction Kit, priced at only \$375 F.O.B. Binghamton.

*For complete catalog,
write Department ED*

Let Link help you with the design and assembly of all your servo mechanism projects.



LINK AVIATION, INC.
BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

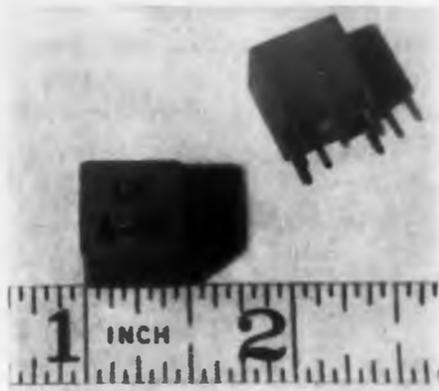
skilled operator, this equipment tests parameters such as electrical error, total null, fundamental null, input current, phase shift, and transformation ratio to an accuracy of at least one tenth of the allowable synchro and resolver tolerance. Types of units tested, CX, CT, CDX, and resolvers, size of units, 8 through 37; error method used in proportional voltage bridges testing at 5 deg intervals; transformation ratio range, 0 through infinity; phase shift range through 360 deg.

Theta Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 48 Pine St., Paterson, N.J.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Magnetic Shift Register

Miniature size



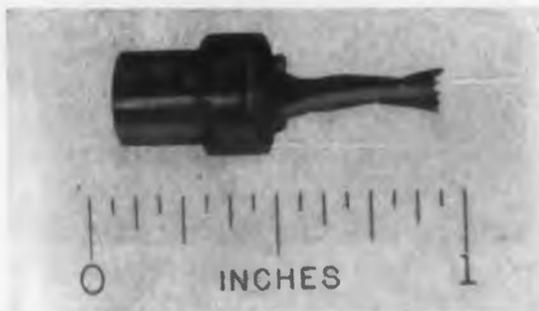
Measuring 1/2 inch on each side, the A-66 magnetic shift registers can be obtained in production quantities. The units range from 0 to 15 kc, and feature low peak power and wide tolerance on the width and amplitude of the advance pulse.

C K Components Inc., Dept. ED, 101 Morse St., Newton 58, Mass.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pressure Transducer

Miniature unit measuring 1/2 in. long



The P222 flush diaphragm pressure transducer has a diameter of 0.25 in., measures 0.47 in. long and weighs three grams.

The unit employs the company's unbounded strain gage principle, which consists of resistance wire in the form of a complete bridge. In this unit, the bridge has a nominal resistance of 100 ohms.

Statham Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 12401 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW AC REGULATOR

FAST RESPONSE—LOW DISTORTION

THE FRLD 750

The Only AC REGULATOR with Distortion LESS than 0.35% and Response Time LESS Than 1 cycle — and Regulation Accuracy Held Within $\pm 0.25\%$ for Line and Load Combined!



This new type of AC Regulator, the Sorensen FRLD 750, features the ability to reduce line distortion below 0.35%, with exceptionally fast response time. Transients caused by line or load changes are suppressed within less than one cycle.

Even when input distortion is above that of normal utility supply, output distortion is reduced by a factor of at least 8:1. The magnitude of transients — line or load — is likewise reduced by the same 8:1 factor.

The new FRLD 750 Regulator provides two output ranges . . . 0-750 and 0-1200 Volt Amps. The instrument weighs only 100 pounds, and dimensions are: 19 x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

The cost of this new, high-performing close-regulating Sorensen development is good news too — only \$825.

Get the complete story, or a demonstration of its high-level performance, by calling your Sorensen representative. Or wire or write for full technical details.



CONTROLLED POWER FOR
RESEARCH AND INDUSTRY

SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC.
Richards Avenue, South Norwalk, Connecticut

In Europe, contact Sorensen-Ardag, Eichstrasse 29, Zurich, Switzerland, for all products including 50 cycle, 220 volt equipment

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

400mA 600v silicon rectifiers in a subminiature package!

One of 35 PSI rectifiers representing the broadest range of miniature and subminiature silicon rectifiers in the industry.

Progress in silicon rectifier manufacture in the past six months has significantly outmoded recent design concepts. Notable advances have been made in miniaturization . . . improved types have been introduced . . . the relationship between power, size and price has been drastically changed.

PACIFIC SEMICONDUCTORS, INC. has added numerous types ranging from 50v to 600v . . . 200 to 500mA. PSI is now delivering the highest voltage, highest current silicon rectifiers ever offered in a subminiature package.

If your problem involves further miniaturization, it will pay you to look at the new PSI line of silicon rectifiers. Compare these husky subminiatures with the bulkier types you have been specifying. It's quite possible you'll find substantial performance, size and cost advantages.

Production quantity delivery is being made on all PSI rectifier types. Detailed specifications available on request.



Pacific Semiconductors, Inc

10451 West Jefferson Boulevard, Culver City, California

ACTUAL
SIZE

Distributors:

ALLIED RADIO, Chicago • ALMO RADIO COMPANY, Philadelphia • CRAMER ELECTRONICS, INC., Boston • ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CORP., Pasadena • ELECTRONICS WHOLESALERS, INC., Washington, D.C. • PEERLESS RADIO DISTRIBUTORS, INC., Jamaica, N.Y. • PENINSULA TV & RADIO SUPPLY, San Jose • WHOLESALE RADIO PARTS COMPANY, Baltimore

PSI also offers a broad line of Silicon and Germanium Diodes, Very High Voltage Silicon Cartridge Rectifiers, Varicaps (voltage-variable capacitors) and Diode Test Equipment.

NEW PRODUCTS

Variable Load

Permits constant current to be drawn from a power supply over a wide voltage range



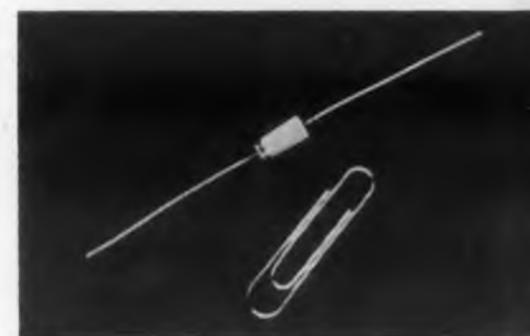
For the precise testing of power supplies model 910B is essentially a vacuum tube load. The impedance of the load may be varied to permit constant current draw from 0-600 ma for any voltage in the range of 0-600 v by varying the grid bias of the tube. For any particular setting of load current, the grids of the vacuum tube load are controlled by an amplifier which maintains the current drawn from the power supply under test, essentially constant over the entire voltage range of 0-600 v.

Kepeco Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 55, N.Y.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Copper Oxide Diode

For low voltage applications



Model CX7A1H copper oxide diode is for use in low voltage, low current applications. The diode is insulated by nylon tube housing, 3/8-in. long by 3/16-in. od, through which the leads are inserted. Specifications for instrument use are: current rating of 2 ma continuous duty, ac input 6 v rms max, peak inverse of 8-1/2 v max. For other applications, the current value can be increased 5 times and voltage value doubled. Maximum temperature rating is 85 C.

Bradley Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, New Haven, Conn.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Printed Circuit Relay

Measures 3/4-in. square



The LR-1301 relay, for printed circuit mounting, has palladium inlay contacts to assure good contact with dry circuit switching. Coil resistances up to 10 K can be had in either treated or un-treated coils. The terminal mounting block can be furnished in either glass epoxy, glass silicone, or phenolic. Overall dimensions are 3/4 in. square by 1/8 in. high; weight, 13 grams.

American Monarch Corp., American Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 1 N.E. Lowry Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Servo-Amplifier

Operates in both 400 and 60 cps systems



Operating equally well in 400 cps and 60 cps systems, the SA101 servo amplifier is designed primarily for general experimental work in instrument servomechanisms. Several popular servomotor types may be driven from the appropriate output tap points. Apparent zero phase-shift, low output impedance, high gain, and exceptionally low noise are other features.

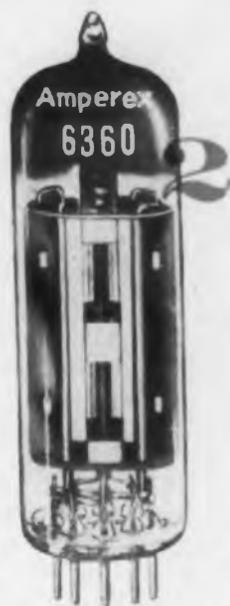
Dynamic Development Co., Dept. ED, 59 New York Ave., Westbury, N.Y.

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Amperex 6939
5 watts
total anode
dissipation



Amperex 6360
14 watts
total anode
dissipation



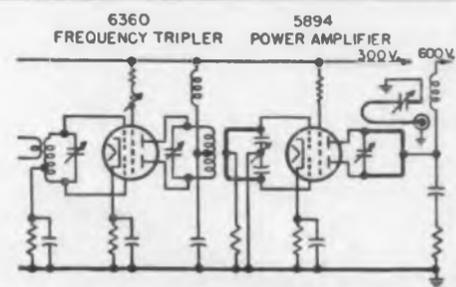
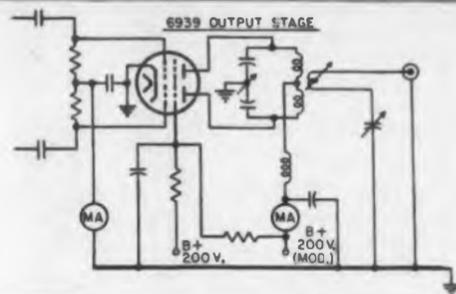
Amperex 6907
20 watts
total anode
dissipation



Amperex 5894
40 watts
total anode
dissipation

Compatibility

an **Amperex** concept in tube design



Presenting a Compatible Family of 4 Twin Tetrodes, Specifically Designed to Simplify Circuitry in Mobile VHF/UHF Transmitter Design

These four AMPEREX twin tetrodes, designed from the ground up as a compatible group, complement one another in electrical and mechanical characteristics. The designer of light VHF and UHF transmitting equipment in the 5 to 85-watt category can draw on this group for all of his power amplifier, oscillator, frequency multiplier and modulator requirements, with considerable benefit in design efficiency. He can (1) save entire stages in his transmitter, (2) reduce power consumption requirements and (3) generally optimize transmitter design. The superior performance and reliability of the AMPEREX twin tetrodes, particularly in the 460 Mc band, have made them the most widely accepted small transmitting tubes in the world for amateur, professional, military and airborne applications.

	Type	Max. Power Input (watts)	Max. Power Output (watts)
1	6939	14 ICAS 12 CCS	7.5 ICAS 5.8 CCS
2	6360	30 ICAS 22.5 CCS	18.5 ICAS 14.5 CCS
3	6907	112 ICAS 90 CCS	67 CCS
4	5894	150 ICAS 120 CCS	96 ICAS 90 CCS



ask **Amperex**

about tubes and useful circuitry for VHF/UHF transmitters

AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORP., 230 DUFFY AVENUE, HICKSVILLE, L.I., N.Y.
In Canada: Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components, 11-19 Brentcliffe Road, Toronto

BLACK

or the
illusion
of black?



Imported **CASTELL** is saturated
with "black gold" — the best natural
graphite of more than 99% pure carbon

Black as midnight . . . but more important, imported **CASTELL** stays black on your drawing without flaking or feathering, stays black when it faces the relentless light of the blueprint machine. The *blacker* the line the *sharper* the print.

With maximum graphite content and optimum granulations, there is no need to add foreign oily substances to give **CASTELL** the *illusion* of black. **CASTELL** is *born* black. Our exclusive microlet-milling reduces the particles to perfect size and consistency, gives you clean, sharp, extremely opaque lines that make hundreds of prints without losing their reproductive qualities.

20 scientifically-uniform degrees, 8B to 10H, close-textured lead that can take and keep a needle-sharp point, remarkable erasability that leaves no ghosts, color-

coding in the harder drafting degrees for instant identification — these are some of the reasons why **CASTELL** is hailed as the Drawing Pencil of the Masters. You owe it to your career to use **CASTELL**. All good dealers carry it . . . why not call yours today?

CASTELL LOCKTITE (with Tel-A-Grade Indicator) for those who prefer a feather-weight holder with degree indicating device. Grips the lead like the jaws of a bulldog to prevent slipping or turning. One hand push-button control reduces graphite stains.

Imported **CASTELL 9030 Lead** — with the identical graphite that made **Castell** wood pencil world famous. Usable in all standard holders, but a perfect mate with **LOCKTITE**. Also available in a kaleidoscope of colors. Packed in plastic tube, 12 leads each.

A.W.FABER • CASTELL

NEWARK 3, N. J.

The Proudest Name in Pencils

Castell in Canada • Write Hughes Owens Co., Ltd., Montreal

PREFERRED BY PROFESSIONALS IN EVERY CIVILIZED COUNTRY ON EARTH.
CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS

Hysteresis Motors

Incorporates virtues of an induction motor

The Hypersyn synchronous motor combines the characteristics of an induction motor and a salient pole dc excited synchronous motor with the smooth torque of the Hysteresis motor.

Starting with the vigorous torque of an induction motor and using ceramic permanent magnets for synchronous operation, the motor has a 90 per cent efficiency and a good damping against step loads. The torque angle is quite stable and not influenced by line voltage variations.

An Hypersyn can be built in sizes from 1/10 to 1 hp, for all frequencies, voltages, phases and speeds.

Bekey Electric Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Los Angeles, Calif.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

X-Band Power Amplifier

10 watts, 8 to 10 mc



Model 90173 X-band pulse cw power amplifier consists of a wide-band traveling wave tube power supply, and air cooling assemblies requiring a total of approximately 38 in. of 19 in. relay rack space. All power supplies (not shown) are fully regulated; input is 105-125 v, 60 cps, approximately 1500 w.

Specified minimum output is 4 w over 8000 to 10,000 mc range, but up to 14 w is commonly obtained at upper end of range. Hum and noise is 30 db min below full output. Leakage is -80 dbm max. Any source providing 10 mw (cw or peak pulse) will drive the amplifier to full output. Input and output are via standard waveguide flanges. Full twt protection is afforded by special thermal and electrical overload circuits.

Applications include testing of antennas, filters, attenuators; the power rating of small components; and the simulation of jamming signals. Optional features include calibrated output attenuator, ferrite modulator with less than 100 nsec rise/decay times, video and power monitoring, and others.

Resdel Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 330 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Variable Toroid

Completely encapsulated versions offered



This variable toroid is equivalent electrically to the type AT-11 and AT-12 Adjustoroids; however, the toroid is completely hermetically sealed as there is no physical contact between the adjusting screw and the toroid itself. Stepless adjustment of inductance over a 10 per cent range is provided and torque adjustment is such as to preclude possible strain on printed circuit mounting. Weighing approximately one-half an ounce, the units are designated models ATE-11 and ATE-12.

Burnell & Co., Inc., Dept. ED,
10 Pelham Pkwy., Pelham, N.Y.
CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Switch Light

Control panel assembly



This switch has a 1 x 1 in. lens with two independent light circuits. Units now in production are red and green, but can be supplied in any two colors. Similar units are made incorporating any prescribed number of independent light circuits. The light is evenly distributed over the entire lens surface.

Switch-Lock, Inc., Dept. ED,
131 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

RELIABLE

Rack-Panel-Chassis Connectors

for **RAPID DISCONNECT**

Faster Inspection...Faster Testing...

Faster Servicing...Maximum Interchangeability



Cannon offers you more than 18 different basic designs of rack-panel-chassis connectors...designed with all the latest features to insure accurate alignment, easy mating, proper connection, and sealing where desired.

Select the connector you want in standard, miniature, or sub-miniature sizes...for standard circuitry or printed circuitry. Up to 156 contacts...and a great number of combinations of contacts for control, audio, thermocouple, co-ax, twin-ax, and pneumatic connections. In single- or double-gang. Some with shells, some without...all ruggedly constructed to take the many "in" and "out" operations of rack, panel, chassis, and sub-assembly applications. Special moisture-proof types. Standby units featuring gold-plated contacts to withstand deterioration and corrosion.

For an interesting discussion of the broad subject of "Reliability," write for Cannon Bulletin R-1.



CANNON ELECTRIC CO., 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, California. Factories in Los Angeles, Salem, Mass., Toronto, Can., London, Eng., Melbourne, Austl. Manufacturing licensees in Paris and Tokyo. Representatives and distributors in all principal cities. Please refer to Dept. 143



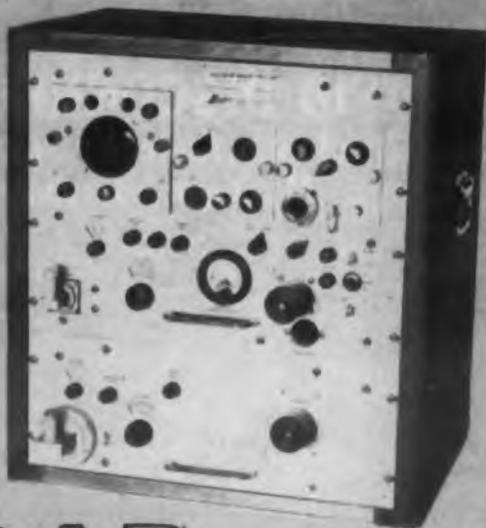
For reliability in your rack-panel-chassis connectors...connect with Cannon! Write for Bulletin DP-10 and DP-101 Supplement.

CANNON PLUGS

WHERE RELIABILITY IS THE 5TH DIMENSION



X and C band



RADAR TEST SET

in one complete unit!

Now...one compact test unit to check radar system performance in both "X" Band (8.5 KMC to 10. KMC) and "C" Band (5.2 KMC to 5.9 KMC). Identical with standard "single band" models except unique stacking arrangement permits "X-C" Band testing from one unit. Provides all four master functions: Spectrum Analyser, Power Monitor, Signal Generator and Direct Reading Frequency Meter. Ideal for service organizations and manufacturers working with both "X" and "C" Band systems. Price \$6,250.00.

OTHER KEARFOTT products include: Printed Circuit Strip-Line Assemblies, Ferrite Isolators and Duplexers in a wide range of sizes and band widths with facilities to produce special configurations if desired. Our engineers are at your service.



Kearfott



KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC.
MICROWAVE DIVISION
DEPT. 10D, 14844 OXNARD ST.
VAN NUYS, CALIF.

SALES OFFICES:
Eastern Office:
1378 Main Avenue
Clifton N. J.
Midwest Office:
23 W. Calendar Avenue
La Grange, Ill.
South Central Office:
6211 Denton Drive
Dallas, Texas
Northwest Area Office:
530 University Avenue
Palo Alto, California

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

PHOTOTRANSISTOR.—For use in readout systems, the 2N469 is an improved version of the type 2N318 phototransistor, being smaller and having greater optical sensitivity. The device is a head-on pnp type.

General Transistor Corp., Dept. ED, Jamaica, N.Y.

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

COAXIAL ADAPTERS.—More compact and more modern in design than previous units, these waveguide to coaxial adapters have a vswr of less than 1.25.

Narda Microwave Corp., Dept. ED, Mineola, N. Y.

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RADIATION SOURCE.—The Gammalab, a portable cobalt irradiation unit, stands less than two ft high and holds 62 curies of cobalt-60.

Radiation Applications Inc., Dept. ED, 342 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CONTACT SOCKET.—The molded neoprene insert and the gasket are one integral part, providing a completely sealed and pressurized type of receptacle.

Whitney Blake Co., Dept. ED, New Haven 14, Conn.

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VINYL TUBING.—Used for applications requiring a clear, low temperature tubing, No. 3022 is fungus resistant, flame retardant, with no discoloration.

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Irvington Div., Dept. ED, Irvington, N.J.

CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TOGGLE SWITCH.—Extremely small in size, this environment-proof momentary action unit can be converted to a maintained contact switch by means of a built-in solenoid.

Microswitch, Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RADIOGRAPHY UNIT.—Designed for industrial use, MG 100 provides sharp radiographic detail and is powerful enough for tasks involving steel welds and opaque materials.

Philips Electronics, Inc., Instruments Div., Dept. ED, 750 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FIBERGLASS PULLEY.—A larger, self-lubricating pulley for fhp motors with 1/2 in. and 3/8 in. V-belt drives.

Rampe Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 14915 Woodworth Ave., Cleveland 10, Ohio.

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

How SMALL do you want your Shift Registers?



- low power consumption
- highly reliable
- only 1/8 cubic inch per binary digit
- Engineered for printed circuits
- Designed for severe service conditions

See "MINIBIT" shift registers and other
Epsco Components at IRE Booth 2120

Chances are Epsco's new line of "MINIBIT" miniaturized shift registers can meet your specifications to a T. Operating rates up to 500 KC and above... fully encapsulated... substantial savings in weight and space.

Whatever your requirements relating to buffer storage, pulse distribution or other pulse, digital and logic functions, we would like to talk to you about them. Epsco designs and manufactures a wide variety of transistorized, transistor-driven and tube-driven shift registers and magnetic logic elements, featuring high reliability, low-power consumption and compactness.

Custom engineering-production of electronic components (shift registers, magnetic logic elements, delay lines, special pulse transformers, plug-in logic elements, etc.) is our specialty. Write for Technical Bulletin #58-1. Epsco Components, Dept. E-48, 108 Cummington St., Boston 15, Mass.

START-TO-FINISH cooperation
... an Epsco guarantee

Epsco
COMPONENTS

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Get the Facts About These Cost Saving Terminals and Molded Components

STANDOFF AND FEED THROUGH TERMINALS

Low cost and high electrical specs. have made these the most popular in the industry. Choice of over 100 varieties—work, single and double turret, post... standard, miniature, sub-miniature... molded or metal base... wide variety of body materials and plating combinations.



Request Catalog SFT-1

CIRCLE 316 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSERT MOLDING SPECIALISTS



Tremendous savings can now be achieved on large volume custom-molded parts requiring metal inserts. This is made possible through automatic insert handling by our exclusive Blow-Loading Method.

Request literature

CIRCLE 317 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MELAMINE JACKS

Very economical, yet designed electrically and mechanically for long, reliable service. Supplied in a wide range of code colors.



Request details

CIRCLE 318 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POINTER KNOBS

A military and industrial favorite by reason of price and practicability. Supplied in attractive black, satin-finished phenolic.



Request details

CIRCLE 319 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHITSO, INC.

9326 Byron Street, Schiller Park, Illinois
(Chicago Suburb)

VOMS.—Types 630-PI and 630-APL have been added to the company's line of VOMs. The models stress easier reading and feature instant accurate vision of longer, wider spread scales.

Triplet Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Bluffton, Ohio.

CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PUNCH PRESS CONTROL.—Designed to protect against damage to presses and dies, the unit is equipped with an indicating pointer activated by a current transformer. Control action is initiated when the press is overloaded.

Tipptronic, Inc., Dept. ED, Chagrin Falls, Ohio.

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FILM-TAPE HEAD.—Used in synchronous recordings employing film as the medium, Model 204 is primarily designed for high impedance systems in the range of 1-1/2 to 2 h.

Lipps Engineering, Dept. ED, 1511 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PASSIVE REFLECTOR.—Permitting control from remote location, this unit is practical and reliable, and can be driven in azimuth and elevation under load conditions.

The Gabriel Co., Gabriel Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights 94, Mass.

CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

POTENTIOMETERS.—These nonlinear, precision, wire-wound Aceptots are designed with terminal conformity to 0.25 per cent without padding resistors.

Ace Electronics Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 99 Dover St., Somerville, Mass.

CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GAS ANALYZER.—Model 7C is designed for continuous monitoring of one constituent in a variety of combination gases, and utilizes ultra sensitive thermal conductivity filaments as detecting elements.

Beckman/Process Instruments Div., Dept. ED, 2500 Fullerton Rd., Fullerton, Calif.

CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

O AND V RINGS.—Featuring square, round, and oval cross-sections, these Teflon rings are limited to a maximum od of 15/16 in., 3/4 in. id. Some are as small as 3/32 in. od.

Tri-Point Plastics, Inc., Dept. ED, 175 I.U. Willets Rd., Albertson, N.Y.

CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CONTACT TAPES.—Silver-cadmium oxide clad electrical contact material, formed as a continuous coil of tape, makes possible automatic assembly providing savings in assembly costs.

Metals & Controls Corp., General Plate Div., Dept. ED, Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Key Openings for Electronics Engineers

Electronics activities are broad and fast-growing at Chance Vought. Projects involve advanced guidance and control and fire control systems for missiles and high-performance manned aircraft. They begin with investigations and theory and progress through systemization and packaging to detailed hardware design. Key responsibilities await additional men who are qualified in these areas. Advanced degrees are preferred.

Stability and Control Engineer. E.E., M.E., or A.E. with emphasis on flight stability and control problems or dynamics. (Special consideration given graduate study or extensive experience in transients or closed loop stability analysis.) To assist in design of autopilot and control systems for high-performance missiles and aircraft.

Antenna Design Engineer. E.E. or Physics Degree with demonstrated aptitude for antenna design. To join active projects involving design of flush-mounted, recessed and external antennas at all frequencies for very high-performance aircraft and missiles.

Fire Control and Microwave Systems Engineer. Requires E.E. or Physics Degree; at least 2 years experience in radar, data link, or fire control systems; and strong ability in this work.

Test Equipment Engineer. Requires E.E. or Physics Degree and at least 2 years experience in this or related field. (Desirable: broad background in electronics design with emphasis on digital computers or microwave systems.) To join in the design of complete checkout systems for missiles and associated subsystems.

Guidance Design Engineer. E. E. or Physics Degree, plus 2 or more years experience. To design various active and self-contained missile guidance systems, and to design and develop radar beacons.

Reliability Analyst. Requires M.E., Physics, E.E., or Math Degree; broad knowledge of electronic and mechanical systems; experience in operations research or reliability. Helpful: statistical methods experience.

Electronic Packaging Engineer. M.E., E.E., or equivalent packaging design experience. To help design ground, airborne and shipboard electronic equipment for use in severe environments. Involves consideration of heat transfer, shock, vibration and other factors.

To arrange for a personal interview, or for more information on these or other current openings, return coupon to:

C. A. Besio
Supervisor, Engineering Personnel
CHANCE VOUGHT AIRCRAFT, Dept. W-1
Dallas, Texas

I am a _____ Engineer,

interested in the opening for _____

Name _____

Address _____

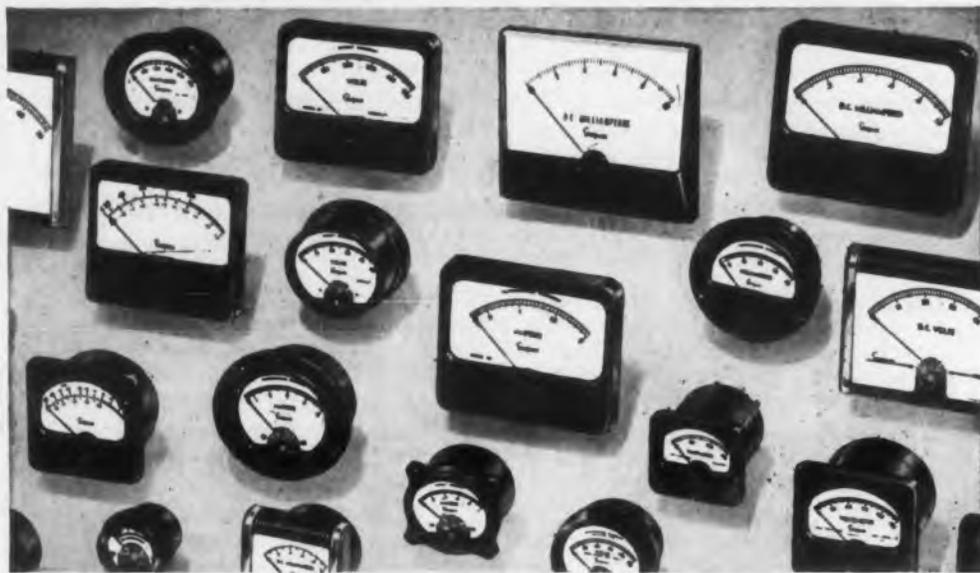
City _____ State _____

CIRCLE 559 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Simpson



meters for
every need...



Custom-built or Stock, Simpson Offers a Complete Line
—To meet your special requirements, Simpson can build electrical panel meters in many combinations of size, range, type, and style. For units in small quantities, you can select from 60,000 stock models (over 900 sizes and types) available for *immediate delivery* through your Electronic Distributor. Many stock meters now have the *self shielded* Core Magnet Meter Movement which is not affected by stray magnetic fields.

These fine panel instruments are known throughout industry for their ruggedness and long-lived accuracy. Write today for Technical Manual No. 17 which describes them.

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY

5200 West Kinzie Street, Chicago 44, Illinois
Phone: EStebrook 9-1121

In Canada: Bach-Simpson Ltd., London, Ontario

instruments that stay accurate

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW MATERIALS

Microwave Absorbing Material

High Frequency Range

A microwave absorbing material, type AF20, has been made available for operation over high frequency ranges. AF20 is a light rigid material having a frequency range of 2500 to 70,000 mc with improved performance at high angles of incidence. Designed for permanent radar dark-rooms for use in radar measurements and as temporary test bays, the material is a highly expanded polystyrene treated to give a specific attenuation. The material is supplied in rigid blocks, 15 in. sq and 4 in. thick.

Gulton Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N.J.

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Urethane Potting

Solid and Cellular Types

Both solid and cellular type urethane has been announced for potting and encapsulation. Solid urethane potting compounds are characterized by high dielectric strength, low dielectric constant, and low moisture absorption. Corrosion resistance of this type is such that it can be employed in environments involving exposure to strong acids, alkalis, oils and gasoline, and aliphatic solvents. Cellular urethane potting is particularly useful where savings in weight are desired. This compound weighs about 2 lb per cu. ft. A second characteristic of the latter type is the short cure-time required.

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., Dept. ED, 40 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicone Sponge

Close Tolerances

Two compounds, the first of which makes possible the production of silicone rubber sponge components to close tolerances, have been announced. Designed SE-546 and SE-547, both are usable from -120 to +500 F. SE-546 meets the requirements of AMS 3196 for firm, closed cell sponge; SE-547 the requirements of AMS 3195 for medium, closed cell sponge. Electrical, thermal, and physical properties permit their use in high temperatures for low pressure seals and the absorption of sound and shock.

General Electric, Silicone Products Dept., Dept. ED, Waterford, N.Y.

CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1 MEGACYCLE AUTOMATIC CAPACITANCE LIMIT BRIDGE



BUILT-IN STANDARDS

MODEL AB-5 AUTO-BRIDGE

First time available anywhere... high speed, 1 MC automatic capacitance limit bridge to meet all government and commercial testing specifications. Complete in itself with built-in precision standards... no external capacitors required. Perfect for lab or production testing applications. Truly high-speed testing... no knobs or dials to turn... no meters to read. When used as a simple indicator, green light indicates test capacitor within tolerance, red and amber lights indicate high or low out of tolerance unit. This can also be supplied with semi or fully automatic component feeding and sorting mechanisms.

SPECIFICATIONS

- FREQUENCY—1 megacycle
- RANGE OF MEASUREMENT—0-1000 mmf (+ tolerance adjustable to 100%, - tolerance to 25%).
- ACCURACY—Guaranteed accuracy ½% from 0 to 500 mmf, 1% up to 1000 mmf.
- SPEED OF RESPONSE—Less than 1/10 second.

Write today for full technical details to...



**Industrial
Instruments Inc.**

89 Commerce Road, Cedar Grove, Essex County, N.J.

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SPAGHETTI SLEEVING

MADE FROM

TEFLON*

*is Carefully Inspected
and Controlled
Dimensionally!*

● PF spaghetti sleeving made from Teflon* is widely used for slip-on insulation, instrument tubing, bundle sheathing, medical tubing, pigtails and similar applications. It slips on easily, in long lengths up to 3 feet, can be used with tinned or bare wire rather than silvered and it wears longer. 25 sizes, 2 wall thicknesses, 10 colors in stock, 100% inspected and controlled dimensionally, are available, all with these important advantages:

- good dielectric strength (500 to 2000 volts/mil)
- lowest dielectric constant (2.0) and dissipation factor (0.0002) of any solid dielectric
- no change of electrical properties with temperature (-25°C to +250°C) or frequency (60 cycles to 100 mc)
- zero moisture absorption
- unaffected by any commercial chemical
- stress relieved for negligible shrinkage
- continuous service temperature of 250°C—intermittent to 300°C

Write, wire or call for further details and engineering assistance. Ask, too, for information on PF Teflon* flexible tubing, heavy-walled tubing and rod stock.

PENNSYLVANIA FLUOROCARBON CO., INC.

1115 N. 38th Street, Phila. 4, Pa. EVergreen 6-0603

*Teflon—DuPont trade name for Tetrafluoroethylene resin

CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ferromagnetic Material

Unaffected by High Temperatures

Called Ferrotron, this ferromagnetic material is a powdered iron filled plastic. It has a constant permeability and high Q relatively unaffected by long time exposure to temperatures of 200 C, high relative humidities, or aging at high ambient temperature conditions. It has high impact strength and ductility and is machinable by conventional methods. In addition to rigid cores, it is available in flexible rod and tape.

The Polymer Corp. of Pennsylvania, Dept. ED, 2140 Fairmont Ave., Reading, Pa.

CIRCLE 217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microwave Absorbents

Machined by conventional tools



Called Radite 75, this microwave absorbent material is obtainable in standard rod form or to specially molded shapes. Intended primarily for use in microwave circuitry, the material is rigid, moisture repellent and is worked with conventional machine tools. Applications include waveguide and coaxial matched terminations, spurious mode absorbers, microwave attenuators, and others.

Radar Design Corp., Syracuse Custom Div., Dept. ED, 2360 James St., Syracuse, N.Y.

CIRCLE 218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Magnet Wire

Two Improved Types

Daglas (Dacron-glass) insulated magnet wire is a smoother and tougher wire, for use at class B or higher temperatures where a positive inorganic spacing is desired. Another magnet wire, called Polyvar (polyurethane enamel) is a magnet wire that solders directly without insulation removal. Polyvar claims properties equal to those of Formvar for wire insulation, easy solderability, greater thermal stability, lower moisture absorption.

The Acme Wire Co., Dept. ED, 1255 Dixwell Ave., New Haven, Conn.

CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LE
C
GE
GE

ARDS

-5
GE

here...
c capac
all gov-
testing
n itself
ards...
required.
testing
ed test-
turn...
ed as a
ht indi-
n toler-
indicate
ce unit.
th semi-
nt feed-

O N S

le
ENT—
adjust-
nce to

d accur-
0 mmf,

— Less

chnical

al
nts Inc
County N

VICE CARD



**45
TO
600
CPS**



*Dual Frequency
Without Switching*

**FANS AND
BLOWERS**

Specifically for instruments and test consoles which must operate on 50-60 cps in the lab and on aircraft 400 cps power supply. Continuous operation over a frequency range from 45-600 cps without the use of switching components or duplicate power connectors. Long operational life. Meets both military and federal specifications.

Model	Type	Series	Capacitor	CFM		Total Net Pounds	Approximate Dimensions
			MFD	60 cps/400 cps	60 cps/400 cps		
			Rated 220 vac				
DF	KRS-301	433A	0.25	28	41	1.1	3"x3"x3"
DFE	KRS-401	434A	0.5	82	102	1.7	4"x4"x3½"
DFE	KRS-4501	435A	1.0	115	160	2.7	4½"x4½"x5"
DRPP	KRS-1504	433A	0.25	9	14	1.2	3"x3"x3½"
DR	KRS-202	434A	0.5	20	25	1.7	4"x3½"x4"
DR	KRS-2501	435A	1.0	33	40	3.0	5"x4½"x5"

Write today for detailed technical information to

ROTRON mfg. co.,
inc.

WOODSTOCK • NEW YORK

CIRCLE 220 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Subminiature

Modular Design Precision POTENTIOMETER



Type PVR-05 features:

- Extraordinary High Precision in $\frac{1}{2}$ inch size.
- High Temperature Operation to $+145^{\circ}\text{C}$.
- Low-torque, Ball-bearing Construction.
- Linear or Non-Linear Functions.
- Independent Linearity of $\pm 0.3\%$.

New, modular design provides extreme flexibility in adapting or customizing the unit to the particular requirements of application. Depth of cup, mounting, resistance, linear or non-linear function are all variable as needed. Up to 9 cups may be ganged to the front servo cup without external clamp rings. Each cup may be individually phased at the factory.

The new PVR-05 provides the greatest precision in the industry for its $\frac{1}{2}$ inch size. Gold alumilite finish, machined aluminum base and cover, precious metal contacts and slip rings, spring-loaded ball-bearings assembled under quality controlled procedures provide optimum performance characteristics.

Reliability is insured under severe environmental conditions of missile and airborne applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

Resistance Range: 50, 100, 200, 500, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K.

Taps: Maximum of 3 taps to specification.

Temp. Coeff. of

Res. Wire: $0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ above 50 ohms.

Terminals: Gold plated, forked lug type std., other types available.

Torque: .1 in. oz. per cup.

Where space is at a premium and precision a must, PVR-05 is the answer.

*Bulletin
of full
details
on
request.*



TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

555 Main St., Acton, Mass.
COlonial 3-7711

P.O. Box 3941 No. Hollywood, Calif.
POplar 5-8620

CIRCLE 221 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW MATERIALS

Epoxy Resins

For high temperatures

Three epoxy resins have been added to the Scotchcast brand line. Resin No. 250 is a two part, rigid unfilled electrical type for production run casting. No. 251 is a filled version of No. 250 for structural strength. No. 252 is formulated specifically for dipping applications. All three resins have an ASTM heat distortion point at 125 C and a weight loss after heat aging of 3.5 per cent after 1000 hours at 220 C. They have a dielectric strength of 525 v per mil (1/8 in. thickness) and a surface arc resistance of 77 sec. Water absorption for the three resins is 0.25 per cent after 240 hr at room temperature.

Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 900 Bush St., St. Paul 6, Minn.

CIRCLE 222 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Teflon Coated Wire

Thickness of 0.02 to 0.225 in.

Wire insulated with Teflon in wall-thickness from 0.02 to 0.225 in. is available in a broad range of sizes. Employing conventional granular Teflon, the coating process provides a high degree on concentricity, controlled tightness of coating to wire, and high density.

Chemplast, Inc., Dept. ED, 3 Central Avenue, East Newark, N.J.

CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Flexible Etched Cable

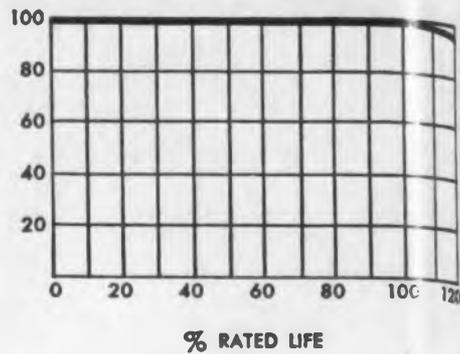
Copper-clad glass supported Teflon

Glass-supported Teflon tape with copper foil bonded to one or both sides is available for use as etched flexible cable harnesses or as flexible connectors in multiple-array printed circuit stacks. The material can now be supplied on a developmental basis in lengths up to 30 ft and widths up to 6 in. The company expects within 30 or 60 days to manufacture it on a production basis in lengths of 100 ft or longer. In this material, electrolytic copper foil in weights of either 1 or 2 oz per sq ft is applied to one or both sides of cementable glass supported Teflon tape grades GB-108T, GB-116T, or GB-128T. Depending on the weight of copper foil and the Teflon tape grade, the over-all thicknesses run from 0.006 to 0.016 in.

Continental-Diamond Fibre Corp., Dept, ED, Newark 107, Del.

CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

% STILL OPERATING



If you want reliable transformers

..don't overlook this old solution

Right now, you demand more from transformers than ever before. You must have high reliability, even at extreme altitudes, and you need smaller lighter units.

Used, and *proved*, for decades, oil-encased transformers should not be forgotten in a search for new methods.

Everyone knows the advantages: effective convection of heat, excellent insulating properties, complete insurance against hidden leaks. Oil-sealed types (with a nitrogen bubble) are good, light, high-altitude transformers. Gas-free oil-filled types (with a bellows to allow for heat expansion) withstand very high voltage stresses. Except in the smallest sizes, they save space, too.

You can place several high voltage units close together in a single oil-filled case, and save case weight. Those connections moved inside the case no longer need large insulators. Even the units themselves can be smaller. This all adds up—particularly in high altitude service—to interesting savings in space and weight.

We make all sorts of transformers and special assemblies for the communication industry: encapsulated, cast in epoxy or foam, and just potted in pitch. But oil transformers still have an important place.

Whatever type you need, we'll be glad to hear from you. Our facilities in design, production, and quality control are at your service. Our experience, too.

CALEDONIA
ELECTRONICS AND TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

Dept. ED-4, Caledonia, N. Y.

In Canada: Hackbusch Electronics, Ltd.
23 Primrose Ave., Toronto 4, Ontario

CIRCLE 225 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Epoxy Preforms

Bind Dissimilar Metals

Epoxweld 100 is an unpolymerized epoxide resin available in pressed shapes allowing fabricators to introduce a definite shape and amount of the bonding material. As a bonding material, the material has the advantage of low melting point, quick cure cycle, and the ability to be applied at low temperatures without damaging components or finishes.

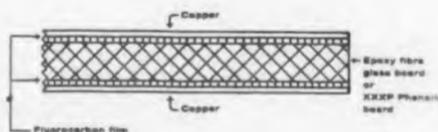
Typical applications include bonding metal parts to all types of ceramics, glass, quartz, and ferrites; bonding tough-to-solder materials such as aluminum, magnesium, zirconium, titanium, and stainless steel. Other uses include hermetic sealing of components, fabrication of low cost hermetic seal headers, and immobilizing thin wire pigtail leads.

Technion Design & Mfg. Co., Inc., Duramic Products Div., Dept. ED, 262-72 Mott St., New York 12, N.Y.

CIRCLE 226 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Printed Circuit Laminate

High Band Strength



Fluoroply laminate Type F for printed circuits provides high bond strengths of copper foil to plastic base without the use of adhesives. The fluorocarbon plastic base eliminates the problems of water absorption and humidity surface leakage. Among the electrical properties are high surface and volume resistivities, high dielectric strength and good high frequency characteristics. Fluoroply can be cold-punched, drilled or machined.

International Resistance Co., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

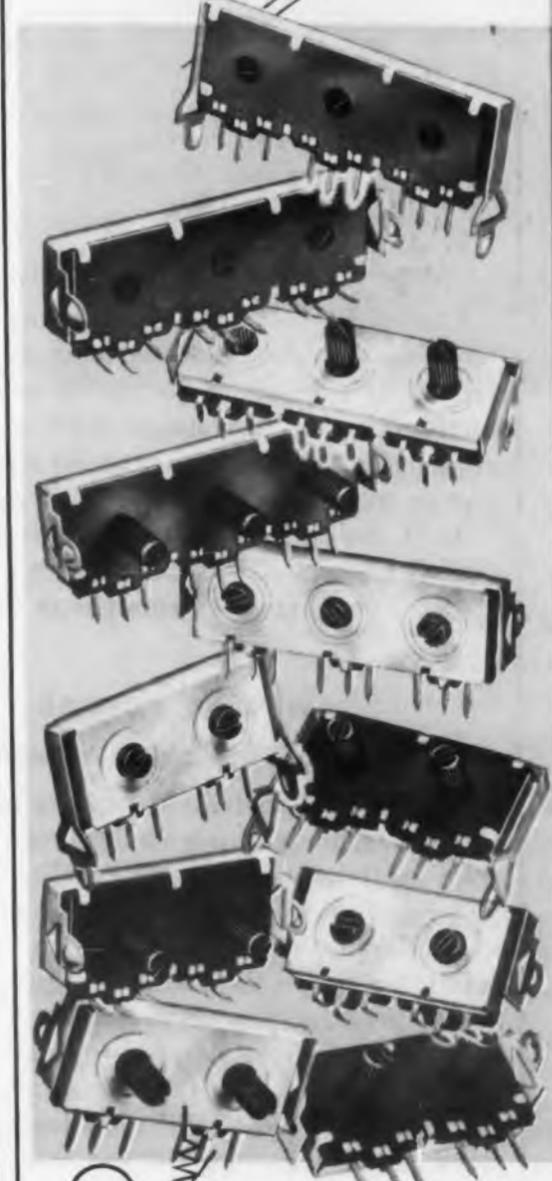
Modified Selenium Glass

Transmits 25 μ Infrared

Type 80-20 arsenic modified selenium glass transmits infrared radiation to 25 μ and permits immersion of infrared detectors to boost overall sensitivity. With a refractive index of 2.45 plus, the material acts as an effective IR focusing element when infrared detectors are adhered to the glass to form an infrared optical system.

Eastman Kodak Co., Dept. ED, Apparatus and Optical Div., Rochester 4, N.Y.

CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



12 New COST-SAVING Side-By-Side Controls

Proportioned for today's compact chassis.

Designed for simplified production assembly.

SIDE-BY-SIDE MOUNTING in twelve dual- and triple-unit models.

POSITIVE-LOCKING, PLUG-IN BRACKET in styles for chassis and panel mounting.

SLOTTED PHENOLIC SHAFTS in two styles, both adjustable from either side of control.

17 STANDARD SHAFT LENGTHS to meet many mounting requirements.

SPACE-SAVING DESIGN allows wires and cables to run underneath controls.

PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS parallel or perpendicular to shafts as needed.

Here's the new Stackpole multiple-control design that lets you mount a single unit equivalent to 2 or 3 control sections in less space . . . in far less time—and with perfect alignment between chassis and panel.

Proportioned for today's compact TV receivers, and other miniaturized equipment, Stackpole Side-by-Side Controls are now available in production quantities in 12 dual- and triple-unit styles rated at 0.75-watt in values up to 10K ohms, 0.5-watt above 10K.

Write for details. Samples gladly sent to quantity users.

STACKPOLE

VARIABLE composition RESISTORS

Electronic Components Division

STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY • St. Marys, Pa.

In Canada: Canadian Stackpole Ltd., 550 Evans Ave., Etobicoke, Toronto 14, Ont.

FIXED AND VARIABLE COMPOSITION RESISTORS • SNAP AND SLIDE SWITCHES • CERAMAG® FERROMAGNETIC CORES
FIXED COMPOSITION CAPACITORS • IRON CORES • CERAMAGNET® CERAMIC MAGNETS • BRUSHES FOR ALL ROTATING
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT • ELECTRICAL CONTACTS • AND HUNDREDS OF RELATED CARBON, GRAPHITE AND METAL
POWDER PRODUCTS.

CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Now
order
from
stock**

**A full range of
STANDARD MINIATURIZED
Low Capacitance Cable**

Another TIMES first — A complete range of standard miniaturized low capacitance cables that covers most Radio Frequency, Pulse and Data Transmission applications. Special constructions which fall outside standard range and size are available upon request.

TIMES TYPE NUMBER	TEMP. RANGE	CAPACITANCE MMF/FT.	INNER CONDUCTOR O.D.	CABLE O.D.	NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
MI-101 ★	-75° to 250°C	9.0 ± .3	.012"	.185" ± .004	140 ± 5 ohms
MI-102 ●	-40° to 80°C	9.5 ± .5	.012"	.185" ± .004	130 ± 5 ohms
MI-104 ★	-75° to 250°C	11.0 ± .5	.019"	.185" ± .004	110 ± 5 ohms
MI-125 ●	-40° to 80°C	11.5 ± .5	.019"	.185" ± .004	105 ± 5 ohms
MI-126 ★	-75° to 250°C	6.0 ± .3	.007"	.330" ± .010	190 ± 10 ohms
MI-127 ●	-40° to 80°C	6.5 ± .3	.007"	.325" ± .010	185 ± 10 ohms



- Polyethylene dielectric, Nylon jackets.
- ★ All Teflon construction, silverplated conductor and shields.

Write for
Bulletin 55
and Sample

TIMES WIRE & CABLE CO., Inc.

An affiliate of THE INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO.
Wallingford, Conn.

CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

for all SEMI-CONDUCTORS ...



made of **ULTRA-HIGH PURITY** metals & alloys to 99.999% and of regular Grade A metals & alloys



ANCHOR Metal Co., Inc. ED-4
46 Meeker Ave., Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

- Send **FREE** literature on your solder microforms for semi-conductors.
- Have your representative call for an appointment.

Name _____
 Title _____
 Firm _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 Zone _____ State _____

ANCHOR ... FIRST to pioneer the development of solder metals & alloys for the semi-conductor field. Made from indium, indium-gallium, indium-gold, indium-tin, indium-lead, gold-antimony, gold-gallium, tin, tin-antimony, tin-lead, tin-arsenic, lead-antimony, lead-arsenic, aluminum, aluminum-tin, platinum, and others. From "stock" or to your specification.

Send us your problem — our engineers are glad to help you. Fill in the coupon.

ANCHOR Metal Co., Inc.
966 Meeker Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW MATERIALS

High Voltage Laminate

Exceeds values of XXXP phenolic types

A plastic laminate which combines excellent electrical characteristics with flame and arc resistance has been developed. Designated Insurok grade XT-901, electrical characteristics of the material exceed the published NEMA values for XXXP phenolic laminates. The material is suited for high voltage applications such as flyback transformer terminal boards. Low cold flow provides retention of spacing in riveted assemblies, such as jack spacers and relays. Wear and abrasion resistance coupled with high arc resistance make possible applications involving sliding contacts. Other features include low water absorption and low edge and center expansion.

The Richardson Co., Dept. ED, Melrose Park, Ill.

CIRCLE 232 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Adhesive

For Transducer Applications

Ceramad M-50, an organic-inorganic blend, has several applications, but in its present formulation was engineered specifically as an adhesive for fibrous-glass to stainless steel for transducer application. Modifications can be made for sealants or coatings to withstand 700 F for 100 hr.

L. H. Butcher Co., Chemical Div., Dept. ED, 3628 E. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 23, Calif.

CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

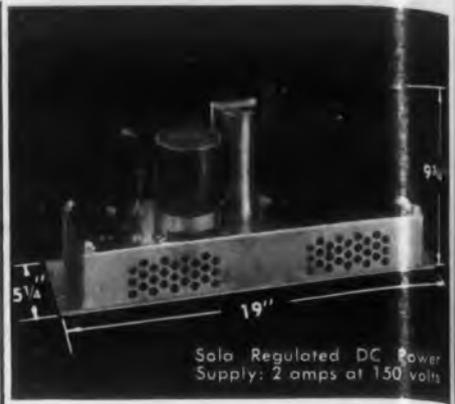
Silicone Varnish

Coats and bonds class H materials

Developed especially for coating and bonding class H insulation components, type R-610 silicone exhibits retention of flexibility and retains 90 per cent of its original dielectric strength after seven days exposure at 275 C. Low viscosity accounts for two of the varnish's outstanding properties: penetration and wettability. Type R-610 silicone varnish can be used to bond mica splittings in many mica tape combinations, including: glass backing on one side, glass backing on both sides, or glass backing on one side with Mylar film backing on the other. R-610 can also be used to coat glass cloth on conventional coating towers. The high solids, low viscosity characteristics make it easy to saturate or wick through fibrous materials as asbestos or glass paper.

Union Carbide Corp., Silicones Div., Dept. ED, 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



COMPACT regulated DC power supply

Looking for a source of regulated dc power that fits into a little space? If so, then you'll find the Sola Constant Voltage DC Power Supply is just what you want.

You'll also like to know that this space-saver is a top performer too. It's ideal for intermittent, variable or pulsed loads. It delivers current in the "ampere range", regulates within $\pm 1\%$ with up to 10% line voltage variation, has less than 1% rms ripple, and even tolerates dead shorts. It is 80% efficient and has a very low output impedance.

How's it done? Well, the answer is a unique combination of three components. A special Sola Constant Voltage Transformer is teamed up with a semiconductor rectifier and a high-capacitance filter. The Sola transformer's electrical characteristics maximize most of the advantages of the rectifier and filter, while virtually eliminating all their disadvantages. The resultant regulated dc power supply is simple, highly reliable, compact and moderately priced.



Available from stock, or as a custom designed unit

Write for Bulletin 31D-DC-235

Sola Electric Co., 4633 W. 16th St., Chicago 50, Ill.



Constant Voltage Transformers
Regulated DC Power Supplies
Mercury Lamp Transformers
Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts

CIRCLE 235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Epoxy Compounds

Require no hardeners or mixing

These single package fluid thermosetting epoxy compounds do not require either the addition of hardeners or other mixing. They eliminate the inclusion of air bubbles in mixing and the hazard of working with toxic hardeners. The compounds are cured by application of heat and have a long shelf life.

Ellanar Chemical Co., Dept. ED, 2308 Oakton St., Evanston, Ill.

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Tantalum

High Purity for Capacitor Use

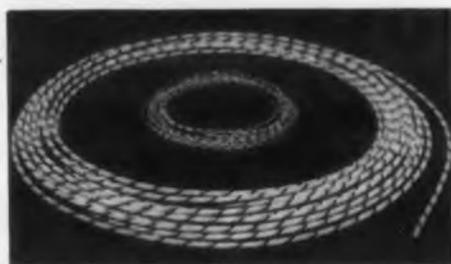
Bars, sheets, foil, and wire made from high purity tantalum have been made available in production volume particularly for use in capacitors. In addition to these forms, tantalum metal granules of the same purity are also available.

Kennametal, Inc., Dept. ED, Latrobe, Pa.

CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Teflon Tape

With Color Stripes



This striped Teflon tape, available in widths of 1/4 to 1 in. can be provided in any specified color. Uniformity of the laminated stripes is precisely controlled. The tape is currently being used as a wire insulating material which is applied to the wire in one operation.

Bonny Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 339 Auburn St., Auburndale 66, Mass.

CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Plastic Laminates

Flame-retardant types

Comprising nine different grades of varying characteristics, this line of laminates combines flame-retardant properties with the other qualities inherent in laminated plastics. Included in the line are the paper-base phenolic resin laminates, glass-mat polyester resin laminates, and glass-base epoxy resin laminates.

Continental-Diamond Fibre Corp., Dept. ED, Newark, Del.

CIRCLE 239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW EVEN MORE TANTALUM CAPACITORS

from **FANSTEEL**



Fansteel's new facilities can now produce 11 times more tantalum capacitors than were produced in the United States during 1957.

With the big new plant in Muskogee, Oklahoma and expanded facilities at North Chicago in full operation, all Fansteel tantalum capacitors can now be shipped *from stock*.

As the world's first major producer of tantalum capacitors, Fansteel recognized the rapidly increasing need for more tantalum and initiated a \$1,000,000 expansion program at North Chicago in 1955. In less than six months, even more production was needed to meet the constantly growing demand. So the \$6,500,000 Muskogee tantalum-columbium plant was planned, privately financed, and built with the most modern automated and cost saving equipment.

All of this adds up to more Fansteel tantalum capacitors . . . delivered on time . . . in quantities to meet any of your production requirements.

Ask for latest bulletins on these Fansteel capacitors:

- Bulletin 6.100—Type "PP" . . . General Purpose
- Bulletin 6.113—Type "VP" . . . Vibration Resistant
- Bulletin 6.111—Type "HP" . . . High Temperature
- Bulletin 6.112—New Type "STA" . . . Solid Tantalum*

*Now in production—a new sub-miniature size.



One of the dominant reasons for building the Oklahoma plant was the great demand which grew out of Fansteel's development of the tantalum capacitor. Fansteel produces a complete line of tantalum capacitors, and in addition, supplies tantalum materials and components to other leading capacitor manufacturers.

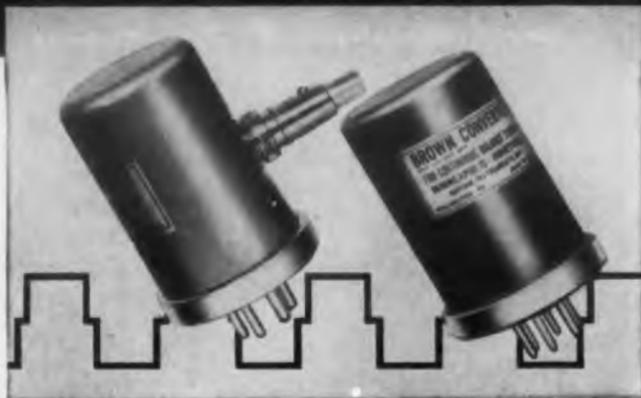
CAPACITORS
FANSTEEL[®]
RECTIFIERS

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION, NORTH CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U. S. A. C583

RELIABLE TANTALUM CAPACITORS SINCE 1930

CIRCLE 240 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

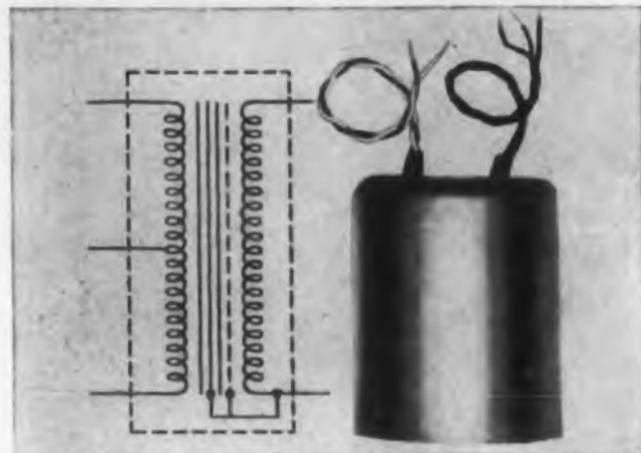
Use high-quality, dependable
BROWN COMPONENTS
 in your measuring circuits and servo loops



CONVERTERS—Handle d-c signals as small as 10^{-8} volt. SPDT switching action. Sensitive, stable performance. Ideal for computers, servomechanisms, balancing circuits. Available with special features such as fungus proofing, grounded housing, mica-filled base, various contact percentages. Weight: 10 ounces. Driving coils in 60, 40 and 25 cycle converters are energized by 6.3 volt a-c. 400 cycle uses 18 volts. Other coil ratings as follows:

Converter Type	Impedance	D-C Resistance	Power Consumption	Current Drain
60 cycle	125 ohm	110 ohm	.3 watts	.05 amps
25 and 40 cycle types	.65 ohm	55 ohm	.60 watts	.10 amps
400 cycle	191 ohm	110 ohm	1.7 watts	.094 amps

Write for Specification S900-2.



INPUT TRANSFORMERS—Handle low-frequency a-c, or chopper-modulated d-c signals from .005 to 200 millivolts, such as generated by thermocouples or other transducers. Designed with highly efficient shielding. Measure $1\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter, $2\frac{1}{8}$ " high.

Choose from three models		355567-1	356326	35567-2
Primary (center-tapped)	turns (½ primary)	600	1,094	3,400
	Resistance (approx.)	30 ohms	450 ohms	750 ohms
	60 cps impedance	1,300 ohms	7,500 ohms	30,000 ohms
Secondary	turns	9,600	17,500	12,000
	Resistance (approx.)	2,500 ohms	5,800 ohms	3,400 ohms
	Capacity to tune to 60 cycles	.015 mfd.	.001 mfd.	.003 mfd.
Weight		5.7 oz.	7.1 oz.	6 oz.

Write for Specification S900-1.



ELECTR-O-VANE CONTROL UNIT—A torque of 2 gram-inches or less actuates this precision switch. Use it as a limit switch to operate valves, lights or hopper openings, in response to motion of weighing beams or other members. Use it to sense other mechanical movements—to operate protective devices when a diaphragm is bulged or near rupture, for example.

SPECIFICATIONS

Torque to move vane . 2 gram-inches max.
 Vane motion for snap action . . 0.003 in.
 Precision within 0.002 in.
 Switch action . SPDT, when vane center-line approx. 41° left of vertical
 Load relay rating . 115 volts, 6 amp. a-c, non-inductive load
 Operating power . 115 volts, 50-60 cycles; also 230 volt model

Write for Specification S800-1.

Honeywell



First in Controls

For additional details, call your nearby Honeywell sales engineer. He's as near as your phone.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR Co., Industrial Division, Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Electronic Cooling

A 4-page brochure covers a line of custom conditioning units for trailer and airborne electronic systems. The folder contains photographs and drawings and a table of specifications. Application and other data are presented. Ellis and Watts Products, Inc., P.O. Box 33, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Precision Ball Bearings

A 12-page booklet, "Ball Bearing Yield and System Isoelasticity," is now available. The booklet is designed to assist users in the application of precision instrument bearings. It offers comprehensive background data on radial and axial play, axial take-up and pre-loading, as well as isoelastic bearings and achievement of system isoelasticity. The Barden Corp., Danbury, Conn.

Molding Compounds

A paper-bound, 40-page catalog describing Thermo-flow reinforced polyester molding compounds is now available. The catalog suggests that these compounds can replace metals and other plastics in many applications. It features detailed data sheets on each of seven compounds. Characteristics such as form and shelf life are given, as well as the physical, chemical, mechanical, heat, and flame resistant properties of the molded part under certain procedures. A selector chart facilitates selection of the proper compound for given end use conditions. Other sections instruct on the storage and handling of the compounds, and offer suggestions on selection and design. Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., Wilmington 99, Del.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN Article Index

Reprints of ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Index Articles for July 1 through December 15, 1964, are ready. A short summary accompanies each title and articles are categorized in a subject cross reference. The 8-page booklets are 8-1/2 x 11 inches. ELECTRONIC DESIGN, 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

Silicone Dielectrics

A 12-page, illustrated brochure has been published, outlining the properties of silicone dielectric materials. The report also discusses the use of silicone rubbers, fluids, resins, and compounds in applications ranging from motor insulation to electronic systems. Dow Corning Corp., Midland, Mich.

RElectrothermal Heat-by-the-Yard 247

Electrical heating tapes that can be cut with scissors are described in a 6-page bulletin. Illustrated and pocket size, the folder explains how the tapes are used with glass and metal equipment. Arthur S. LaPine & Co., 6001 S. Knox Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

1958 Technical Convention Guide

Technical meetings—over 250 of them—are chronologically listed in the 1958 "Engineering and Technical Conventions." Compiled by Deutsch & Shea, Inc., the list gives the time and place of national, state, and regional conventions from Feb. 1 through Dec. 31, 1958. Sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically in a separate list along with persons to whom requests for information should be directed. A supplement will be issued in the fall to cover meetings from September through January for which information was not available at press time. The price for the guide and the supplement is \$3.00. They may be obtained from Industrial Relations News, Inc., Dept. ED, 230 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

Power Supplies 248

A file drawer folder, 12 pages, containing catalog sheets on a standard line of regulated laboratory power supplies, giving specifications, dimensions, and other characteristics has been prepared. The folder contains power supply requirement sheets to facilitate setting down on paper complete and vital information in ordering special power supply units. Trans Electronics, Inc., 7349 Canoga Ave., Canoga Park, Calif.

Coils and Transformers 280

Catalog No. 5811 contains 56 pages and includes technical and non-technical cross-references and illustrations listing more than 900 items in the company line.

The catalog contains six cross-indexed sections devoted to horizontal output flybacks, power transformers, chokes, i-f transformers and coils, audio transformers and rf transformers, coils and chokes. Each section features a table of exact replacement by manufacturer's part number, the company's part number and suggested list price, and each item is illustrated for identification alongside a simplified schematic drawing with specifications and applications.

Large cutaway illustrations of each type of product identify all of its features and point out physical and electrical characteristics. Merit Coil & Transformer Corp., 4427 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill.

Bendix PYGMY MINIATURE ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS



Accommodate 3 times as many circuits
as comparable AN arrangements

- 5-Key Polarization on PT Series
- AN Mounting Dimensions
- Lightweight, Compact
- Forged or Bar Stock Shells
- Resilient Inserts
- Closed Entry Sockets
- Moisture resistant
- Vibration resistant
- Heavily Gold-plated Contacts
- Quick Disconnect, Either Series



SCINTILLA DIVISION of
SIDNEY, N. Y.

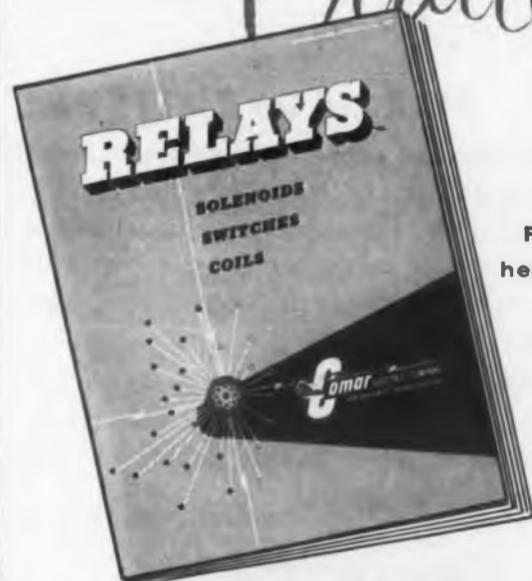


Export Sales and Service: Bendix International Division, 205 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Canadian Affiliate: Aviation Electric, Ltd., 200 Laurentien Blvd., Montreal 9, Quebec



CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW Catalog



Packed with helpful valuable data on the complete line of Comar relays, solenoids, coils and switches.

Send for your free copy now!

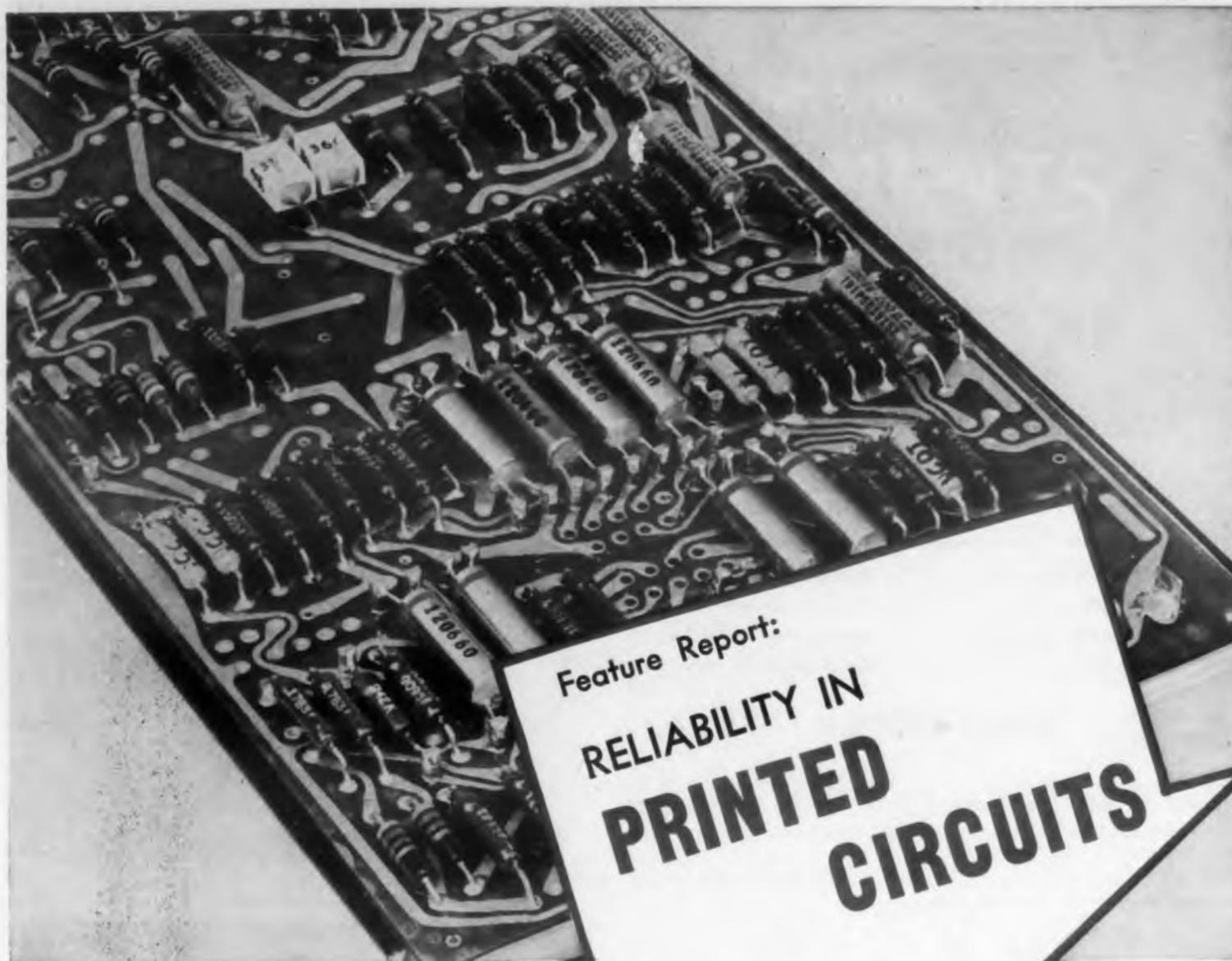


RELAYS • SOLENOIDS • COILS • SWITCHES • HERMETIC SEALING
CIRCLE 309 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

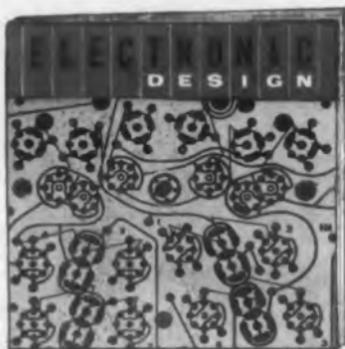


GLASS for
HERMETIC SEALING
• EPOXY PREFORMS
• PRESSED CERAMICS

CIRCLE 310 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



- PLUG-IN COMPONENTS
- BOARD LAYOUT
- CONNECTORS
- INSULATION
- TEST AND CHECKOUT
- PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT



a HAYDEN publication

OPPORTUNITY FOR ADVERTISERS

Design and production of reliable, economical printed circuits will be featured June 11th in *Electronic Design's* Printed Circuits Issue. If you have a product with high reliability characteristics, or if your components, or services can assist the designer with printed circuit problems, or reduce the restrictions placed upon him, you must be represented in this issue.

In more than 4,000 OEM plants, 28,000 electronic design, development, and research engineers will be on the lookout for printed circuit ideas. Be sure to schedule this important issue now—then tie in your ad for extra readership.

PUBLISHED: JUNE 11

CLOSING: MAY 12

830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. • PLaza 1-5530

NEW LITERATURE

Potentiometer Data Sheet

253

Data Sheet 54-15 concerns a 3-turn precision potentiometer with a total resistance range from 100 to 195,000 ohms. Its 4 pages show standard specifications and special modifications. Standard coil information, dimensional drawings, and a photograph are included. Helipot Corp., Newport Beach, Calif.

PC Laminates

254

A set of catalog pages on thermosetting laminated-plastic sheets for printed-circuits and similar uses may be had in a loose-leaf notebook. The catalog has a complete materials list for quick identification of each product by NEMA grade, resin and base, and significant characteristics. It also contains technical data and prices for epoxy-glass, epoxy-paper cold-punching phenolic-paper, and other laminates. The sheets may also be ordered separately. New England Laminates Co., Inc., 481 Canal St., Stamford, Conn.

Rectifiers Derating Curve

255

Bulletin Sheet No. 257, giving high temperature derating curves of vacuum-processed, high current density, selenium rectifiers has been issued. The data supplements the specifications in Bulletin 248A. Having an estimated life of 100,000 hours and low forward voltage drop, these rectifiers are much smaller than conventional cells of comparable ratings. Radio Receptor Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Toggle Switch

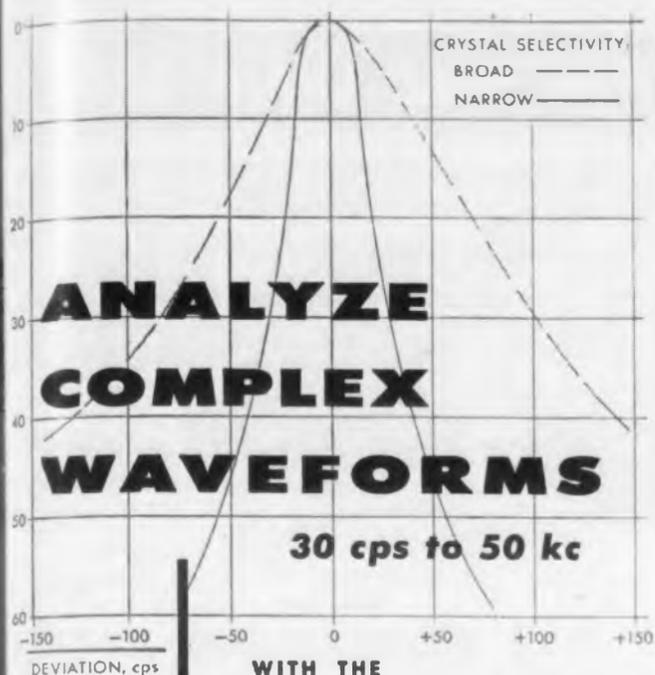
256

This is a data sheet describing an environment-proof momentary action toggle switch which can be converted to a maintained contact switch by means of a built-in solenoid. A photograph, dimension drawing, electrical data, and price information are included to give the main features of the switch. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Freeport, Ill.

Crystal Filters

257

A two-color, four-page brochure outlining product line of stock and special miniaturized quartz crystal filters is available. The report includes technical data, typical, and representative curves of crystal filters. The brochure is entitled XT-455. Burnell & Co., Inc., 10 Pelham Parkway, Pelham Manor, N. Y.



WITH THE New DONNER 2102

- * Wide or narrow band selectivity
- * 160 μ v to 500 v full scale range
- * Convenient operation
- * Rugged electrically, rugged mechanically
- * \$545.00 for either cabinet or rack mount



Donner's new Model 2102 Wave Analyzer accurately measures amplitude and frequency for each component of a complex input waveform, whether or not the components are harmonically related. Selectivity, controlled by a front panel switch, provides narrow or wide band pass. Narrow selectivity permits easy separation of input signal components. Broad selectivity permits rapid scanning of the spectrum.

HOW IT OPERATES—Fundamental frequency of the waveform is set on a large dial with input attenuated to 0 db, the 100% reference level. Tuning the dial to the frequency of each component of interest gives the relative amplitude of that component on the panel meter.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency range	30 cps to 50 kc
Full scale meter	Indications for input signals from 160 μ v to 500 v
Voltage accuracy	\pm 5% of full scale
Input impedance	200 k ohm
Domestic price	\$545.00 f.o.b. factory for either cabinet or rack mount

Write for complete technical specifications. Address Dept. 194

DONNER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
CONCORD, CALIFORNIA
CIRCLE 258 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Slip Ring Assemblies 259

Over 50 slip rings, brushes, commutators, and drums are pictured in this six-page brochure. The nine methods of manufacturing these units are disclosed along with the different materials and end uses of the product. Each slip ring is described in detail. Slip Ring Company of America, 3612 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Time Delay Relays 260

Bulletin No. 1357, a four-page, illustrated brochure describes a line of electronic time delay relays. These relays are of subminiature design and employ transistor circuits. All moving parts except relay contacts have been eliminated. The brochure includes a complete description of the units' electronic and mechanical design, along with performance curves for voltage and temperature variation tests. Also included are detailed specifications, mounting styles and dimensions, typical applications, and ordering information. Tempo Instrument, Inc., 240 Old Country Road, Hicksville, N.Y.

Facilities 261

Details of the company's design, engineering, and manufacturing facilities are set forth in this 46-page, 6-color brochure. The bulletin shows electro-mechanical and electronic products and systems in the fields of power supplies, actuators, blowers, timing devices, and inverters as used in the manufacture of aircraft and missiles. U.S. Industries, Inc., Western Design & Mfg. Corp. Div., Santa Barbara Airport, Goleta, Calif.

Level Controls 262

"Level and Control Systems" is a 16-page booklet about techniques and equipment for measuring and controlling level. With pictures, it covers applications of capacitance-type devices in quantitative measurement and control of granular solids, liquids, powders, and interface. Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Instrument Div., 2920 N. 4th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

Heat Dissipating Lubricant 263

Bulletin PP102-3-1-57 describes a dry lubricant finish for heat-dissipating tube shields. The characteristics, applications, and effectiveness of the finish, as well as its protective qualities, salt spray and corrosion resistance, and heat radiation and electrical conduction properties are included in the bulletin. International Electronic Research Corp., 145 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif.

*a big step forward in
broadband RF amplification*

OCTAVE RF AMPLIFIERS 40 to 600 mcs

- low noise figure • low power drain
- high gain • broadband operation
- flat gain characteristic



Model HFW Octave RF Amplifiers feature low noise, high gain, low power drain *plus* dependability and easy maintenance. Four basic amplifiers are available, with the following frequency responses:

40 to 80 mcs • 80 to 160 mcs
160 to 320 mcs • 300 to 600 mcs

Two additional units cover the 100-400 mcs region as follows:

100 to 200 mcs • 200 to 400 mcs

Conservatively speaking, these equipments offer a practical and realistic answer to nearly all broadband amplification requirements.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS Model HFW-303

Input frequency:	300-600 mcs
Input, output impedance:	50 ohms
Input, output V.S.W.R.:	Less than 1.5 in bandpass region
Noise figure (average):	7 db
Gain:	30 db
Primary power requirements:	115 VAC, 60 cps
Size (L.W.H.):	19" x 12½" x 7"
Mounting dimensions:	Standard 19" relay rack

Write for further information.

Applied Research inc.

76 South Bayles Avenue, Port Washington, N. Y.

CIRCLE 264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

10 power FLAW FINDER

Quick-focusing illuminated magnifier—removable handle is a pocket flashlight. \$8.95—with leather case, \$12.45



40-50-60 power "PEN" MICROSCOPE

Pen size precision instrument with magnification equal to large lab models. With leather case, \$17.50

Orders shipped immediately

WRITE TODAY for illustrated literature.



Since 1927—manufactured in the U.S.A. by—

E.W. PIKE & CO., INC.

577 Penna. Ave., Elizabeth, N.J. ELizabeth 2-0630
CIRCLE 265 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

for Maximum
Convenience
in **LAB**
or **SHOP**



The W5MT VARIAC

auto-transformer is one of the more popular units in the VARIAC line. It is a portable, cased model, equipped with carrying handle, 6-foot line cord, convenience outlet and thermal overload protector manually reset from front of panel. It is available in several styles for 2- or 3-wire line cords for 115-volt input or 2-wire line cord for 230-volt input.

The 115-volt models are rated at 700 va; the 230-volt units at 550 va. Both have the exclusive VARIAC features including DURATRACK brush track construction, direct-reading dials, continuously-adjustable output voltages from 0 to line voltage or 0 to 117% of line voltage.

Write for the Variac Bulletin for Complete Data

GENERAL RADIO Company

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgefield, N. J. NEW YORK AREA 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38
8055 13th St. Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA,
1182 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. SAN FRANCISCO 6605 W North Ave., Oak Park, Ill. CHICAGO

In CANADA: 99 Floral Parkway, TORONTO 15

CIRCLE 266 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Cap and Set Screws

267

Microsize socket head cap and set screws with self-locking feature are subjects of this bulletin.

This four-page, illustrated literature shows in text and drawings how a resilient nylon pellet, seated into the threaded portion of the tiny fasteners, presses against the mating thread of a tapped hole or nut to prevent the loosening caused by shock and vibration. In addition to describing how the insert increases frictional gripping power of the tiny fasteners, the bulletin reviews design and processing features which result in an increase of as much as 80 per cent in tensile strength of these fasteners. Standard Pressed Steel Co., Box 202, Jenkintown, Pa.

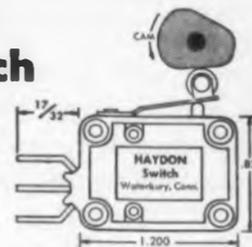
Semiconductor Rectifiers

268

Bulletin GEA-6375A, containing 12 illustrated pages, discusses silicon and germanium power rectifiers for use in electrochemical processes, aluminum and copper production, electroplating, anodizing, and steel process lines. It explains how high efficiency conversion can be obtained at relatively low cost with semiconductor rectifiers. Features and applications of water-cooled and air-cooled designs are also included in the bulletin. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

The New Haydon 5200 Series Switch

Miniature Snap-Action
Switch Designed for
Military and Industrial
Applications



The case of the 5200 Series Switch is made of Diallyl Phthalate, a plastic with high strength and impact resistance, excellent temperature stability. Close dimensional control of mounting surfaces minimizes build-up of tolerance when switches are ganged . . . makes them especially suited to multiple circuit applications.

SPECIFICATIONS TABLE	5201	5210
Contact Gap, min.	.030	.030
Operating Force, max.	10 oz.	4 oz.
Release Force, min.	3 oz.	.9 oz.
Differential Travel, max.	.015	.025
Pretravel	.024	.040
Overtravel, min.	.020	.048
Weight	.25 oz.	.25 oz.
Electrical Ratings, 30 Volts D.C., 115 Volts A.C.	10 amps, Resistive 5 amps, Inductive	10 amps, Resistive 5 amps, Inductive
Life at Rated Load (actuators)	100,000	100,000
Mechanical Life (actuators)	1,000,000	1,000,000
Ambient Temperature Range	-65° + 300°F.	-65° + 300°F.

Switches available with button in center position (5201), or with button in off-center position (5210) when lower operating forces and greater movements are required.

Send today for Bulletin 5200-1 giving complete data and specifications on the new Haydon 5200 Series Switches.



INCORPORATED

WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 269 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New! BEAD CHAIN DRIVES

Low-Speed, Positive Drives or Motion Transfer
... At Far Less Cost!

NOW—BEAD CHAIN—QUALIFIED FOR DRIVES

Swivel-like Bead Chain and special non-slip sprockets make any drive possible . . . at low cost . . . eliminates expensive gears, universal joints, etc. Perfect for inaccessible locations!



PULL CHAINS

RETAINER CHAINS

Kinkless BEAD CHAIN

Chain of a thousand uses! Low cost, attractive, easy to use!
5 Sizes: 3/32" to 3/8".
Strengths 20 to 200 lbs.
Write for FREE Catalog!



SUSPENSION CHAINS

DOOR CHECK

TAG CHAINS



THE BEAD CHAIN MFG. CO.

58 Mountain Grove St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.
CIRCLE 270 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

OF COURSE—ONE SOURCE

from base laminates
to completed

PRINTED CIRCUITS

Only Norplex manufactures both base laminates and printed circuits to give you 3 big advantages in cost, service and quality. Norplex serves you best . . . with 1 or 2 side circuitry, selective soldering, flush for switching applications. Write today or send print.



Over 5,000,000 Norplex printed circuits in use!



Norplex

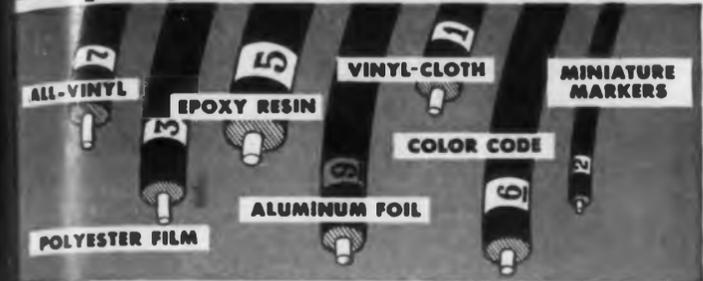
Northern Plastics Corp.

Manufacturers and fabricators
of industrial laminates

2nd & Market Streets, La Crosse 3, Wis.

CIRCLE 271 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Vinyl-Mylar-Epoxy Markers simplify wire identification

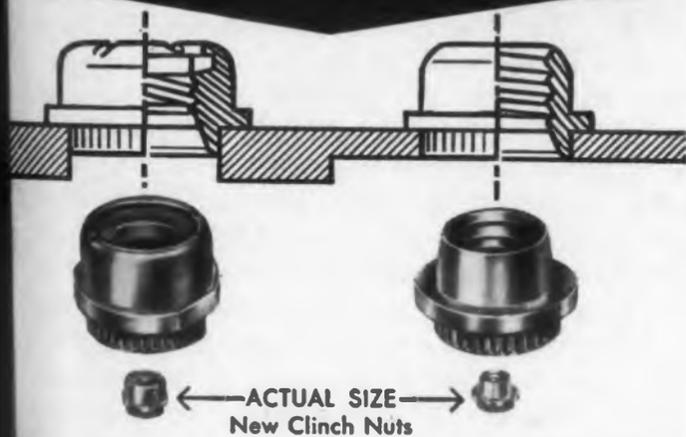


Self-sticking Wire Markers now come in seven stock materials tailored to job requirements. The Brady "Perma-Code" system cuts cost of assembly and installation of electrical and electronic parts. They meet NEMA and NMTBA specs and provide permanent around-the-wire identification for 1/5¢ per lead.

ALL-VINYL — Recommended for plastic coated wires. Hug tight to wires, have superior resistance to soiling.
POLYESTER FILM — Superthin Mylar markers do not bulk. High dielectric strength for electronic assemblies.
EPOXY RESIN — Identify oil-immersed wire leads in high voltage and specialty transformers. Made to order.
ALUMINUM FOIL — Used in elevated temperatures and when oily and solvent conditions demand permanent marking.
VINYL-CLOTH — All-Purpose markers withstand temperatures up to 300°F. Available in 2002 stock symbols and numbers.
COLOR CODE — Conform to NEMA specifications. You get two-way identification with both color and number.
MINIATURE MARKERS — Specially designed for small diameter wires, electronic and subminiature assemblies.

Listed in SWEET'S Product Design File.
 Stocking Distributors in 200 principal cities. Write for free working samples and new Bulletin No. 130-D.
 Manufacturer: W. H. Brady Co., 795 W. Glendale Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wis.
CIRCLE 272 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New ESNA miniatures flush mount in thin stock



When space requirements are tight, one of these two new ESNA miniature clinch nuts may be just what you're looking for! They are easily flush mounted in sheet as thin as .030".
 Type NCFM clinch nut for temperatures up to 350°F, has special nylon locking insert which will not gall screws or create cadmium flaking so damaging to electrical circuitry. Type HCFM is an all-metal nut with an elliptical crown locking device capable of withstanding up to 550°F.

Detailed dimensional drawings on these two new miniature nuts, plus full data covering necessary installation tools are now available. Write Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America, Dept. S8-457, 2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J.

**ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION
OF AMERICA**

CIRCLE 273 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Facilities

274

A facilities brochure for engineering, research, design and production of electronic and electro-mechanical products and assemblies is now made available. This brochure outlines resources, physical facilities, experience and reputation for quality of service and production in the electronics field. It gives an illustrated description of facilities from laboratory to final assembly and testing, and illustrated examples of typical products, both technical and commercial. Gray Mfg. Co., Industrial Div., 16 Arbor St., Hartford, Conn.

Thermocouple Systems

275

Catalog G100-8 describes a line of thermocouple accessories for measuring temperature. This issue includes new Meg-O-Pak assemblies and new insulated extension wire. The illustrated catalog is divided into eight sections: general information; base metal thermocouples; small mass, sensitive thermocouples; noble metal thermocouples; special purpose thermocouples; mounting attachments; thermocouple components; and charts, inks, and quantity discounts. Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Div., Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Industrial Heating Units

276

Catalog 27-620 describes strip heaters, oven heaters, immersion heaters, bolt heaters, industrial hot plates, and other heating equipment. Called "Industrial Electric Heating Units and Devices," the 24-page illustrated booklet also covers a line of compatible heater control equipment. With the aid of charts and graphs, it discusses heating problems and solutions. Westinghouse Electric Corp., P.O. Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Gamma Rays

277

A 6-page technical report, "Production of Gamma Radiation with a Linear Electron Accelerator," is offered free. Written by Malcolm H. MacGregor, the paper discusses the generation of gamma rays for experimental measurement of radiation effect and for commercial radiation processing. It summarizes the properties of gamma ray beams and gives the information necessary to calculate shielding requirements. It also covers the neutron intensities obtainable when gamma radiation is used to produce neutrons. Designated AM-100, the report is accompanied by nine full-page graphs. Applied Radiation Corp., Walnut Creek, Calif.



FREE
new catalog
describes

MPB

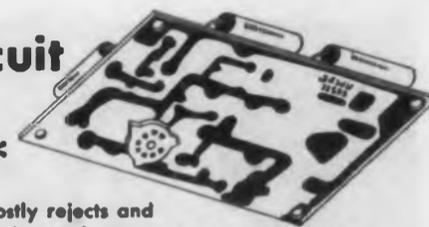
Minted Miniature Bearings

MPB has developed "coinage" techniques enabling miniature bearings to increase precision in product performance. Find out which MPB bearings will bring you the most advantages. Made in O.D.'s of 1/10" to 3/8" they're available in a wide range of types, all described in this new catalog. For design engineer's free copy of Engineering News and MPB Catalog, write to R. I. Kern, Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc., Keene, N. H.



CIRCLE 278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Avoid circuit failures with KPR*



KPR helps you avoid costly rejects and make-overs. It saves you time and money because it is simple to use. Your operators can make etched electrical-electronic circuits with a minimum of training and experience. Here's why.

There are just six basic steps in using KPR:

- (1) Cleaning the metal is fast and sure with a power brush.
- (2) With a quick acid rinse, you're sure of good adhesion of the KPR coating.
- (3) Choose the coating method that suits you best—spraying, whirling, dipping. You can coat safely months in advance (during slack periods, for example), then store KPR coated plates till you need them. KPR is stable, does not change.
- (4) Exposure times are short with high-intensity arc or ultraviolet light. Exposure time never varies with atmospheric changes. Heat, humidity, and long storage do not affect KPR coated plates.
- (5) Developing is fastest in a vapor-spray degreaser on large runs. Small runs can be developed in trays or tanks.
- (6) KPR protects the circuit image during assembly of components. "Skate" the coated circuit board on solder bath, when assembly is completed, and KPR disappears leaving strong, clean solder joints.

No statement or suggestion in this advertisement is to be considered a recommendation or inducement of any use, manufacture, or sale that may infringe any patents now or hereafter in existence.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

CIRCLE 279 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Television tube being sprayed with "dag" colloidal graphite. For exterior use the graphite is dispersed in lacquer, providing a smooth, black, adherent, conductive coating on any type of glass.



Copper oxide rectifier discs being painted with "Aquadag," a colloidal graphite. The dispersion fills the cavities in the relatively rough, crystalline surface, producing a smooth surface with large contact area.

Colloidal Graphite

Has Many Applications in
Electronic Equipment Design

BECAUSE high-purity, electric-furnace graphite can be processed down to colloidal size and dispersed in a variety of fluid carriers, it has many applications in electronic component and instrument manufacture.

In Vacuum Tubes

By coating the envelope of a vacuum tube and connecting the coating to grid potential, surface charge effects are avoided.

Graphite is ideal as electrode material for light-sensitive selenium-tellurium phototubes since it is non-metallic and does not react with selenium to form selenides. Colloidal graphite has a marked physical affinity for cesium and, therefore, finds application in photocells and half-wave rectifiers made of this material. In the production of some tubes, baking at high temperatures to remove excessive cesium is avoided by inclusion of a metal plate coated with colloidal graphite. The surplus cesium is adsorbed by the graphite coating. In multiplier phototubes, colloidal graphite is used to form an electrostatic shield to offset the inherent sensitivity of these tubes to stray fields.

A conductive coating on thin-window geiger tubes is used to avoid field distortion, and, in glass geiger tubes, colloidal graphite is used for the cathodes. In a Mueller-type projection tube, halation was minimized by reducing the optical contact of the phosphor with the glass by use of relatively large phosphor crystals. By coating the

glass-air surface with a colloidal suspension of graphite in glycerine, internal reflection of light was minimized.

Colloidal graphite is employed in vacuum-tube manufacture to increase thermal radiation as well as for decreasing secondary emission, "back" emission, and other undesirable photoelectric effects. The ideal form of graphite for this purpose is an adherent dry film produced by applying dispersions of colloidal electric-furnace graphite. Excellent thermal-radiation properties of graphite help keep grids cool enough to prevent undesired primary emission. The low photoelectric properties of graphite render properly coated parts practically free from the effects of such electro-magnetic radiations as light, X-rays, etc. Applied to grids (and frequently to plates) of thermionic tubes, a graphite coating offers protection from the impact of primary particles since it is resistant to electron bombardment. This greatly reduces or entirely eliminates emission of secondary electrons.

On Cathode-Ray Tubes

Special dispersions of colloidal graphite in ion-free water are applied to the inside surfaces of cathode-ray tubes. These graphite films serve as ray-focusing anode materials to prevent stray electrons from reflecting back into the electron beam and distorting the image. A dispersion of colloidal graphite in lacquer is often sprayed onto the outside of a TV picture tube to produce

Get \$10.00 plus a by-line for the time it takes you to jot down your clever design idea. Payment is made when the idea is accepted for publication.

a smooth, black, adherent, conductive coating on any type of glass. The film thus applied resists scratching and is not loosened by immersion in water.

In Meter Design

Windows in low-torque instrument meters are made conductive and protected from the accumulation of static charges by thin, buffed films formed from diluted colloidal graphite. As a conductive coating on very thin windows of ionization chambers and radiation detection instruments, colloidal graphite avoids distortion of the electrical field in the ionization chamber. Another interesting application is in a bolometer. When heat radiation falls on a thin sheet of cellophane painted on each side with a colloidal graphite dispersion, the electrical conductivity measured through the sheet changes sufficiently so that the cellophane can be used as the sensitive element in the bolometer.

For Nuclear Targets

While investigating nuclear reactions, Indiana University made use of a 22 Mev external alpha particle beam. To obtain carbon targets, an atomizer was used to spray a thin suspension of "Aquadag" in alcohol onto a very thin backing foil. A fairly uniform film of surface density (about 0.1 mg/cm^2) was produced in this manner and served satisfactorily as a target.

Other Uses

Since cuprous oxide used in copper-oxide rectifiers produces a relatively rough, crystalline finish, it is advantageous to paint colloidal graphite on the oxide to fill the cavities between crystals and produce a smooth surface with a large contact area.

Graphite films (colloidal graphite dispersed in water or alcohol) are used as shields in TV cabinets, hearing-aid cases, and tape-recorder cases. For the "atomic" battery, a dispersion of colloidal graphite in water was found to be suitable as the positive electrode in preference to gold, because graphite is beyond gold in the electromotive series. Colloidal graphite has been used to provide a conductive coating on the face of piezoelectric crystals. A dispersion of colloidal graphite in petroleum oil is used for lubricating automatic tuning mechanisms of radio receivers. Colloidal graphite is also used in the manufacture of deposited-carbon resistors and for high temperature tape resistors.

Acheson Colloids Co., Port Huron, Mich.

RELIABILITY HIGHEST EVER

DOWN-TIME reduced to MINUTES

CUBIC'S NEW DIGITAL SYSTEMS with built-in *rely/ance**

Cubic's Digital Systems reflect the extreme reliability and ease of maintenance present in Cubic's Electronic Tracking Equipment, currently in use by the United States Air Force in the IRBM and ICBM programs. They have

been designed to accommodate the widest possible range of customer applications. A demonstration of these systems and individual units will prove that they are the most reliable, practical and versatile available.



EASE OF MAINTENANCE CUTS DOWN-TIME



SPECIAL FEATURES INSURE RELIABILITY

Careful attention has been given to even the smallest components. For example, wire-wound resistors are wound on bobbins of encapsulating material in which the coefficient of thermal expansion closely matches that of the resistance wire. Thus resistor stability is assured.

Another reliability feature is *controlled drive*. Transistors drive the stepping switches, and these, in operating, turn off the transistor drive circuit. Since the switches control their own drive, circuit adjustments are neither frequent nor critical.

Cubic Digital Systems provide easy and rapid access to replaceable parts and adjustments, an indispensable requirement in any system.

When rack-mounted, simply releasing the front panel locking knob allows the unit to slide out. No other operation is required.

The switch assemblies, mounted on horizontal bars, swing up and out, giving easy access to wire-wound resistors and/or switch assemblies.

***rely/ance**

is Cubic's engineering philosophy which regards reliability and ease of maintenance as inseparable features of a truly functional system.



For a free illustrated brochure, write

CUBIC CORPORATION

5575 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, California

CIRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



RELIABLE! — JOHANSON'S SEALED VARIABLE AIR CAPACITORS

- High Q
- Low temperature coefficient
- Mechanically rugged

Write for complete information

Johanson MANUFACTURING CORP.
18 Rockaway Valley Rd., Boonton, N. J.

CIRCLE 281 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

OIL-TIGHT and DUST-TIGHT ELECTRICAL ENCLOSURES CONTROL PANEL



TWO DOOR, FLOOR MOUNTED ENCLOSURES

These welded sheet steel units are strong, rigid and especially designed to protect electrical controls from dust, dirt, oil and water. No holes, no leakage points. Doors are completely gasketed to make tight seal. Special construction eliminates center post—simplifies removal of instrument panel. Interior finished in baked white enamel, exterior has gray prime coat. Ten standard sizes from 54" x 42" x 8" to 72" x 72" x 12", immediately available from stock. Or we can build to your specifications.

SINGLE DOOR, WALL MOUNTED UNITS

Oil-tight and dust-tight single door units offer same rigid, welded, sheet steel construction. No holes, no knockouts. Gasketed clamp-door seals tight. Removable instrument panel. Twenty standard stock sizes ranging from 16" x 12" x 6" to 60" x 36" x 8". White enamel interior; gray prime coat exterior. Units are ideal for purged or pressurized systems in dust-laden or flammable atmospheres.

Hoffman ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Dept. ED-102, ANOKA, MINNESOTA, Phone: HARRISON 1-2240
CIRCLE 282 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Demodulation Systems

Four different methods of extracting the intelligence from an amplitude-modulated carrier in the presence of noise are analyzed on a mean-square error basis. Assumed is band-limited white gaussian noise and a noise-like modulating intelligence of uniform power spectrum ranging from dc to an upper limiting frequency equal to two-thirds of the carrier frequency. Included in the analysis are the square-law, autocorrelation, two-amplifiers, and crosscorrelation demodulator. *Mean-Square Error Analysis of Several Demodulation Systems*, by Bruno F. Ludovici, Stanford University, Electronics Research Lab., Stanford, Calif., Jan., 1956, 54 pp, microfilm \$3.60, photocopy \$9.30. Order PB 125880 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Magnetic Amplifier and Reactor Design

This report discusses the comments made by the Magnetic Research Corp. in their evaluation studies of the final engineering report on this contract. Studies were also conducted on the influence of series line resistor, use of four cores, and importance of a quality ratio upon the performance of half wave magnetic amplifiers. Various core materials and sizes were checked to specify a sensitivity factor utilized in a simplified design procedure for full-wave amplifiers. Simplified methods of design for half-wave amplifiers were also considered. *Design Methods for Magnetic Amplifiers and Able Reactors*, James R. Walker and Max Frank, Wayne University, Wayne Engineering Research Institute, Detroit, Mich. May, 1957, 64 pp, diagrams, graphs, tables, \$1.75. Order from Office of Technical Services, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

Thermoelectric Effects in Halides

Measurements of the electrical conductivity and the thermoelectric power as a function of temperature in the range of 30 C to 300 C were made for silver chloride and silver bromide single crystals. Variations of these properties from past history were examined for annealed and quenched states. An appendix gives the details of a scale expander for a recording potentiometer used in this study. *Thermoelectric Effects in Silver Halides*, Walter Grattidge, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Research Lab of Electronics. May, 1954, 17 pp, diagrams, graphs, table, microfilm \$2.40, photocopy \$3.30. Order from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.



NYLON AND DACRON LACING CORDS and FLAT BRAIDED TAPES

- FUNGUS-PROOF
- STRONGER
- TIES EASY, FAST AND TIGHT
- KNOTS WON'T SLIP

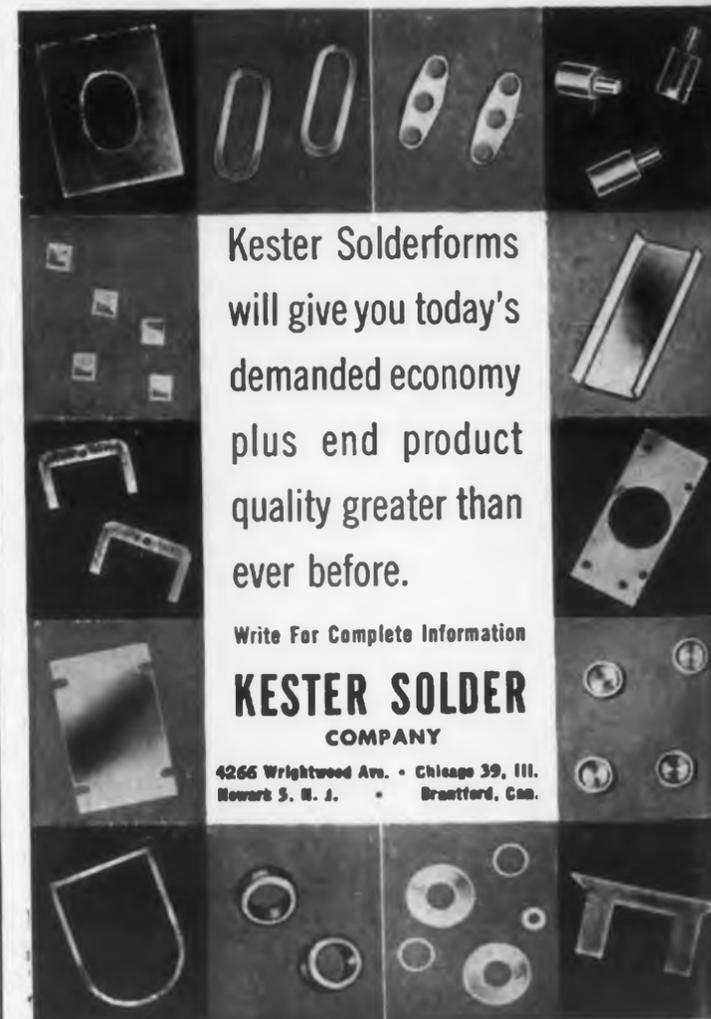
MEET NEW GOVT. SPEC. Mil-T-713A

Tapes are available in both Nylon and Dacron and in wax, wax-free and resin-coated finishes. FREE! Write today for free samples.

New! TEFLON COATED FIBERGLASS TAPES WITHSTAND TEMPERATURES UP TO 600°

The Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co. ELECTRONICS DIVISION, 500 5th Ave. N. Y. 36 Sales Offices: Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, Cincinnati, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Detroit, Charlotte, N. C., Gloversville, N. Y., Lynchburg, Va. Foreign Agent: Turner, Halsey Co., Inc., 40 Worth St., N. Y.

CIRCLE 283 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Kester Solderforms will give you today's demanded economy plus end product quality greater than ever before.

Write For Complete Information

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY

4266 Wrightwood Ave. • Chicago 39, Ill.
Howark S. B. J. • Brantford, Can.

CIRCLE 292 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FLAWLESS PERFORMERS!



Fafnir Miniature
Ball Bearings of

**EXTRA-CLEAN VACUUM MELT
440C STAINLESS STEEL**

Wherever requirements put a premium on precise bearing performance and long service life, you can confidently specify Fafnir Miniature Ball Bearings.

Fabricated of extra-clean, vacuum-melt 440C stainless steel, these bearings are free of raceway pits or imperfections. Superior race and ball finish produces supersensitive types with low torque values.

Individual hardened retainers for each bearing size assure balanced bearing design. Pitch circle of balls is centered between bore and outside diameter. All bearings are made to ABEC-5 tolerances, or better.

For bulletin, write The Fafnir Bearing Company, New Britain, Connecticut.

**FAFNIR
BALL BEARINGS**

Fafnir Miniature Ball Bearings currently include Open, Shielded, Flanged, and Flanged Shielded Types in each bearing size.

MOST COMPLETE  LINE IN AMERICA

CIRCLE 293 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Network Synthesis

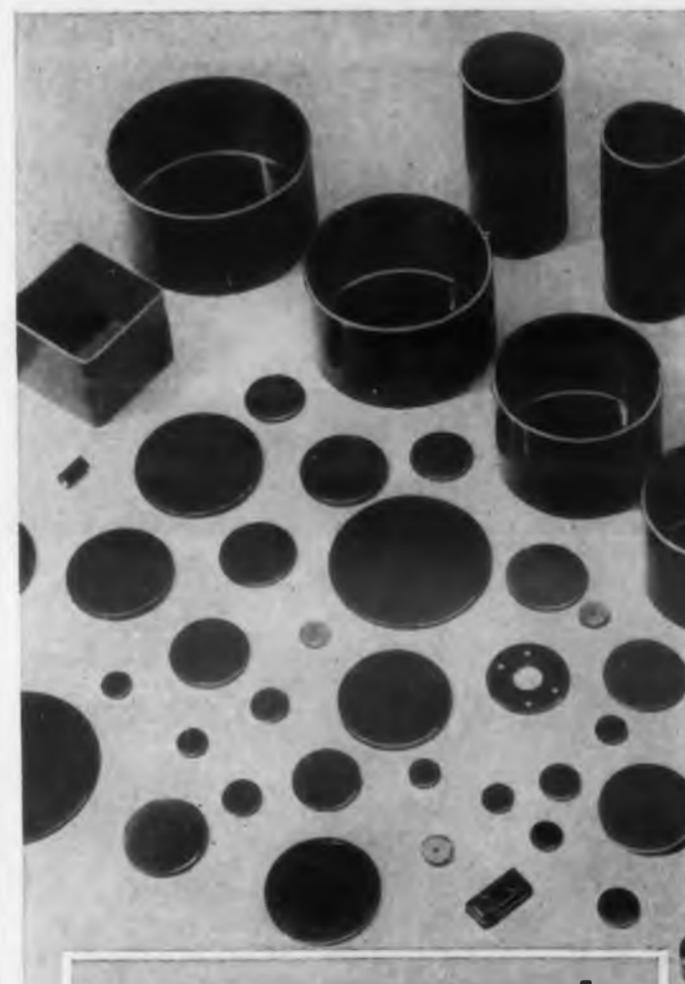
Although the investigation has not yielded a completely general solution of the problem, a powerful synthesis method has been developed by which the designer may obtain a network realization of a given immittance matrix provided such a realization exists. That is, even though one lacks a formal statement of the sufficient conditions on a thermal immittance matrix, one may proceed with the synthesis with the assurance that, if the terminal matrix has a network realization, it may be obtained by this synthesis method. *Synthesis of Multiterminal Two-Element-Kind Network*, by F. S. Boxall, Stanford University, Electronics Research Lab., Stanford, Calif. Nov. 1955, 128 pp, microfilm \$6.30, photocopy \$19.80. Order PB 125070 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Bibliography of Grid-Controlled Rectifiers

This bibliography was compiled after a search of the literature uncovered no comprehensive reference to grid-controlled rectifiers and their application in radio transmitters. Entries refer to literature published between 1923 and early 1957. Books, periodical articles, and unclassified research reports are included. References are listed chronologically by author. An author index and a subject index are also included. *Grid-Controlled Rectifiers: An Annotated Bibliography*, M. Benton, Naval Research Lab. July, 1957, 95 pp, \$2.75. Order PB 131126 from Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

Theory of Switching

Contents: I. Tables for Irreducible Series, Parallel Networks, by Robert Ashenurst and Gustav Tollett; II. Use of Indeterminate Binary Boolean Functions in the Synthesis of Single Impulse Switching Networks (Translation from the Czech); III. Chart for Unate Functions, by Warren Semon and Roderick Gould; IV. Switching Applications of Silicon Carbide Crystal Agglomerates, by Albert Hopkins; V. Properties of Some Special Classes of Subsets of the 2^n Argument Combinations of N Variables, by Chan Ping Yang; VI. Circuit Synthesis for Network Switching Functions, by Roderick Gould; VII. Method for the Synthesis of Minimal Series-Parallel Switching Circuits, by William Wright. *Theory of Switching*, Bell Laboratories Report No. 13, Covering the Period 1 July-1 Nov., 1955, Harvard University, Computation Laboratory, Cambridge, Mass. Nov., 1955, 277 pp, microfilm \$11.10, photocopy \$42.60. Order PB 128023 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.



more components
(all shapes and sizes)
are
PACKAGED BY
EPOXY PRODUCTS

Since the introduction of E-Case Shells and E-Form Pellets and casting powder, more and more components, of all shapes and sizes, have shown up dressed in this new package.

This makes sense when you realize that this new encapsulation method offers all of the advantages of epoxy (tremendous chemical, physical and environmental resistance), with none of the disadvantages (temporary molds, release agents, patching, dermatitis problems).

This revolutionary new process definitely cuts costs, speeds production, and increases efficiency. Shouldn't your components be "Packaged by Epoxy Products"?

For complete information, write:

EPOXY PRODUCTS, INC.

Division of Joseph Waldman & Sons
137 COIT STREET, IRVINGTON 11, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 294 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SPACE
IS

Valuable

... So Use
the **A. W. HAYDON**
company's

**SUB-MINIATURE HERMETIC
ELAPSED TIME INDICATORS.**

You, too, can afford the space to keep track of time! From now on, these really small (1/4") Elapsed Time Indicators will keep company with the best of Electronic Miracles.



The illustration shows how the operating time of various sections of an electronic console can be monitored.

The dial type units read up to 2,500 hours in one hour increments, while the digital type units read up to 9999.9 hours in one-tenth hour increments. Designed for military applications, these 4 1/2 ounce units can save valuable panel space in industrial and electronic applications.

The 400 cycle models now in production are described in Bulletin AWH ET 602.



Design and Manufacture of Electro-Mechanical Timing Devices

CIRCLE 295 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

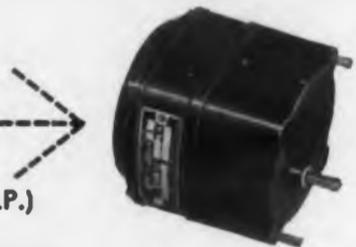
For Critical Applications a

**MINIATURE
INDUCTION MOTOR**

HOWARD

MODEL 2500

(1/300 to 1/1400 H.P.)



DESCRIPTIONS & APPLICATIONS

Howard 2500 capacitor type induction motors are available in several models to meet various requirements.

- (1) Standard Non-Synchronous Capacitor Motors—For general alternating current applications requiring stable speed induction motors.
- (2) Torque Motors—Equipped with special high resistance rotors for high starting torque and variable speed operation.
- (3) Standard Synchronous Motors—Recommended for instruments and timing devices and other work requiring exact, constant speed.
- (4) Hysteresis Synchronous Motors—For constant speed applications requiring higher starting torque and quieter operation.

Available with or without gear heads with ratios from 6:1 to 3600:1. Write today for complete data.



HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC., 1725 STATE ST., RACINE, WIS.
DIVISIONS: ELECTRIC MOTOR CORP. • CYCLOMM MOTOR CORP. •
RACINE ELECTRIC PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 296 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Accelerometer Signal Transistor Amplification

Transistor amplifier circuits are proposed to reduce microphonism, a serious problem when vacuum tube amplifiers are used in telemetering shock and vibration data with barium titanate accelerometers. The microphonic noise output caused by vibration of elements in the vacuum tube amplifier may, under some conditions, be as large as the output of the accelerometer. Reduction of microphonism was attempted through use of 2N77 transistors in the amplifier. Of three configurations analyzed, a grounded emitter with added emitter resistance appeared to give the best signal-to-noise ratio. The circuit did not meet specifications, however, because of low frequency noise (excess noise below 1 kc. The collector noise generator was the main noise source. Other circuits studied were a grounded emitter with added base resistance and a grounded collector stage. Application of Transistors to Amplification of Barium Titanate Accelerometer Signals, by R. C. Carter, *Diamond Ordnance Fuze Labs., Ordnance Corps, U.S. Army. Mar., 1956, 39 pp, \$1.00. Order PB 131277 from OTS, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.*

Ultrasonics For Cleaning Precision Parts

Accessible soils of all kinds are shown to be easily removed from small precision parts by the ultrasonic systems studied. Inaccessible soils, such as steel particles in bearings and grease in blind holes, require high sonic intensities and a coupling fluid with optimum cavitating and solubility or dispersability properties for the particular soil. Low frequency systems appeared more effective than high frequency systems for removing most soils investigated. Those included greases, burnt-on carbon, lapping and buffing compounds, steel particles, and a synthetic soil. It was further observed that bearing damage resulting from ultrasonic treatment is insignificant for the short cleaning times normally required. Processes are recommended for cleaning precision parts and bearings. A coupling fluid—trichloroethylene—is shown to be best for removal of soils. The steel-removal and probe methods, two new processes for evaluating ultrasonic systems and factors, are described. Investigation of the Applicability of High Frequency Sound Waves (Ultrasonics) for Cleaning of Precision Parts, by O. E. Mattiat and P. P. Zapponi, *Clevite Research Center for Wright Air Development Center. June, 1957, 76 pp, \$2.00. Order PB 131361 from OTS, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.*

Electrofilm

**HEATING
ELEMENTS**



ENGINEERED
TO FIT YOUR
DESIGN

SPRAYED-ON • FILM TYPE

for contour shapes

LIGHT: Weight 1/10 lb. per sq. ft.; only .012" thick

STRONG: Withstands severe thermal shock

THIN: Near zero thermal inertia. Reduces power requirements due to maximum heat transfer properties

RESISTANT: Resists electrolytes, water, oils, abrasion and weather

WIDE RANGE: Operates any voltage; 6 volts D.C. to 220 volts A.C.



FREE! Send for **TECHNICAL LITERATURE** and **BROCHURE** on Electrofilm film-type Heating Elements

Electrofilm Dept. XM-2 P. O. Box 106 North Hollywood, California

CIRCLE 298 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ready Now...

**CMC's
Short Form
Catalog**

is quick reference
for counting, timing,
and frequency
measuring
equipment



CMC's concise short form catalog gives key specifications and condensed buying information for Universal Counters and Timers, In-line-Inplane Readable Readouts, Fast Digital Printers, Frequency and Period Meters, Preset Counter-Controllers, Decade Counting Units, Time-Function Translators, Time Interval Meters, Totalizing Counters, etc.

For your free copy, address Dept. 194A



**Computer-
Measurements
Corporation**

5528 Vineland Ave. • No. Hollywood, California

CIRCLE 299 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

if you use small gears & pinions

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CHECK

GRC'S STOCK SHEET

Before you order gears or pinions, see GRC's new Stock Sheet. All items listed are cast from stock dies, individually or in various combinations of gears, pinions, hubs, shafts, etc. Holes, shafts, spacers, shoulders, etc., are made to your exact specifications at no extra tool charge, quantity permitting. Maximum O.D. about 1 1/2", with 1/16" face width; wider faces for smaller diameters.

Unusual shapes, extra precise requirements, available on special order.

Write Today for New Stock Sheet

At the Design Engineering Show—BOOTH 850

GRIES

SEND SPECIFICATIONS FOR PROMPT QUOTATIONS, 100,000 TO MILLIONS

GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.

World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings

10 Second St., New Rochelle, N. Y. • New Rochelle 3-8600

CIRCLE 300 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

COMPACT, 3-OUNCE TIME DELAY RELAY



Worth a closer look . . . the Heinemann Type A Silic-O-Netic Relay. It's small, but nevertheless offers these big performance specifications:

- Time Delays: from 1/4 to 120 seconds
- Switching: DPDT at fast snap-action speed
- Contact Capacity: 3 amps at 120V AC; 1.5 amps at 240V AC (non-inductive load); 1 amp at 50V DC; 0.5 amp at 125V DC.

Bulletin T-5002 gives full details. Send for a copy.

HEINEMANN

ELECTRIC COMPANY

110 Plum St., Trenton 2, N.J.



S.A. 1738

CIRCLE 301 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Arcing Protection

Fault diverters, or crowbars, have proven very effective in protecting against transient-induced power arcs in oscillator tubes used at the University of California's Radiation Lab. The device short circuits the oscillator-plate power supply in the event of an over-current. Ignitrons, thyatrons, and triggered spark gaps are used for short circuiting. The power supply is protected from the short circuit either by a current-limiting device or a high-speed contactor which removes the system from the power lines. *The Fault Diverter—A Protective Device For High-Power Electron Tubes*, B. H. Smith, Radiation Lab., University of Calif., for Atomic Energy Comm. Aug., 1957, 21 pp., \$0.75. Order UCRL 3701 (Revised) from Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

Printed Circuitry Research

Various methods of in-place fabrication of electronic circuits have been examined to find means of improvement and extension of the basic practice. Only materials which can yield circuits operative above 200 deg C are considered for use. The fabrication of condensers, resistors, and inductors as well as conductive lines and mounting means are included in evaluating the methods. The scope of fabricating means are not limited but particular attention is given to exploitation of xerographic techniques. *Performing Research on New Approaches to Printed Circuitry*, Haloid Company, July, 1956, 22 pp, microfilm \$2.70, photocopy \$4.80. Order PB 126122 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Satellite-Tracking System

A guide to construction of the Mark II Mini-track, the tracking system with which the Navy hopes to enlist the aid of many serious amateur radio groups in plotting the course of its Vanguard earth satellite, has been published. The volume describes two relatively inexpensive designs for the Mark II. One is a simple system which merely records passage of the satellite. A more complicated version contains tracking and data-recording modifications. The Mark II is based on the interferometer principle, which is discussed in the illustrated guide together with all other aspects of design, construction, and calibration of the system. *Project Vanguard Report No. w1, Minitrack Report No. 2—The Mark II Minitrack System*, R. L. Easton, Naval Research Lab. Sept., 1957, 32 pp, \$1.00. Order PB 131330 from Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

7 Sound Reasons for using KULKA TERMINAL BLOCKS on your Electronic Equipment

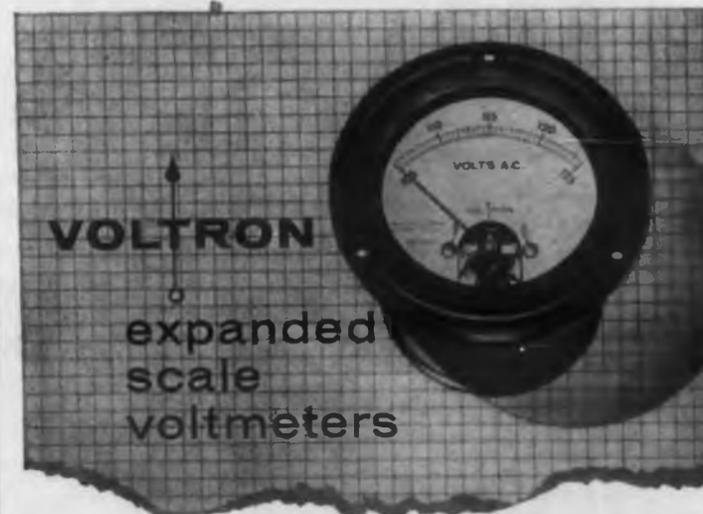


- ✓ Eliminate Splicing
- ✓ Stop leaks and Shorts
- ✓ Increase Insulation
- ✓ Make Better Connections
- ✓ Reduce Assembly Work
- ✓ Quality Blocks at Low Cost
- ✓ Assured Supply Source

MADE IN VARIOUS STYLES AND SIZES UP TO 26 TERMINALS. WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BULLETIN.

KULKA
ELECTRIC CORP.
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

CIRCLE 303 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



expanded scale voltmeters

... 1/2% accuracy!

Accuracy maintained over entire military temperature range of -55° to +65° C. No oven or heater needed.

Time-stable — negligible drift over long periods of time.

Small size — the expansion network projects only 1 1/4". AC or DC units for military or industrial applications. Military units meet all requirements of MIL-M-10304. Off-shelf deliveries. 30 to 45 days on specials. WRITE FOR LITERATURE.

VOLTRON products

1010 Mission St., South Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 304 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Specialists

IN STAMPING AND DRAWING

- KOVAR • RODAR
- FERNICO

• Other IRON-NICKEL-COBALT Alloys

COMPLETE FACILITIES FOR PRECISION PRODUCTION OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Our facilities are geared to meet your production and engineering needs for components of any description. Unusually Complete Tool Room • Press Shop • Hydrogen Annealing, Machining and Polishing Operations • Glass-to-Metal Hermetic Sealing. Production of completed parts ready for assembly in your own plant.

A complete service in our plant means prompt service to your plant.

CUT TOOLING COSTS!

Over 3,000 high precision tools and dies available to reduce your initial tooling time and costs.

Call on us for free consultation and quotations.

ZELL PRODUCTS CORP.
282 Main Street, Norwalk, Conn.

CIRCLE 311 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ADEL LINE SUPPORTS

designed for every application

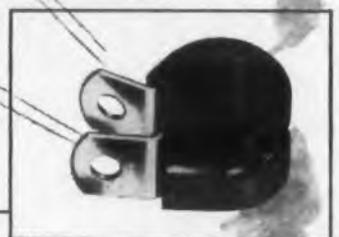
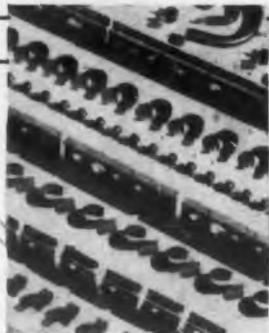
CLAMPS • BLOCKS • HARNESS STRAPS
for military & industrial systems & equipments

They cut maintenance and replacement costs ... performance and reliability far beyond specifications of any other Line Support.

-  CLAMPS provide cushioned, vibration absorbing support for cables, tubing and piping.
-  BLOCKS provide resilient support for multiple grouping of lines to eliminate failures.
-  HARNESS STRAPS embody heat and cold resistant material for temperatures far above +550°F to well below -90°F.

For safety, flexibility, durability and economy SPECIFY ADEL and be certain of getting the best possible service from products that are the result of advanced engineering design and the most modern production techniques.

A COMPLETE LINE ... SERVICE-FITTED, TESTED AND APPROVED. SPECIFICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE TO AIRCRAFT, MISSILE AND ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS ... WHAT ARE YOUR REQUIREMENTS?



Reliability
ADEL PRECISION PRODUCTS
A DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

DISTRICT OFFICES: Burbank • Cincinnati • Dayton • Wichita • Dallas • Toronto

Direct inquiries to
Huntington Division
1444 Washington Ave.,
Huntington 4,
West Virginia

CIRCLE 312 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PATENTS

Transistor Pulse Delay Circuit

Patent No. 2,787,717. B. Kasmir.

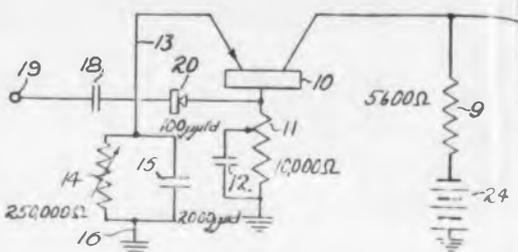
(Assigned to Emerson Radio and Phonograph Corp.)

The pulse delay circuit illustrated was designed to provide a device involving very simple circuitry and utilizing a single transistor. These variable delay circuits find many applications and the circuit of the figure is designed particularly as the delay circuit for a radio altimeter. In an altimeter, a pulse is sent from the aircraft which pulse is reflected and the time interval elapsed between transmission and return gives a factor from which the altitude of the aircraft may be determined.

In the normal operation of the circuit, a negative potential is applied to the collector of the transistor 10 from potential source 24. Current will then flow through the emitter circuit 13 which current charges the condenser 15. When the condenser has been charged to a potential below cut-off for the emitter, the emitter current ceases whereupon the condenser 15 discharges through the resistor 14. When the condenser has discharged to the potential at which the emitter electrode again becomes positive enough to again pass emitter current, the condenser 15 begins to recharge. A saw-tooth form of wave is thus generated in the emitter circuit. It is during the period of current flow in the emitter circuit that a pulse is generated in the collector circuit and appears at the output terminal 17. The pulses appearing in the output under the normal operation described are uniformly spaced and of uniform amplitude.

If now a trigger pulse such as a reflected pulse is applied at the terminal 19 and transmitted to the base through the condenser 18 and diode 20, a potential condition is established which again triggers current flow through the emitter circuit so that the condenser 15 again charges until its potential reaches emitter cut-off. The emitter current results in a pulse in the collector circuit and at the output. When the circuit is used in an altimeter, the received pulses operate a servo mechanism which adjusts the variable resistance 14 and alters the time delayed characteristic of the circuit so

that the period of discharge of the capacitor is changed.

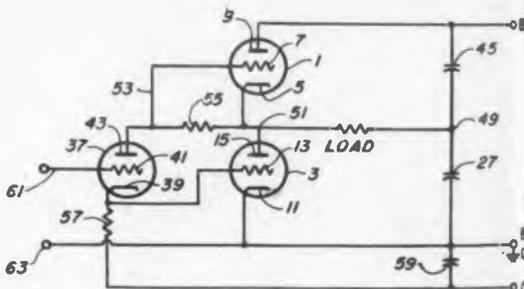


The patent points out that the time interval for the trigger pulses must be greater than the time interval of the sawtooth wave of the emitter circuit and must be less than twice this time interval. With the values shown on the figure, the delayed pulse may be varied between 160 and 320 microseconds.

Magnetic Amplifier Circuits With Feedback

Patent No. 2,812,449. Richard W. Sperry and Theodore H. Bonn. (Assigned to Sperry Rand Corporation)

The amplifier uses one or more magnetic cores and a source of carrier potential.

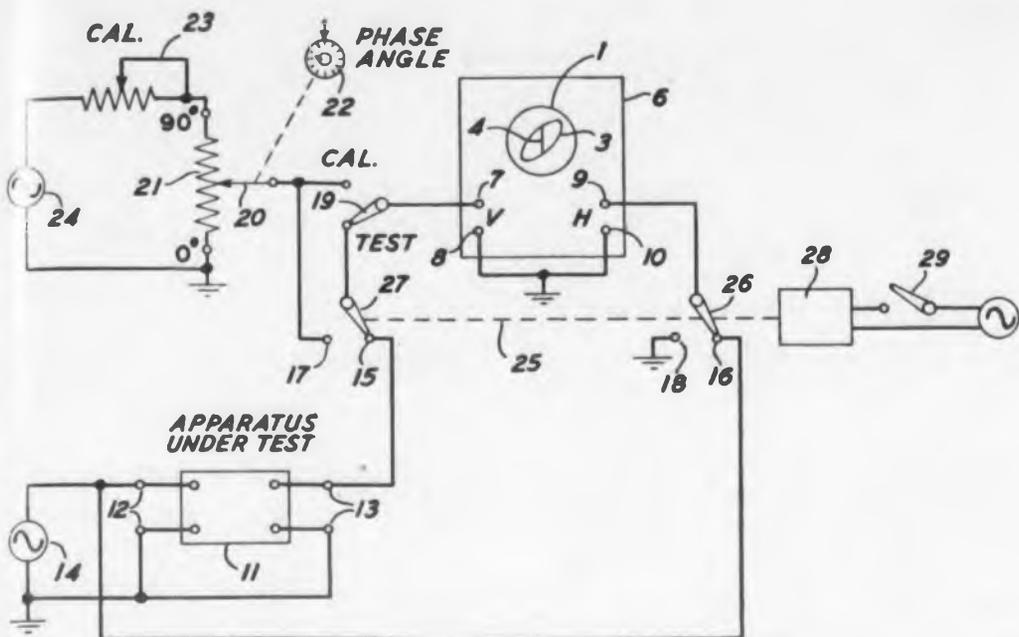


tial. The source and core are coupled together to produce a flux in the core in response to the signal. A potential appears across a load impedance which is coupled to the core, in response to the signal. A feedback flux is produced in the core in opposition to flux produced in the core by the signal potential.

Phase Indicator

Patent No. 2,816,266. P. M. Nadolski (Assigned to Bell Telephone Laboratories.)

The phase angle between two voltages



the same frequency is measured by rapidly switching the cathode ray tube display sequentially the elliptical Lissajous figure and a vertical line which just reaches the intercept points of the ellipse on the vertical axis. The vertical line is generated by an ac voltage from source which is calibrated in terms of phase angle. A mercury relay may be used to switch the signals to a high persistence oscilloscope.

The ellipse is generated on the screen when relay 28 connects horizontal input 9 to contact 16 and vertical input 7 to contact 15. A vertical line is displayed when relay 28 grounds horizontal input 9 and connects vertical input 7 to the calibrated a-c source 21. The length of the line is varied by sliding contact 20 until the vertical line at either end just touches the ellipse. Phase angle is read on the calibrated dial.

MINIATURE AND SUB-MINIATURE

relays by **Hi-G**



Rugged and reliable relays are manufactured at Hi-G in a wide range of standard units... and to customer order with special designs to meet your particular requirements.

Complete experimental and prototype facilities permit Hi-G engineering personnel to study and evaluate your relay needs.

New, complete illustrated specification sheet available. Write for your free copy today.

And for information on special relay units, send your specifications to Hi-G for study and recommendations at no obligation.

rugged / reliable / shock and vibration resistant

A FEW OF THE WIDE RANGE OF HI-G STANDARD RELAYS



Hi-G inc.

BRADLEY FIELD

WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.

CIRCLE 313 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Compression and Kovar Type

HERMETIC SEALS

"The Seal of Excellence"

Meeting the ever-increasing standards of perfection established by the electronics industry is a challenge admirably met by Zell's highly skilled engineers. They are able to exercise unusually rigid quality controls because all production operations are carried out in Zell's own completely equipped, ultra modern plant.

SPECIALISTS IN STAMPING AND DRAWING KOVAR — RODAR — THERLO — FERNICO AND OTHER ALLOYS
Write us for **FREE** Technical Consultation and Information.

Seal Engineers: excellent position open, write:

ZELL Hermetic Seals Enjoy These Desirable Characteristics:

- ★ A stable finish that protects seals against corrosive atmospheres. ZELL'S GOLD PLATE WITHSTANDS THE MOST STRINGENT TRANSISTOR ETCH TESTS DEvised.
- ★ High resistance to mechanical and thermal shock.
- ★ Excellent electrical properties.
- ★ Tight dimensional tolerances.
- ★ Easy weldability and solderability.

ALL FACILITIES UNDER ONE ROOF

- Complete tool room facilities.
- 65 Power Presses (to 50 tons).
- Bubble stage annealing-fusing furnaces.
- Advanced plating facilities for Nickel, Gold, Tin, Cadmium, Copper, Silver, etc.
- Complete glass facilities.
- Mass Spectrometer leak testing.

ZELL engineers control every process every step of the way, assuring uniform quality and performance.

REPRESENTATIVES: Your Inquiries Invited!

ZELL PRODUCTS CORP.
282 Main Street, Norwalk, Conn

The completeness of our facilities assures the completeness of your satisfaction!

CIRCLE 314 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

for rapid analysis of complex spectra ...

KAY

NEW!

Spectralyzer

The new Kay Spectralyzers are designed for swift spectrum scanning. Applications include the study of satellite signals, Doppler radar, telemetering, transmission of coded frequencies, jamming, and other transmission phenomena observations.

MODEL 30

All-Electronic 30-Channel Analyzer

Standard unit scans 100-4000 cps range; other ranges to 20 kc and higher in 4 kc bands on request. Has 29 active electronic filter channels, 1 reference, each with 135 cps bandwidth. Relates a single amplitude to frequency in a display of complex waveforms on electro-sensitive paper. Displays Fourier frequency components.

Price (without recorder): \$1995.00, f.o.b. factory.

MODEL 100

Magnetostriction Filter Analyzer

Basic unit gives continuous analysis in 50-10,500 cps range, but with external oscillator, scans up to 50 kc. Has 100 magnetostriction filter channels 25 cps apart with a 32 cps bandwidth. Distinguishes signals 60 cps apart; voltage-out/voltage-in linear to within ± 1.5 db. Detects inputs as low as 0.5 mv.

Price: \$4975.00, f.o.b. factory.

Write for 1958 Kay Catalog

KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY

Dept. ED-4

Maple Avenue

Pine Brook, N. J.

CA 6-4000

CIRCLE 315 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW Transistorized Relay Combines Fine-Sensitivity with Heavy-Duty Construction

Cutler-Hammer has developed a heavy-duty transistorized A-c relay which will respond to either an A-c or D-c signal between .002 and .02 amperes. The heart of this compact relay is the plug-in type signal-amplifying module which contains all the electronic parts. This tough module is practically indestructible, and the plug-in design simplifies maintenance . . . cuts downtime to a minimum. The Bulletin 13535 transistorized relay requires no warm up time and it is exceptionally quick in operation. Relay is rated at 10 amperes, 110 volts and the price is unusually low. Cutler-Hammer also offers conductive liquid level probes, and photo-cell units for use with the transistorized relay. For further information, write today for Bulletin 13535.

CUTLER-HAMMER Inc.,
1227 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.



CIRCLE 320 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*Victoreen Company has ordered over 100,000
New Phaostron PRESTIGE Panel Meters to be used
in their equipment in 1958.*



NEW PHAOSTRON PRESTIGE PANEL METERS

MODERN DESIGN
NEW RINGCOR MOVEMENT
SHALLOW MOUNT
HIGH VISIBILITY
PROVEN PRODUCTS CONSTRUCTION



Available in:
2½" Round - 3½" Round - 2½" Rectangular
3½" Rectangular - 4½" Rectangular

The new Phaostron Prestige Panel Meters provide shielding from magnetic fields. Simplified Ringcor Movement and structural improvement insures consistent accuracy, long life. Precision cast elements for increased mechanical stability. Prestige meters have shock mounted jewels, ground and polished pivots. Meters can be mounted on magnetic or non-magnetic panels without recalibration. Colors are available in your choice of combinations for scale and case.

FEATURES:

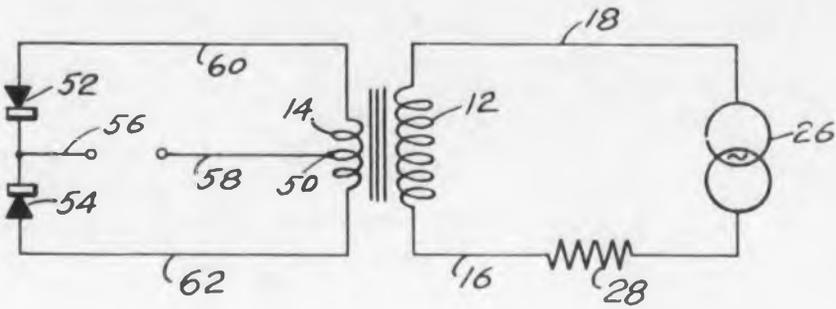
Colors: Metallic or pastel. **Permanent Accuracy:** Within 2% D.C. or 3% rectified A.C. **Insulated Zero Adjustment.** **Large Clear Scales:** For easy reading. **Longer Scales:** For close tolerance reading. **Jewels:** Shock mounted. **Pivots:** Ground and polished. **Movement:** Ringcor self-shielded.

PHAOSTRON Instrument & Electronic Co.
151 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, California

PHAOSTRON

CIRCLE 321 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PATENTS



Resistive Reactor

Patent No. 2,817,057. Hans E. Hollmann. (Granted under Title 35, U. S. Code (1952) sec. 266.)

A non-linear reactor is used to control currents over a wide frequency range where hysteresis phenomena of saturable reactors are at a disadvantage.

When the secondary winding of a transformer is loaded with a non-linear resistor, i.e., a crystal or vacuum diode, the non-linear resistance is transformed in the primary circuit making the reactor non-linear. The primary impedance may be controlled by introducing a control voltage into the secondary circuit and changes in the primary current appear as voltage variations across a load resistor inserted into the primary circuit. Since the voltage across this resistor is proportional to the transformer turns ratio high amplifications is possible.

The balanced resistive reactor with a center-tapped secondary circuit is in the form of an ac bridge and the control voltage is introduced into the balanced configuration through leads 56 and 58. Non-linear resistors 52 and 54, shown as crystal diodes, are connected in series opposition. The ac source 26 is connected in series with the load resistor 28 in the transformer primary. The balanced arrangement is analogous to a push-pull magnetic amplifier of the type with a three-legged iron core structure.

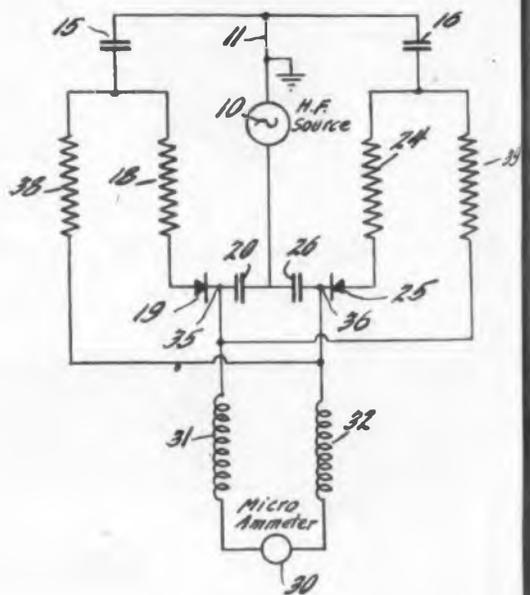
means is provided to measure the deviation of the significant value of the element from the optimum value at a frequency at which it will be used.

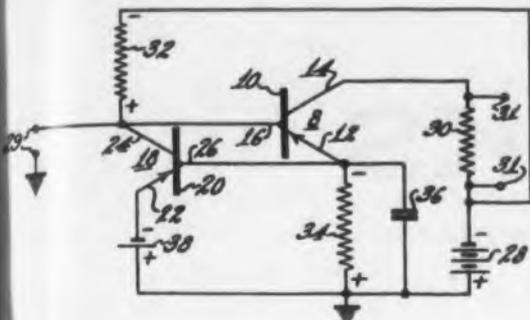
The circuit illustrates how the unknown capacitor 16 is compared to the standard capacitor 15. At the chosen frequency, the oscillator 10 is the current source in series with standard capacitor 15, resistor 18, germanium diode 19, microammeter 30, and the dc return resistor 38. The oscillator simultaneously is connected through the unknown capacitor 16 in a similar manner. Resistors 18 and 24 and resistors 38 and 39 are of equal values. Microammeter 30 measures the difference in potential between points 35 and 36. Precise conformity of the unknown capacitor 16 with the standard capacitor 15 exists when the microammeter reading is zero. The microammeter may also be calibrated in terms higher and lower than optimum values so that an unknown condenser may be selected within tolerable limits.

Apparatus for Measuring Electrical Characteristics

Patent No. 2,820,194. John L. Reinartz. (Assigned to Eitel-McCullough, Inc.)

Since it is essential to determine whether the value of a manufactured component falls within a range of values which can be employed effectively, a





Stabilizing Means For Semi-Conductor Circuits

Patent No. 2,816,964. Lawrence J. Giacometto. (Assigned to Radio Corporation of America)

The circuit uses a pair of transistors. The signal output is derived from the collector of the first. The second transistor provides a substantially constant emitter current. Bias is applied to the collector of the first transistor and to the emitter of the second transistor. The emitter of the second transistor is initially biased in the reverse direction. A resistor is provided between the emitter of the first transistor and the point of reference potential in order to provide a voltage variation in response to the current variation of the first transistor. A dc connection is made between the emitter of the first transistor and the base of the second transistor to vary the current conducting condition of the second transistor in response to voltage variations across the first resistor. A second resistor is provided between the collector of the second transistor and the other terminal of the potential source in order to provide a voltage variation in response to current variations of the second transi-

tor. A dc connection is made between the collector of the second transistor and the base of the first transistor to apply the voltage variations across the second resistor to this base. The operation of the first transistor is then stabilized.

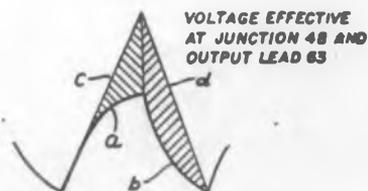
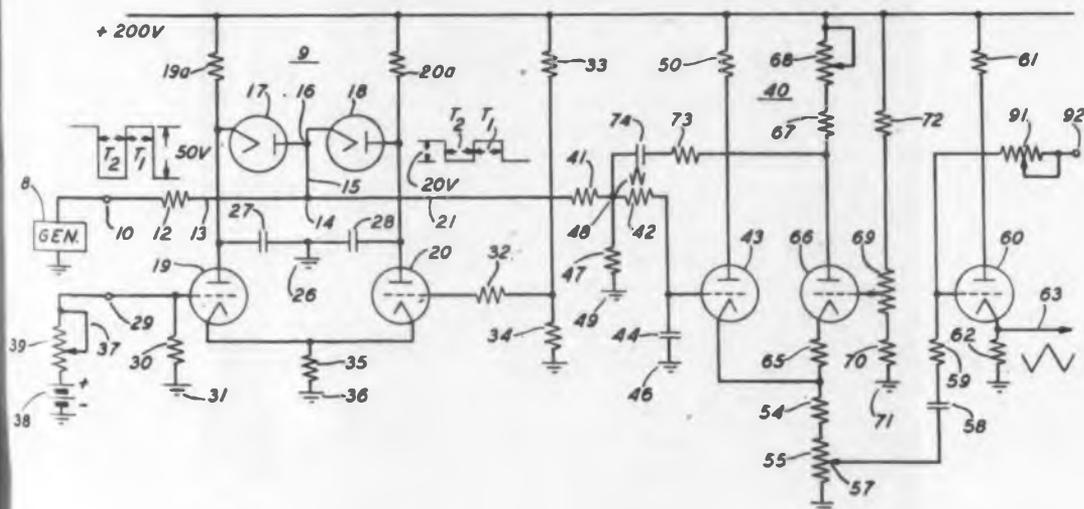
Triangular Wave Generator

Patent No. 2,817,016. Charles J. Custer. (Assigned to Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.)

An isosceles triangular waveform is generated in order to wobble linearly the voltage on the reactance tube of a frequency modulator.

The waveform generator essentially consists of capacitor 44 which is charged and discharged by the square wave generator 8 through resistor 42. Linearity of the triangular waveform is obtained by feedback from the plate of triode 66 which maintains the charging and discharging currents constant.

Diode 17 clamps the amplitude of the positive portion of the square wave and diode 18 clamps the amplitude of the negative portion of the square wave. Therefore, a convenient means is provided to vary the amplitude of the triangular waveform by means of rheostat 39. The common cathode voltage across resistor 35 follows the setting of the grid voltage on triode 19, resulting in equal and opposite voltage changes at the plates of triodes 19 and 20. Since diodes 17 and 18 are in series across the plates of the triodes, the square wave is clamped symmetrically for any setting of rheostat 39.



New **HIGH POWER 60 AND 400 CPS TRANSI-MAGS**®

STANDARD LINE OF FAST RESPONSE

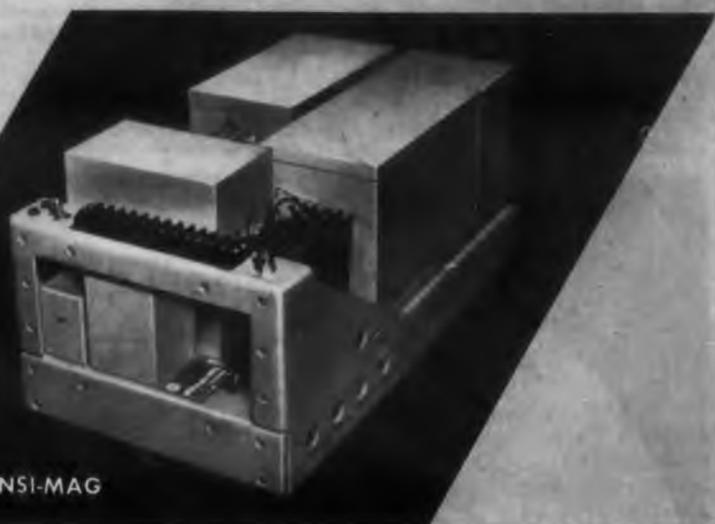
TRANSISTOR MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER

FOR SERVO MOTOR CONTROL

For driving AC servo motors in industrial and military servo systems which require hi-power, fast response and (static) high reliability.

A COMPLETE SERVO AMPLIFIER DRIVE SYSTEM IN A SINGLE PACKAGE

- TEMPERATURE STABILIZED
- FAST RESPONSE
- HIGH GAIN
- INSTANTANEOUS START
- SMALL STANDBY POWER
- RUGGED
- HIGH RELIABILITY
- QUADRATURE REJECTION
- SERVO MOTOR COMPATIBILITY



60 CPS TRANSI-MAG

60 CPS PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

For complete 60 CPS and 400 CPS Transi-mag specs Write For Bulletin S-890.

MODEL A.C. INPUT D.C. INPUT	TMA-1501 TMA-1511	TMA-1551 TMA-1561	TMA-1571 TMA-1581	TMA-1601 TMA-1611	TMA-1701 TMA-1711	TMA-1801 TMA-1811	TMA-1901 TMA-1911
MAX. POWER OUTPUT WATTS	50	100	120	175	650	1900	2800
TYPICAL SERVO MOTOR LOAD	Diehl FPF 49-9	Diehl FPF 49-12-1	Diehl FPF 66-11-1	Diehl FPF 85-18-1	Diehl ZP 105-2212-1	Diehl ZP 143-2247-1	Diehl ZP 162-2207-1
SENSITIVITY	A.C. Input — 0.3 volts A.C. for full power output D.C. Input — 0.15 volts D.C. for full power output						
RESPONSE	.05 seconds						
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	- 55°C. to + 71°C						



MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS INC.

632 TINTON AVENUE • NEW YORK 55, N. Y. • CYPRESS 2-6610

West Coast Division

136 WASHINGTON ST. • EL SEGUNDO, CAL. • OREGON 8-2665

CIRCLE 322 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

extends the range of any HF-VHF sweep signal generator into the 0-20 MC band



Model
VT-132

THE NEW TRANSITRON VIDEO TRANSLATOR

- Output frequency range 20 KC to 20 MC
- Input required: 60 MC with ± 10 MC sweep maximum
- Output impedance: 50 ohms
- Flatness of output: Less than ± 0.25 db variation over entire 20 MC band
- Extremely low harmonic and spurious output
- Enables quantitative frequency response and gain measurements in video and bandpass amplifiers
- Facilitates design and adjustment of complex RF filters; communications equipment; high, low or bandpass networks

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

**VAN NORMAN
INDUSTRIES INC.**

WRITE FOR INFORMATION

186 GRANITE ST. MANCHESTER, N. H.

CIRCLE 323 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THE MOSELEY AUTOGRAF^{trade mark} X-Y- $\text{\textcircled{T}}$ * RECORDER

* with TIME BASE



Model 3 S

A new innovation in X-Y Recorders incorporating on the X-axis a TIME BASE or SWEEP CIRCUIT which may be used in numerous applications requiring the plotting of one variable against time. Standard two-variable plotting capability, when desired, is not impaired.

FEATURES

- 5 calibrated time intervals at 5, 10, 50, 100, and 500 seconds for full scale pen travel on X-axis.
- 11 input ranges from 5 millivolts to 500 volts on each axis.
- One-half second full scale recording speed.
- Better than 0.25% accuracy.

Write for complete information

F. L. MOSELEY CO.
409 N. Fair Oaks Avenue
Pasadena, California

CIRCLE 324 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



BOOKS

Electron-Tube Circuits

Samuel Seely, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y., 695 pp, \$10.50.

Extensively rewritten, this second edition contains new material to strengthen and broaden the study of electron tube circuits. This additional material includes: analysis of RC feedback amplifiers; f-m discriminators; electronic computing circuits and devices; and the theory of clamping. The treatment of the principles of feedback has been expanded. There is new material on solid state electronics.

Approximately one-half of the content is of a radio-engineering character. The remainder explores radar, television, electronic control and instrumentation, and computers. Wherever possible analy-

sis proceeds in two stages. First an effort is made to present a physical explanation of the operation of the circuit. Then, if feasible, a mathematical analysis of the operation of the circuit is given.

Scientific Encyclopedia, 3rd Ed.

D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N.J., 1839 pp, \$26.85.

This third edition of the one-volume scientific and engineering encyclopedia contains: over 100,000 definitions; 2,000,000 words; 14,000 separate articles; and 1,400 illustrations with 12 pages in full color. Each term which is significantly used in the article from another term is bold-faced, making for an effective system of cross-reference. The areas covered range from aeronautics to zoology.

MILITARY CIRCUITS by METHODE

NOW, a special division for this high precision work:

- ★ Separate management and operating team specializing in reliable production of precision printed circuits
- ★ Special facilities for accurate and uniform short run punching and fabrication of printed circuits
- ★ Complete precious metal electroplating department to handle all finishes
- ★ The newest in equipment with the industry's largest manufacturing capacity devoted to printed circuitry
- ★ A number of important projects for missiles, radar and airborne ordnance continuously in production



METHODE also offers film insulated wiring harness and connectors for printed circuit applications. Write for bulletin.

Address:
Military Contracts Coordinator

METHODE Mfg. Corp.

7447 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.



CIRCLE 325 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A Second Survey of Domestic Electronic Digital Computing Systems

Martin H. Weik, Office of Technical Services, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., 453 pp, \$7.00.

Based on the results of a survey conducted from October, 1956 through January, 1958, the engineering and programming characteristics of one hundred and three different electronic digital computing systems are given. The data are presented from the point of view of application, numerical and arithmetic characteristics, input, output, storage systems, physical requirements, personnel requirements, and production records. Cost and rental rates, sale and lease policy, reliability and operating experience, engineering modifications and improvements are also included. In addition, an analysis of the survey data, fifteen comparative tables, a discussion of trends, a bibliography, and a complete glossary of computer engineering and programming terminology are offered.

Among the items not covered by this report are analog computing systems, foreign systems or separate computing system components, such as analog-digital converters, storage units, arithmetic

units, input-output units, and data recording units, except when these are associated with specific complete systems.

The report, PB 111996 R, supersedes BRL Report No. 971.

Installing Electronic Data Processing Systems

Richard G. Canning, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 16, N.Y., 193 pp, \$6.00.

This book deals with the various aspects of installing electronic data processing systems beginning with the placement of the equipment order. It covers the significant problems of fitting EDP into the organization, selecting and training EDP personnel, programming, physical installation of the system, and the early phases of operation.

Discussion is offered indicating the important and expensive factors of EDP installation. Suggestions are made for effective cost control based on actual cases. Studies of a number of companies in dissimilar fields have been synthesized into a single case history. Written in non-technical language, the author has assumed that the reader is relatively unacquainted with electronic computers.

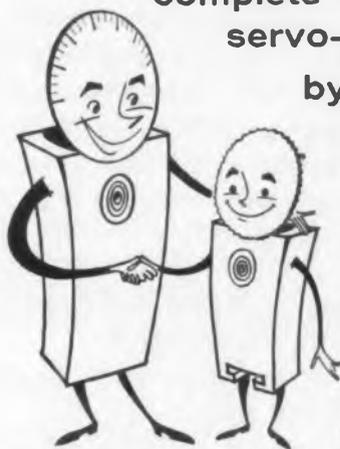
now there are TWO

complete lines of precision
servo-mechanical parts

by



for prototype or
production assemblies



STANDARD



MINIATURE

New miniature series, $\frac{1}{8}$ " shaft, adapted to low-inertia, 400-cycle assemblies. Both lines include shaft hangers, dial assemblies, limit stops, differentials, couplings, etc., and a full range of Class II precision gears.

Send for new, complete, detailed catalog.

REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
A subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America
Roosevelt Field, Garden City, New York

CIRCLE 326 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RCA RELAYS

Over 325 types



Meet and exceed MIL-R-5757A, B, C
and MIL-R-25018 (USAF)!

RCA Subminiature Relays are designed to give maximum reliability and superior performance in missile and airborne applications, as well as critical industrial uses.

More than 325 types are now available to meet the most stringent requirements—exceeding MIL-R-5757A, B, C and MIL-R-25018 USAF specifications.

"Getters," an original RCA development for lower contact resistance, longer life!

Teflon® Splatter Shields for positive protection against shorting of contacts!

Dependable, shock-resistant headers result from RCA's long experience in metal-to-glass sealing techniques!

Every RCA Relay is precision assembled and incorporates these important construction features!

- Precision balanced rotary motors for high resistance to shock and vibration.
- Stepped headers on 4 and 6 pole units for greater ease in wiring and inspection.
- Simultaneous switching of full rated loads and dry circuits.

- Special contact ratings for special purposes.

- Plug-in types in 2, 4 and 6 pole units, AC, DC, and Dry Circuit.

Complete, concise information on RCA Subminiature Relays is available in a new 12-page brochure. Mail coupon for your free copy today.

**Registered trademark of E. I. Du Pont De Nemours*

RCA Industrial Electronic Products, Dept. E-292, Bldg. 15, Camden, N.J.

Please send RCA Relay Brochure Have RCA Representative call

NAME _____

COMPANY _____ TITLE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



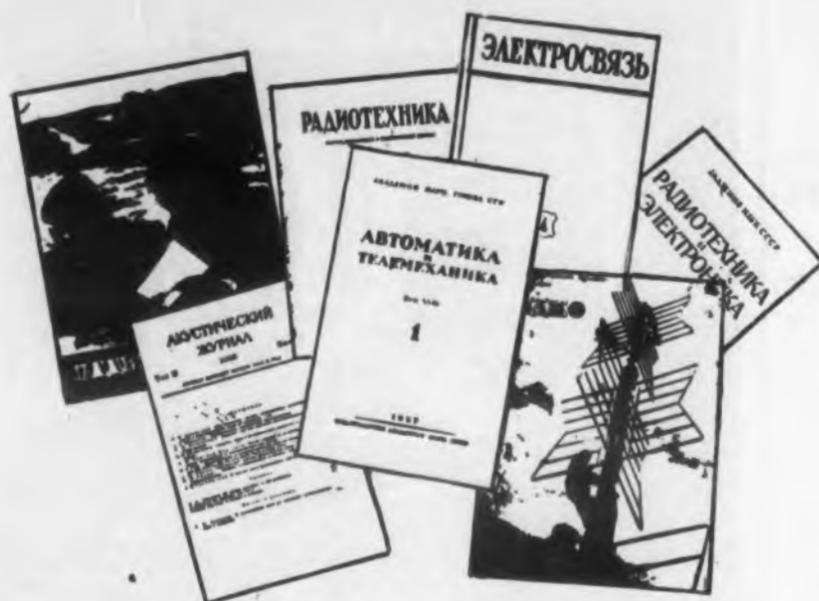
RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

CAMDEN, N. J.

fmk(s) 6

CIRCLE 328 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



What The Russians Are Writing

J. George Adashko

CIRCUITS

Three-Phase Magnetic Amplifier by V. V. Gorskiy. AT 7/57, pp 681-685, 9 figs.

A new circuit, for which a Russian patent was applied for, is described. This amplifier is claimed to be more compact and to have higher power gain, inasmuch as a single control winding, having the same dimensions as the control winding in an ordinary single phase amplifier, acts in this system on all three phases. The amplifier uses 20-30 per cent less material than systems consisting of three single phase amplifiers. A shortcoming of the new amplifier is that the voltage drop is not the same in all three phases, but in the case of symmetrical loading this does not

affect the symmetry of the line and phase voltages at the terminals of the load.

Features in the Design of Multistage Magnetic Amplifiers by N. P. Vasil'yeva and M. A. Boyarchenkov. AT 7/57, pp 660-688, 6 figs.

The authors published articles on this subject in the October 1956 and in the January 1957 issue of *Avtomatika i Telemekhanika*, ED 6/15/57 and 8/15/57. This article shows certain unique features in the design of low power magnetic amplifiers for a specified time constant.

The "Rubin" Television Set by V. Khakharev. R 7/57, pp 35-59, 5 figs.

Description of the latest model television set produced by the Moscow Plant for Television

Apparatus. It has higher audio fidelity and better video qualities than its predecessors.

Keying Circuit for Automatic Gain Control in Television Sets by D. Kheifets. R 9/57, pp 43-44, 2 figs.

Unlike AGC in which a voltage proportional to the input signal is applied to the grids of the rf and if tubes, this system employs a special peak detector to obtain a control voltage, and the regulating voltage output from the peak detector varies only with the field intensity at the reception point.

What is New in Television Circuits by S. Khazan. R 10/57, pp 55-60, 8 figs.

Describes in detail certain innovations in Russian television sets.

Cold Thyatron Relaxation Oscillators by A. Klopov, Yu. Polyakov. R 5/57, pp 56-58.

Thyatrions with "cold" cathodes are discussed in a variety of relaxation oscillators (multivibrators) with lower power consumption than circuits employing tubes with filaments. This is due not only to the absence of a filament circuit, but also to the low internal resistance of the thyatron in the conducting state. For example, a typical vacuum-tube multivibrator consumes a supply power on the order of 2-3 watts, while one employing "cold" thyatrions consumes only 0.1 w.

The article analyzes a variety of multivibrator circuits employing this type of tube.

KEY

The sources of the Russian articles and their dates of issue follow the authors' names. Here is the key to the names of the journals in which the articles originally appeared.

AT	Automation and Telemechanics (<i>Avtomatika i Telemekhanika</i>)
CJ	Communications Journal (<i>Vestnik Svyazi</i>)
EC	Electrical Communications (<i>Elektrosvyaz</i>)
IET	Instruments and Experimental Techniques (<i>Pribori i Tekhnika Eksperimenta</i>)
R	Radio
RE	Radio Engineering (<i>Radiotekhnika</i>)
REE	Radio Engineering and Electronics (<i>Radio-tekhnika i Elektronika</i>)

TRANSLATIONS AVAILABLE

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is gratified to learn of the growing availability of full translations of important Russian electronics journals.

Consultants Bureau, Inc. of 227 W. 17th St., New York 11, N.Y. translates *Automation and Telemechanics* regularly.

Pergamon Press of 155 E. 55th St., New York 22, N.Y. is preparing translations of *Radio Engineering*, *Radio Engineering and Electronics*, and *Electrical Communications*.

Readers interested in specific Russian journals can obtain more information by writing directly to one of these publishers.

Transistor Amplifier by Z. Kromachevskaya, V. Munin, V. Sokolov. R 5/57, pp 53-55, 5 figs.

This amplifier is intended primarily for portable phonographs and radios with relatively poor frequency and distortion characteristics.

High Quality Low Frequency Amplifier by A. Kuz'menko. R 5/57, pp 51-52, 6 figs.

This is about a small amplifier, using miniature tubes, and employing approximately 10 db of feedback. Its power is up to 8 watts; the nonlinear distortion is down to 5 per cent, and the hum level is -50 db.

Shortwave Transmitter by V. Lomanoich. R 5/57, pp 26-30, 6 figs.

Description of an amateur 100 watt transmitter for the 160, 80, 40 and 20 meter bands. Several automatic switching and duplexing provisions are incorporated.

Stabilized Rectifiers by A. Dol'nik. R 7/57, pp. 48-50, 6 figs.

Description of three rectifiers for radio apparatus consuming 1-3 watts, employing voltage stabilizers operating satisfactorily over a range of 90-230 volts. Such apparatus can be connected to any standard electric line without range switching. Two of these circuits are intended for circuits employing tubes with 30 ma filament current, and the third is designed for 60 ma filament current and employs a power transformer.

Certain Problems of Simplified Analysis of Transients Excited in Linear Networks by Frequency Modulation of the Input Signal by V. G. Segalin. REE 7/57, pp 856-859, 7 figs.

A method is given for a simplified investigation of the transients excited in linear networks by frequency modulation of the input signal. The concept of the frequency transfer coefficient is introduced, and the mechanism of the established function dependence of the time constant of the frequency transient on the frequency is explained. This topic is not treated extensively in the literature.

Wave Matrices of a Four-Terminal Network by L. R. Yavich. REE 7/57, pp 870-882, 3 figs, 8 tables.

Tables are given for the transient relationship between the wave matrices of a four-terminal network (scattering and transmission) and the matrices of the

classical theory of linear networks. On the basis of these relationships, the most important properties of the elements of wave matrices are determined. The use of wave matrices is illustrated by a practical example. Refers to many articles on scattering matrices published in the American literature.

Automatic Tuning of High Frequency Stages in Shortwave Transmitter by P. A. Karavaev. CJ 6/57, pp 10-11.

The method employed here is based on the fact that the phase shift between the plate and grid voltages is 180 degrees at exact tuning. A diagram of the circuit, intended for use at 3-20 mc, is given.

UHF FM Receiver with Frequency Feedback by L. Ya. Kantor. CJ 6/57, pp 12-15.

Further detailed description of a receiver used for a wired-broadcast reception unit in which frequency feedback is used to reduce the nonlinear distortion and increase the selectivity. A complete diagram and coil-winding data are given.

Automatization of Control of the Operation of a Broadcast Channel by V. A. Nyurenberg. CJ 8/57, pp 7-9.

This project deals primarily with automatic lever control in wired-broadcast networks such as are extensively used in Russia. The control method is based on comparison of signals on both ends of the channel.

CONFERENCES

Second Technical Conference of the Government Radio Trust by A. Kaganova. R 8/57, pp 23-24.

No date is given for this conference. It dealt primarily with problems in producing commercial radio and television equipment in the U.S.S.R. Thirty papers were delivered. They will be described in detail in an information-technical bulletin to be published in the future.

Conference on Ultrasonics by V. Mikhaylov. R 8/57, pp 25-26.

This conference, which was held in Moscow, was attended by more than 1,000 delegates. They came from various cities of the Soviet Union. This article gives only a brief mention of each paper presented. The date of the conference was not given.

(Continued on following page)



Look to R/M for all the TEFLON* products you need

Raybestos-Manhattan has had long experience in the research, design, testing and manufacture of "Teflon" products for the electronics industry. And R/M has complete facilities to handle any "Teflon" order promptly and precisely.

This applies to difficult assignments to be made from your specifications—"Teflon" parts or components which

require effective bonding or machining operations. We can do it—we have met and licked these problems before.

We can supply you, of course, with R/M flexible wire braid covered "Teflon" hose—and "Teflon" in sheet, tape, tube or rod form. Call upon your nearest R/M district office for service or write us today for more detailed information.

*A Du Pont trademark



RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC.

PLASTIC PRODUCTS DIVISION FACTORIES: MANHEIM, PA.; PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

Contact your nearest R/M district office listed below for more information or write to Plastic Products Division, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Manheim, Pa.

BIRMINGHAM 1 • CHICAGO 31 • CLEVELAND 16 • DALLAS 26 • DENVER 16 • DETROIT 2 • HOUSTON 1
LOS ANGELES 58 • MINNEAPOLIS 16 • NEW ORLEANS 17 • PASSAIC • PHILADELPHIA 3
PITTSBURGH 22 • SAN FRANCISCO 5 • SEATTLE 4 • PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA

RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC., Engineered Plastics • Asbestos Textiles • Mechanical Packings • Industrial Rubber Sintered Metal Products • Rubber Covered Equipment • Abrasive and Diamond Wheels • Brake Linings Brake Blocks • Clutch Facings • Laundry Pads and Covers • Industrial Adhesives • Bowling Balls

CIRCLE 284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HEATING BLANKETS

and Other Woven Heating Elements

by **Safeway**

for **MYRIAD USES**

Inherent in the rapid, unremitting advance of present-day technology is a growing need for accurately controlled delivery of heat in many industrial and military applications. **SAFEWAY** heating blankets or woven-wire heating elements can be designed specifically to fill countless of these needs. Indicative of their broad potential are the diversified purposes they are already serving with complete success.

In the field of missiles and rockets, fuels, propellants and launchers are kept at operational temperatures with controlled heat.

Airframe manufacturing utilizes heating blankets for both honeycomb and metal-to-metal bonding.

Component aircraft parts . . . gyros, cameras, computers, servos, batteries, antennas, to name just a few . . . must be heated when exposed to the freezing environment at the altitudes at which jets fly. Also needed at low operating temperatures are de-icing units for propellers, wings, vertical fins and horizontal stabilizers.

Apparent, too, is the marked growth in the usage of heating blankets to satisfy winterization needs and demands of certain types of refrigeration units for satisfactory defrosting methods.

If it has to be heated (and the "it" can be just about anything), you can rely on **SAFEWAY** engineers to study your problems and — without any obligation — submit an appropriate recommendation.

FOR YOUR COPY OF A
FACT-FILLED FOLDER,
PLEASE WRITE TO:

Safeway

**HEAT
ELEMENTS
INC.**

680 Newfield Street • Middletown, Connecticut

CIRCLE 285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**ROCKETS AND
MISSILES**



**AIRFRAME
MANUFACTURING**



**COMPONENT
AIRCRAFT PARTS**



WINTERIZATION

MICROWAVES

Round Waveguide, Partially Filled with Ferrite as a Decelerating System by R. G. Mirimanov and Yu. G. Anisimova. *REE* 7/57, pp 843-857 7 figs.

R. G. Mirimanov, together with L. G. Lomina published an earlier article on an infinite gyrotropic cylindrical waveguide in *Radiotekhnika i Elektronika*, September 1956, vol. 1, page 119; see *ED* 11/1/56. The present article treats the theory of a waveguide with perfectly conducting walls, covered on the inside with a layer of gyromagnetic substance of arbitrary thickness.

The waveguide theory developed makes it possible to investigate with sufficient detail the physical properties of the waveguide as a decelerating system and to determine various important technical characteristics of such a system. Reference is made to the article by M. Kales, "Modes in Waveguide Containing Ferrites," *Journal of Applied Physics*, 1953, 24, 604, and by Bruck and Wicher, *Slow Transverse Magnetic Waves in Cylindrical Guides*, *Journal of Applied Physics*, 1947, 18, 8, 766.

Calculation of Phase Shifts of Gyrotropic Irregularities in a Waveguide by the Perturbation Method by V. V. Nikol'skiy. *REE* 7/57, pp 838-842, 6 figs.

The author has previously published extensively on this subject (see *Radiotekhnika i Elektronika*, 1956, vol. 1, pages 447 and 638; vol. 2, page 157, *ED* 11/1/56 and 11/15/56). In the present article he employs the perturbation method to solve the problem of the arbitrary gyrotropic irregularities in a waveguide. The phase of the transfer coefficient of various gyrotropic irregularities, such as rods, diaphragms, and disks, is calculated. Reference is also made to the article by Suhl and Walker, "Topics in Guided Wave Propagation Through Gyromagnetic Media" *BSTJ*, 1954, vol. 33, p 1133.

COMPONENTS

Electronic Model of a Wire Wound Potentiometer by M. A. Shnaydman. *AT* 7/57, pp 669-673 13 figs.

A practical wire wound potentiometer is modeled from a linear device. Its characteristic is more accurately represented by a staircase curve and furthermore is subject to hysteresis so that the values obtained in one direction are not necessarily the same in the other direction. The article discusses an analog of a device producing this type of staircase function, an analog with high accuracy, large input and low output impedances and with a wide range of variation of the input and output voltages. In addition, provision is made for varying the height of each step in the staircase function to obtain a wide range of output voltage over a wide range. The analog

employs standard operational amplifiers and in electronic analog computers.

PROPAGATION

Investigation of the Inhomogeneous Structure of the F-Layer of the Ionosphere by Ye. G. Proshkin and B. L. Shcheyev. REE 7/57, pp 819-825, 8 figs, 4 tables.

Report on observations of the inhomogeneities of the F-layer of the ionosphere. The observations were carried out in Arkov from July 1954 through May 1956 by vertical sounding of the ionosphere. It is shown that there is no regular variation in the change of the degree of inhomogeneity of the F-layer. In 90 percent of the cases, the reflection from the F-layer has a random character. Refers to "The Fading of Radio Waves at Medium and High Frequencies" by G. Nicol, Proceedings IRE, 1949 Part I, vol. 96, p 571.

Irregularities in the Refraction of Radio Waves and Great Inhomogeneities in the Ionosphere by V. V. Vitkevich and L. Kokurin. REE 7/57, pp 826-832, 1 fig, 1 table.

Description of a procedure and of the results of measurement of vertical refraction of 4-meter radio waves in the ionosphere. It is shown that the vertical refraction is frequently subject to irregular variations, and that the irregularity of the refraction is due to electronic inhomogeneities measuring approximately 100 km in the F-layer of the ionosphere. Certain models of the inhomogeneous ionosphere are considered. The daily course of the irregularities is analyzed and it is shown that the appearance of inhomogeneities in the ionosphere is connected with the activity of the sun. Refers to various investigations by Ross Hamley (Nature, 1947, vol. 159, p. 132; Nature, 1949, vol. 164, p 355), Maxwell Little (Nature, 1952, vol. 169, p. 267) and other British and American observers.

The Forgotten Radio Wave Band by V. G. Proshkiy. R 7/57, pp 33-34, 4 figs.

A "plug" for the real long waves, corresponding to 7-35 kc, which have good distance propagation properties, but

which have been all but forgotten owing to the great attention paid to the short and ultra short waves. Oscillograms and curves illustrate some of the advantages claimed for these waves.

New Medium Wave Radio Broadcasting Antennas on Low Towers by B. S. Nadenenko. L. P. Pozdnyakov. CJ 5/57, pp 11-14, 12 figs.

Description of slot antenna for long and medium waves. It is shown that the use of slot vibrators at these wave lengths does not call for high supporting structures.

Modern Trends in the Development of Shortwave Radio Communication by L. A. Kopytin. CU 5/57, pp 8-11.

Brief discussion of the fundamental trends followed in the design of modern shortwave radio stations and in the development of new types of equipment for telephony and telegraphy. Comparison between Soviet and western equipment is frequently indicated.

RADIO ASTRONOMY

Concerning the Thermal Calibration of Radio Astronomical Apparatus, by V. S. Troitskiy. REE 7/57, pp 935-944, 1 fig.

Represents extension of Diecke's method (Review of Scientific Instruments, 1946, vol. 7, p 268) to the calibration of radio meters against thermal radiation from a sufficiently hot matched load acting as a standard, to the radiation from cosmic sources.

Radio Astronomy by S. Khaykin. R 11/57, pp 25-27, 4 figs.

A popular article, mentioning the names of many Soviet scientists engaged in this activity and the several institutions that carry out research in radio astronomy.

TELEPHONY

Type R-60/120 Radio Relay Apparatus by S. V. Borodich. CJ 9/57, pp 3-7.

Description of new apparatus intended for multi-channel telephone communication and for the transmission of television signals. The apparatus in the repeater stations is fully automatized and requires no attending personnel. The block diagrams of the equipment, the specifications, and several photographs of various racks are given. This equipment was developed by the experimental plant of the Ministry of Communications, U.S.S.R.

ADC's *Complete*

TEST REPORTS SAVE MONEY



Expensive testing hours are saved by the accurate and complete test reports submitted with each ADC sample. The transformer illustrated above is typical. Specifications called for an output transformer for a high power, ultrasonic application. The sample was promptly submitted with complete test data and outline drawings.

As is its custom, ADC also included the test circuit so that the customer could see how the test data was obtained, and more easily verify test results.

From sample design through production, you'll like the way ADC fulfills your transformer and filter requirements.

OUTLINE DRAWING

AUDIO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
2835 THIRTEENTH AVENUE SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

A No. **AY0066**
TESTED BY: **REB**
E.O. **40022A**
TYPE: **ULTRASONIC**
OUTPUT TYP
DATE: **12-20-57**

ENGINEERING TEST REPORT

FOR: **E. F. WILTON & CO.**
ATTN: **MR. WM. HARPER - DEPT 5**
PART NO. **0097632** REV.

TESTS AS FOLLOWS:

- 1) **TURNS RATIO**
CONTINUITY

$\frac{1-3}{5-6} = \frac{1-3}{7-8} = \frac{25.25}{7}$	$\frac{1-3}{4-6} = \frac{1-3}{7-9} = \frac{18.12}{1}$
---	---

- 2) **PHASING**, ADDITIVE WITH 3 TIED TO 4 (6 TIED TO 7)
- 3) **PBT** 11,000V PRI TO SEC / CASE - PASSED
1500V SEC TO CASE - PASSED
- 4) **PRI (1-3) OCL** 403 Hrs @ 10V 3000 CPS
- 5) **FREQUENCY RESPONSE**

FREQ	DB	FREQ	DB
5	-7	70.0	-1
10.0	-6	80.0	-2
50	-3	100.0	-3
100.0	-1	120.0	-4
200.0	0	150.0	-7
500.0 REF	0	200.0	-1.2

TEST CKT

T1 = WIDE RANGE 1:1:1
COUPLING TYP
EIN = 5v (CONSTANT)
DB = 20 LOG Eo / Ei W
METERS - H.F. 4000
OSC - MR 30000

COMMENTS

REFERENCE: **REB 12-20-57** APPROVED: *R. A. Sell*

write for the **NEW** ADC CATALOG!

ADC

AUDIO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

2835-13th Avenue South

Minneapolis 7, Minnesota

TRANSFORMERS • REACTORS • FILTERS • JACKS & PLUGS • JACK PANELS

CIRCLE 286 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

135

U. S. PAT. 2,700,084 OTHER U. S. & FOREIGN PATENTS PENDING

ENGINEERS...

cross new frontiers
in system electronics at
The Garrett Corporation



Increased activity in the design and production of system electronics units like the one illustrated above has created openings for engineers in the following areas:



- **ELECTRONIC AND AIR DATA SYSTEMS** Required are men of project engineering capabilities to participate in the design and development of complete electronic control and air data systems for use in current and future high performance aircraft. Also required are development and design engineers with specialized experience in servo-mechanisms, circuit and analog computer design utilizing vacuum tubes, transistors, and magnetic amplifiers.
- **SERVO-MECHANISMS AND ELECTRO-MAGNETICS** Work includes the design and development of magnetic amplifier control devices and integration of components into finished systems. Servo-system analysis and performance prediction would be helpful. Complete working knowledge of electromagnetic theory and familiarity with materials and methods employed in the design of magnetic amplifiers is required.
- **FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS AND TRANSDUCER DEVELOPMENT** Requires engineers capable of analyzing performance during preliminary design and able to prepare proposals and reports. Experience with sensitive aircraft instruments, servos, gyros, auto pilots and flight controls is desirable.
- **FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS DESIGN** Requires engineers skilled with the drafting and design of light mechanisms for production in which low friction, freedom from vibration effects and compensation of thermo expansion are important. These mechanisms frequently involve instruments, bearings, gears, bellows, diaphragms, cams, potentiometers, linkages and small electric motors.
- **HIGH FREQUENCY MOTORS, GENERATORS, CONTROLS** Requires electrical design engineers with BSEE or equivalent interested in high frequency motors, generators and associated controls. Experience in the field of aircraft motors and generators, servo-motors or high speed, high frequency machine tool motors helpful. The field of power supply and utilization equipment on modern aircraft and missiles provides excellent opportunities.

Send resume of education and experience today to:
Mr. G. D. Bradley

THE GARRETT CORPORATION

9851 S. SEPULVEDA BLVD., LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA

DIVISIONS:

AIRESEARCH MANUFACTURING, LOS ANGELES • AIRESEARCH MANUFACTURING, PHOENIX
AIRESEARCH INDUSTRIAL • REX • AERÓ ENGINEERING
AIRSUPPLY • AIP CRUISERS • AIRESEARCH AVIATION SERVICE
CIRCLE 557 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Improved

Multiple-Contact

Connector

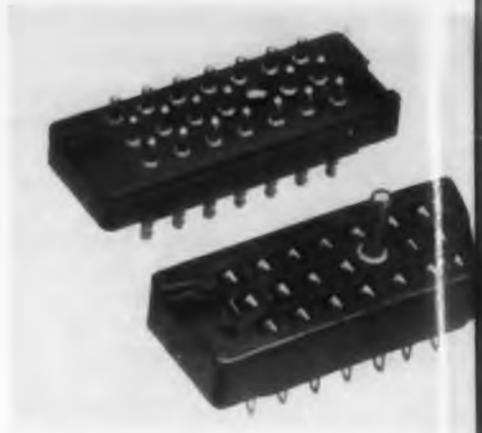


Fig. 1. New multiple-contact connector employing two-petal contacts and longer pin.

GROUPS of plugs and jacks in common assemblies offer great convenience to the equipment designer and maintenance people because they permit quick interchange of circuit connectors and rapid substitution for faulty units. A new 20-point connector designed at Telephone Labs lessens the chance of damage to the contacting members when such plugs and jacks are aligned.

The redesigned connector is shown in Fig. 1. It is similar in general appearance to the earlier connector, but it was noted in Fig. 2 that the jack arrangements are quite different. The newly designed jack employs a two-petal contact. This contact is oriented so that the pins move in a sidewise direction approximately parallel to the petals. No petal edge falls within the path of the pins. The slight motion of the pins, resulting from rotation about

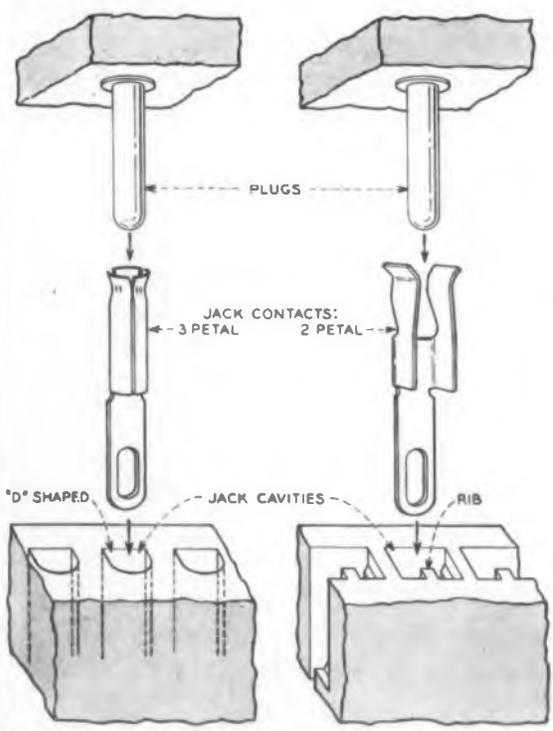


Fig. 2. Large-scale drawing showing details of jack contacts and jack cavity structures for old and new types of multiple-contact connectors.

guide pin, is restricted by the introduction of a rib in the jack cavity and by the off-center location of the cavity with respect to the plug pins. In addition, the rib restricts the float of the jack contact, but allows sufficient movement to absorb the maximum possible misalignment between the plug pin and the jack cavity in the longitudinal axis of the connector. This structure assures the same deflection in each petal during insertion of the plug pin. When the connectors are manufactured, the two-petal contacts are automatically inserted into the cavities of the connector block. The innermost portion of the rib is sloped as in Fig. 3 to act as a guide so that the terminal or soldering end of each contact slides easily through a slot at the rear of the block.

After the contact is inserted into the cavity, the rearward-projecting terminal is twisted. The twist serves to retain the contact in its proper position in the cavity; it also prevents damage to the contact if a force is applied to the terminal that would otherwise tend to deform the contact petals. If there is an excessive sidewise pull on the wires soldered to the terminals, the terminal ends will deflect without impairing the action of the contacts.

The increased length of the jack prevents insertion of the contact pins until the plug and jack are angled into a position that assures satisfactory registration between the pins and their associated contacts.

In the three-petal construction, a jack contact can float to one side of its cavity, and the associated plug pin can move toward the opposite side of the cavity because of rotation about the guide pin. Occasionally, these misalignments may be large enough that the pin could snag or butt against a petal edge of the jack contact. Upon insertion, the plug pin would bend or collapse the petal.

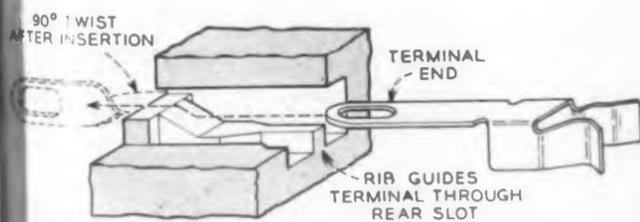


Fig. 3. Sloped rib in jack cavity guides terminal during automatic insertion process of manufacture.

PROBLEM:

To insure top operating efficiency in helicopter windows.

SOLUTION:

Mounting of windows on Grant Slides.

An Army helicopter must operate at top efficiency at all times. Vital observation missions, dropping of supplies, rescue work, are just a few of the "whirlybird's" everyday duties. The side windows of the pilot's cabin - opened and closed repeatedly during these duties - must operate smoothly and easily. They must work at peak efficiency despite the strong vibrations of the ship, adverse weather conditions, changing temperatures; they must not jam; they must operate for a long time under all conditions. Sikorsky Aircraft specified Grant No. 350 Series Slides for the windows of the Army's H-37 twin engine helicopter and the 350 is proving itself worthy of this specification. Dependability, ease of operation and long life are built into every Grant Slide!

Courtesy Sikorsky Aircraft
Division of United
Aircraft Corporation
Stratford, Conn.

Write for complete data on
this slide and the wide range of
heavy duty, 3 section slides.



GRANT INDUSTRIAL SLIDES

If the question is Accessibility...the answer is Grant.

Grant Pulley and Hardware Corporation

21 High Street, West Nyack, New York

944 Long Beach Avenue, Los Angeles 21, California

See the remarkable AL-THIN Slide at
The Design Engineering Show, Booth 480



CIRCLE 288 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Opportunities in Research and Development at

IBM

Today's emphasis on advanced transistor technology and solid-state devices and materials has opened up new opportunities in research and development at IBM.

So broad are IBM's activities in the electronic computer field that a properly qualified applicant finds the widest variety of research and development assignments available. Which of these areas, now open at IBM laboratories at Endicott, Poughkeepsie, and Yorktown, New York, offers the kind of career you want?

- Solid-state physics
- Semi-conductor devices
- Analytical mechanics
- Mathematics, topology
- Physical chemistry
- Magnetic devices
- Circuitry application
- Reliability studies

Qualifications

Degree in electrical, mechanical or chemical engineering, physics, engineering physics, mathematics, metallurgy or chemistry, and

Proven ability to assume a high degree of technical responsibility in your sphere of interest.

FOR DETAILS, just write, outlining background and interests, to:

Mr. R. A. Whitehorne, Dept. 555P
 Mgr. of Technical Recruitment
 International Business Machines Corp.
 590 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

IBM is a recognized leader in the rapidly expanding electronic computer field with a stable balance of military and commercial work. You will find exceptional opportunities for technical achievement and growth at IBM. Original developments and publications will undoubtedly stem from your work. Salaries are excellent. Liberal company benefits set standards for industry.

IBM

INTERNATIONAL
 BUSINESS MACHINES
 CORPORATION

DATA PROCESSING
 ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS
 MILITARY PRODUCTS
 SPECIAL ENG'G. PRODUCTS
 SUPPLIES
 TIME EQUIPMENT

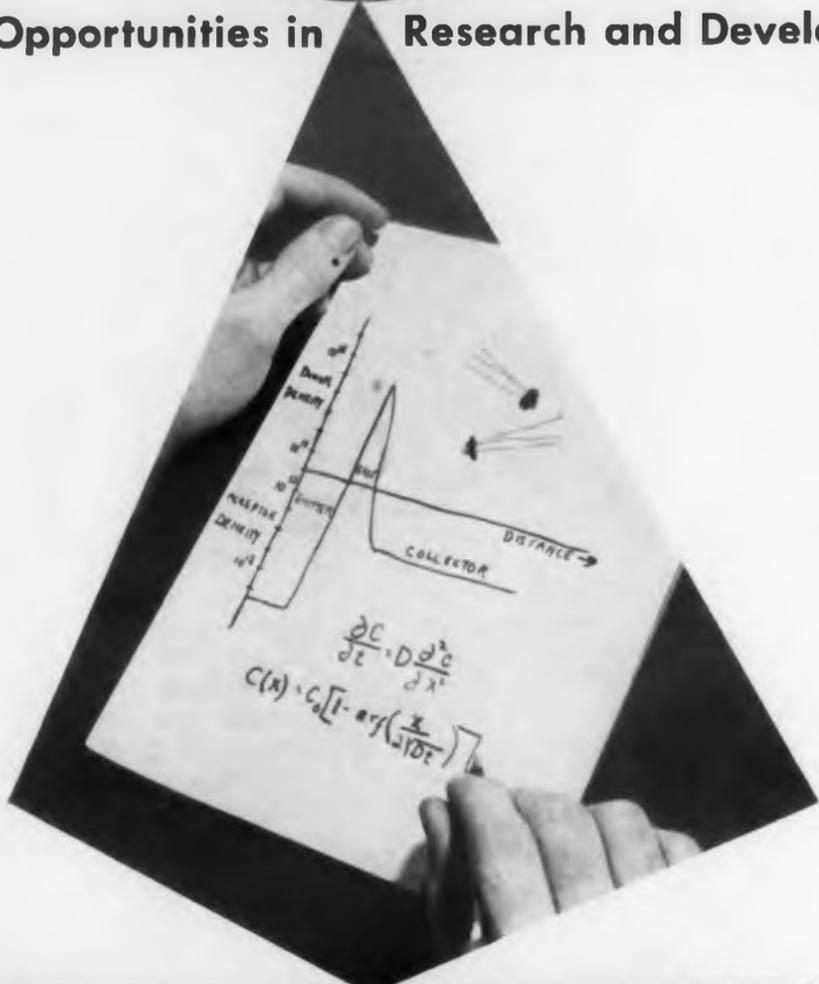
Plants and laboratories: Endicott, Kingston, Owego, Poughkeepsie, Yorktown, N. Y.; Lexington, Ky.; Rochester, Minn.; San Jose, Calif.

TELL YOUR
 PERSONNEL MANAGER
 ABOUT
 ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S
 "CAREER'S SECTION"

If your company is trying to attract skilled electronic design, development or research engineers, tell your Personnel Manager about ELECTRONIC DESIGN. Here is a concentrated audience of 25,000 engineers ready to read about the advantages offered by your plant.

Remember, more than 5,500 ELECTRONIC DESIGN readers inquire every issue —many of them will be interested in your job opportunities.

You can efficiently reach them in ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S "Career's Section."

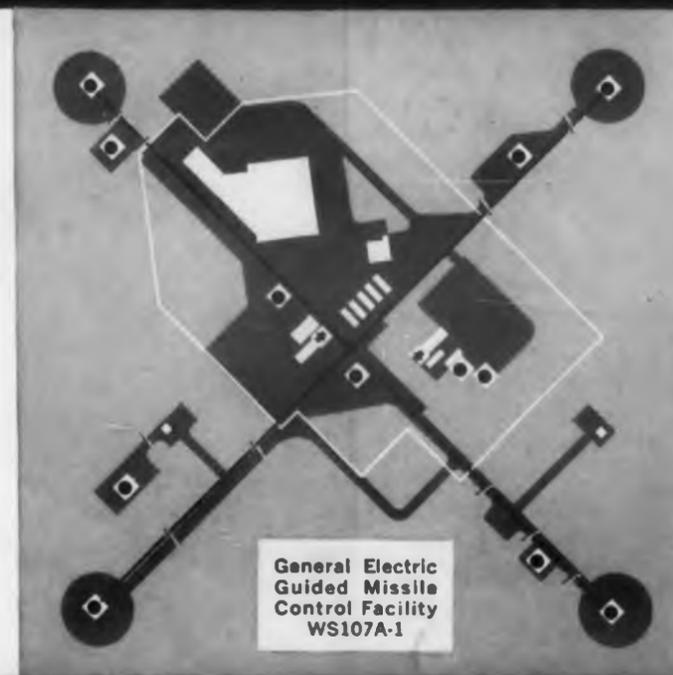


GRADUATE EE'S: GENERAL ELECTRIC DISCLOSES HIGH PRIORITY PROGRAM FOR ATLAS

GUIDANCE SYSTEM. MANY POSITIONS OPEN IN ELECTRONIC MISSILE TECHNIQUES

ACCURACIES ON ORDER OF 1 PART IN 10 MILLION

required for portions of G.E.'s
ICBM ATLAS Guidance System



Delivering an ICBM over a > 5000 mile trajectory into the target area demands a guidance system of unprecedented accuracy — and this is the calibre of the electronic system General Electric engineers are creating for ATLAS.

But achieving designated accuracies and reliabilities in the laboratory is not enough. *These high standards must be maintained in actual operational environments, with virtually no interruption or degradation.*

CAREERS IN STEP WITH THE FUTURE

Engineers who join the Missile Guidance Product Section of G.E. are doing more than hastening development of one of the nation's most urgent programs — guidance for ATLAS. As Manager of the Section Richard L. Shetler states: *"With this job behind us, there will remain no significant obstacle to the practical guidance and navigation of other space vehicles."*

Write in complete confidence to Mr. E. A. Smith, Room 4-C
MISSILE GUIDANCE PRODUCT SECTION

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Court Street, Syracuse, N.Y.
CIRCLE 551 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Engineers and
scientists ... grow
with Stromberg-Carlson

*Fast-growing division of
General Dynamics*

If you qualify, we can offer you challenging, important assignments in some of today's most fascinating areas of electronics.

Many of these openings are senior positions, including opportunities for group leaders and section heads. We're particularly interested in men with substantial experience in solid state circuitry for applications in the most advanced state of the art.

Our business is well balanced between commercial and military products. To you this means *stability* as well as rapid growth.

These are some of the areas of work where you may find your greatest challenge:

- Missile Electronics
- Air Traffic Control
- Telecommunications
- Automatic Test Equipment
- Countermeasures
- Nucleonics
- Electroacoustics

You would be located in Rochester, N. Y., a beautiful, progressive city in the heart of the Upstate vacationland. Enjoying four-season climate; educational, recreational and cultural facilities unsurpassed anywhere in the U. S. To arrange for a personal interview, send a complete résumé now to:

FRED E. LEE, Manager of Technical Personnel

STROMBERG-CARLSON
A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION
1453 N. Goodman Street • Rochester 3, N. Y.

*Electronic and communication products
for home, industry and defense*

CIRCLE 550 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Engineers • Physicists • Mathematicians

IF YOU
CAN OFFER ABILITY—
SYLVANIA WILL OFFER
OPPORTUNITY

We recognize that an overly formalized organization— with inflexible channels of protocol— can quench the professional enthusiasm of even the most able engineers and scientists.

A company must offer its men a suitable environment in which to exercise their innate talents.

Here at Sylvania we believe we offer this kind of opportunity. Added to this are assignments that provide *incentive* for your best thinking.

Our projects include R & D on a diversity of electronic systems and equipment. Two major programs are PLATO—the anti-missile missile, for which Sylvania is Weapons Systems Manager—and a multi-million dollar subcontract for the development of a super-radar system to detect ICBMs.

Opportunities are now open to work in advanced areas with Sylvania. Your inquiries will be welcomed.

Research Engineers: New systems techniques & applications in operations research, analysis & applied physics.

Sr. Project Engineers: Evaluate project requirements; determine responsibility; schedules; budgets; technical negotiations with customer.

Sr. Computer Engineers: Transistorized digital design, magnetic core memory and input-output systems. Experience required in digital computation & data processing, prototype design, systems & evaluation testing.

Sr. Reliability Engineer: Act as consultant on reliability problems (components and equipment). Establish specifications. Set up procedures.

Missile System Analysis Group Leaders: Radar and antenna system preliminary design.

Missile System Development Group Leaders: Low noise receivers, pulse transmitters, broad band techniques, antenna arrays, phase measurement and other instrumentation.

Sr. Transistor Engineers: Circuitry, systems, and hardware.

Sr. Microwave Engineer: Development of crystal mixers, detectors, filters, transmission line couplers, harmonic generators and special transmission circuits.

Sr. Aerodynamicist: Perform theoretical studies in missile aerodynamics, boundary layer heat transfer, missile kinematics, aeroelasticity.

Sr. Mechanical Engineers: Design and packaging airborne and ground electronic and electromechanical equipment. 5-10 years pertinent exp. required.

Send your resume to
Graydon A. Thayer

Interview and relocation expenses paid by Sylvania. Inquiries will be answered within two weeks. Convenient Saturday interviews arranged.

WALTHAM LABORATORIES
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

100 First Ave., Waltham, Mass.

years of superior optical design qualifies us to offer special services in these fields

Photographic Reconnaissance and Mapping, Extreme Telephoto and Plotting Lenses, Radar Data Recording, Infra-Red and Ultraviolet Systems, Light Relay Systems, Components of Acoustic Crystals, Closed Circuit Television Systems and Anamorphics.

to your specifications.

C. P. GOERZ
American Optical Company
Inwood 96, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 305 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BEST INSTRUMENT SENSITIVITY . . .
with **MIN-AMP**

HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE
LOW NOISE LEVEL
STABILIZED GAIN (x10, x100)
WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE
HI- and LO-PASS FILTERS
AC LINE OPERATION

Miniature, low-noise pre-amplifier (Model 201 illustrated) extends

oscilloscope and voltmeter sensitivity by factors of 10 or 100. Two-stage amplifier readily removed from power unit and "plugged-in" to instrument input terminals without wiring, connecting links or other accessories. Compact assembly requires minimum bench space. Normal frequency range; 5 cycles to 1 mc. Switch-controlled circuits limit amplifier pass band; improve signal/noise ratio. Wide dynamic range; over 10 volts maximum output.

Write for technical bulletin: MIN-AMP

PRICE - \$125.00

ELECTRONICS, INC.
MOUNTAIN LAKES, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 306 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

STANDARDS AND SPECS

Sherman H. Hubelbank

Simplified Drafting

FUNCTIONAL DRAFTING

Functional drafting can save time and money by the use of streamlined drawings produced by modern techniques tailored to the needs of the user. This pamphlet is intended to help the draftsman overcome costly drafting habits in preparing working drawings. Copies of this 24-page publication are available from the Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C., for 15 cents each. Request Catalog No. D211.6:D78.

Recommended Wiring Practices

HANDBOOK INSTALLATION PRACTICES FOR AIRCRAFT ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC WIRING

This handbook gathers together under one cover the recommended practices and techniques to be used for installing, repairing, and maintaining aircraft wiring. Standard techniques are described that enable installations to be done in a uniform manner. Failures which may result from poor workmanship are also included. Safety is also described by pointing out unsafe practices. Copies of this 174-page publication are available from the Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. for \$1.25 per copy. Request catalog No. D202.6W74.

Copper-clad Laminates

MIL-P-13949A, PLASTIC SHEET, LAMINATED, COPPER-CLAD PAPER-BASE PHENOLIC, 4 SEPTEMBER 1957

The requirements for paper-base phenolic laminated plastic sheet having copper foil bonded to one or both surfaces are covered in this spec. These sheets are to be used primarily for the fabrication of etched conductor patterns for electronic circuits. The material covered by this spec is not intended for use above 105°C. A typical type designation for material conforming to this spec is FL-PP2C14/28.

Switches

MIL-S-3950A, TOGGLE SWITCHES, 25 NOVEMBER 1957

This spec covers military service requirements for toggle-type switches for use in ac and dc applications. Switches furnished under this spec shall be a product which has passed the specified qualification tests.

(Advertisement)

Color-Coded Kollet Knobs with Built-In Gripping Power



This good-looking family of CAMBION[®] kollet knobs in black molded Tenite II with satin finish is manufactured under rigid quality controls, insuring reliability. The unique kollet locking device grips the shaft firmly, without scarring — no set screws required

— with only a few twists of a screwdriver, coin or socket wrench. The removable face plate snaps over the locking device, completing the overall smooth design.

Versatility runs in the family too. The knobs accommodate shafts 1/8" or 1/4" . . . skirts and indicating lines are optional . . . face plates are available in ten individual color inserts for instrument panel coding.

Reliability, versatility, design — these are common traits in CAMBION's complete line of components, including coils, coil forms, terminals, insulated terminals, terminal boards, and diode clips.

For further information and prices write to Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 457 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE 307 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

"TORQUE WRENCH" MANUAL

Sent upon request

Formulas
Applications
Engineering data
Screw torque data
Adapter problems
General principles

P.A. STURTEVANT CO.
ADDISON QUALITY ILLINOIS

Manufacturers of over 85% of the torque wrenches used in industry

CIRCLE 308 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

April 16, 1958

Advertiser	Page
AGA Div., Elastic Stop Nut Corp.	47
AMP, Inc.	12
Ace Electronics Associates	98
Acheson Colloids Co.	33
Adel Precision Products	127
Advance Stamping	29
Aeroprojects, Inc.	40
Amperex Electronic Corp.	103
Amphenol Electronics Corp.	10
Anchor Metal Co.	112
Applied Research, Inc.	117
Audio Development Co.	135
Barber-Colman Co.	30, 31
Barden Corp.	13
Bead Chain Mfg. Co.	118
Bendix Aviation Corp., Scintilla Div.	115
Bradley Laboratories, Inc.	81
Brady, W. H. Co.	119
British Industries Corp.	8
Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.	34
Burnell & Co., Inc.	9
Burroughs Corp., Electronic Tube Div.	82
CBS-Hytron	75
Caledonia Electronics & Transformer Corp.	110
Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	141
Cannon Electric Co.	105
Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc.	107
Circuit Instruments, Inc.	2
Clevito Transistor Products	39
Comar Electric Co.	115
Computer-Measurements Corp.	124
Continental Wire Corp.	86
Corning Glass Works	57
Cubic Corp.	121
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.	128
Delco Radio, Div. of General Motors	85
Donner Scientific Co.	117
Dow Chemical Co.	41
DuMont, Allen B. Laboratories, Technical Products Div.	77
DuPont, E. I. deNemours & Co., Plastics	70
DuPont, E. I. deNemours & Co., Pigments	23
E S C Corp.	61, 84
Eastman Kodak Co., Graphic Arts	119
Edison, Thomas A., Inc.	74
Elastic Stop Nut Corp.	119
Electra Mfg. Co.	72
Electrofilm, Inc.	124
Electronic Research Associates, Inc.	56
Electronics International Co.	63
Elgin Metalformers Corp.	25
EO Electronics, Inc.	141
Epoxy Products Div.	123
Epsco, Inc.	106
Faber-Castell, A. W. Co., Inc.	104
Fafnir Bearing Co.	123
Fairchild Controls Corp., Components Div.	60-61
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.	113
Fenwal Electronics, Inc.	93
Ferroxcube Corp. of America	95
Fischer & Porter Co.	20
Formica Corp.	69
Garrett Corp.	136
General Electric Co., Voltage Regulators	88, 89, 90, 91
General Electric Co., Rectifiers	55
General Electric Co., Receiving Tubes	19
General Electric Co., Semiconductor Div.	16-17
General Electric Co., Jet Engine Dept.	49
General Electric Co., Lamp Div.	94
General Electric Co., Missile Guidance	139
General Radio Co.	118
Goetz American Optical Co., C. P.	141
Good-All Electric Mfg. Co.	71
Grant Pulley & Hardware Corp.	137
Gries Reproducer Corp.	125
Guardian Electric Co.	45
Hallamore Electronics Co.	80
Haydon, A. W. Co., Inc.	124
Haydon Switch	118
Heinemann Electric Co.	125
Helipot Corp.	100

Whichever -hp- oscilloscope these new, time-saving



dc to 300 KC — \$650.00

-hp- 130A/BR Low Frequency
Oscilloscope.

Similar horiz. and vert. amplifiers; input circuits balanced on 6 most sensitive ranges. Single ended input dc or ac coupled; direct reading, needs no pre-amplifier with many transducers. Brilliant, high resolution trace. Universal automatic trigger. -hp- 130BR (rack) similar to 130A except includes x 5 magnifier for all ranges which expands fastest sweep to 0.2 μ sec/cm. 130A (cabinet) or 130BR (rack) \$650.00.

dc to 10 MC — \$1,100.00

-hp- 150A/AR High Frequency Oscilloscope.

World's premier hf oscilloscope. 24 direct-reading sweep times; sweeps 0.02 μ sec/cm to 15 sec/cm. Universal automatic triggering wherein one preset condition insures optimum triggering. Plug-in amplifiers for high gain or dual channel operation (see opposite page). Cabinet (150A) \$1,100.00. Rack (150AR) \$1,200.00.

New amplifiers and accessories



-hp- 152B Dual Trace Differential
Amplifier

New plug-in amplifier providing differential input and dual traces electronically switched between A and B channels at either 100 KC or on alternate sweeps. Sensitivity range 0.05 v/cm to 50 v/cm, input attenuator with 9 calibrated ranges in 1-2-5-10 sequence and vernier. \$250.00.



-hp- 153A Very High Gain
Amplifier

New plug-in permitting -hp- 150A to be used for many direct measurements from transducer without preamplification. Pass band dc to 500 KC, sensitivity 1 mv/cm to 125 v/cm, balanced input on the 6 most sensitive ranges. 15 calibrated ranges in 1-2-5-10 sequence, 1 mv/cm to 50 v/cm; plus vernier. \$125.00.



-hp- 151A High Gain
Amplifier

For either 150A or 150AR, high gain unit with 5.0 mv/cm sensitivity, frequency response dc to 10 MC. 12 calibrated ranges on 0.5, 1-2-5 sequence. 1 megohm input impedance with 27 μ f shunt. Pass band rise time 0.035 μ sec. Has 2 BNC terminals. \$200.00.



provides 6 different oscilloscopes

pe you choose, you get
ng convenience features....



dc to 200 KC — \$435.00

-hp- 120A/AR Industrial Oscilloscope.

For lab or production line work, outstanding value and performance. Automatic trigger, 15 calibrated sweeps in 1-2-5 sequence, sweep speed range 1 μ sec/cm to 0.5 sec/cm, x 5 sweep expansion all ranges, automatic synchronizing on all internal or external voltages, including line power. High sensitivity, calibrated vertical amplifiers, all power supplies regulated. 120AR rack mount instrument only 7" high. Utmost dependability; extra rugged construction. 120A (cabinet) or 120AR (rack) \$435.00.

**immediate delivery; see
your -hp- rep now**

**direct reading, high
accuracy**

**universal automatic
triggering**

**color-coded controls,
simplest to use**

**"no-pre-amp" operation from
many transducers**

**highest performance,
outstanding value**

ies ncrease convenience of your 150A



**-hp- AC-21C 50:1 Voltage
Divider Probe**

A 50:1 divider with high 10 megohm input impedance and low 2.5 μ mf input capacitance. Convenient "pen" size for maximum handling ease. Probe has durable, attractive nylon barrel, alligator clip contactor. \$25.00.



-hp- 115A Oscilloscope Testmobile

Most convenient mobile oscilloscope mounting. For 150A Oscilloscopes but usable with other instruments. Rolls easily on large 4" rubber-tired wheels. Extra-sturdy construction of 7/8" tube stock, gleaming chrome throughout. Oscilloscope shelf tilts 30° in four 7-1/2° increments for better viewing. \$80.00.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4649K PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 5-4451
FIELD ENGINEERS IN ALL PRINCIPAL AREAS

es see your -hp- representative!

CIRCLE 291 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser	Page
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co.	122
Hewlett-Packard Co.	142-143
Hi-C, Inc.	127
Hoffman Engineering Corp.	122
Howard Industries, Inc.	124
Hughes Aircraft Co.	7, 14, 15
Hunter Mfg. Co.	92
Industrial Instruments, Inc.	108
International Business Machines Corp.	138
Johanson Mfg. Corp.	122
Kay Electric Co.	126
Kearfott Co., Inc., Western Div.	106
Keithley Instrument Co.	78
Kester Solder Company	122
Kulka Electric Corp.	125
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc.	91
Link Aviation	100
Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc.	129
Magnetics, Inc.	50
Mansol Ceramics	115
Methode Manufacturing Company	130
Mica Insulator Company	36
Microwave Associates, Inc.	88
Miniature Precision Bearings	119
Minneapolis-Honeywell	21, 114
Moseley, F. L. Company	130
Networks Electronics Corporation	98
Northern Plastics Corp.	118
Ohmite Manufacturing Co.	97
Pacific Automation Products, Inc.	99
Pacific Semi-Conductor, Inc.	102
Parker Seal Co.	11
Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon Co.	109
Phaotron Co.	128
Philco Corp.	79
Pike, E. W. & Co., Inc.	118
Plastic Products Division, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.	133
Polorad Electronic Corp.	12-13
Potter & Brumfield	92
Potter Instrument Co.	3
Power Sources, Inc.	95
Precision Metal Products Co.	81
Prodelin, Inc.	96
Quan-Tech Laboratories	96
Radio Corporation of America	131, 144
Ratray, George & Company	94
Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Microwave & Power Tube	8
Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Semiconductor Division	4
Reeves Instrument Corp.	131
Rheem Manufacturing Co.	73
Rotron Manufacturing Co.	109
Safeway Heat Elements, Inc.	134
San Fernando Electric Manufacturing Co.	65
Shallcross Manufacturing Co.	72
Simpson Electric Co.	108
Sola Electric Co.	112
Sorensen & Co., Inc.	101
Sprague Electric Co.	22, 67
Stackpole Carbon Co.	111
Sterling Transformer Corp.	42
Stromberg-Carlson Co.	139
Sturtevant, P. A. Co.	141
Sylvania Electric Products, Waltham	140
Sylvania Electric Products, Electronic Division	51
Sylvania Electric Products, Equipment Division	72-73
System Development Corp.	89
Taylor Electric, Inc.	37
Technology Instrument Corp.	110
Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc.	18
Texas Instruments, Inc.	83
Thomas & Skinner Steel Products	80
Times Wire & Cable Co.	112
Tobe Deutschman Corp.	90
United States Gasket Co.	93
Van Norman Industries	130
Varian Associates	24
Voltron Products	125
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Industrial Tubes	87
Weston Electrical Instrument Co.	68
Whitso, Inc.	107
Yardney Electric Corp.	35
Zell Products Corp.	126, 127

These 3 New RCA Low-Cost Computer Transistors Can Open New Markets For You!

RCA now makes available low-cost high-quality transistors for reliable performance in electronic computer applications!

- Can low-priced, highly-reliable computer transistors help you expand into new markets?
- Can they enable you to profitably engage in the design of compact mass-produced computers?
- Are you looking for ways to revise your current designs to save costs?

If the highly desirable combination of *reliable performance* and *low cost* have been difficult for you to find, investigate these three new RCA units: RCA-2N581, RCA-2N583, and RCA-2N585. They are specifically designed, produced and controlled for computer applications; life-tested for dependable service; electrically uniform; available in commercial quantities; and are unusually low in price.

In addition to these three new types, RCA offers a comprehensive line of transistors for your most critical computer designs. For additional information on RCA Transistors, contact your local authorized RCA Distributor or your RCA Field Representative at the office nearest you.

For technical data on RCA Transistors, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section D-18-NN-2, Somerville, New Jersey.



**NEW GERMANIUM ALLOY-JUNCTION TRANSISTORS FOR
MEDIUM-CURRENT SWITCHING SERVICE IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**

RCA Type	Typical Alpha-Cutoff Frequency Mc	Typical DC-Current Transfer Ratio Value at Collector Ma.	Maximum Collector Ma.
2N581* (p-n-p)	8	30 at -20	-100
2N583** (p-n-p)	8	30 at -20	-100
2N585* (n-p-n)	5	40 at +20	+200

*Jetc TO-9 Outline (formerly referred to as Jetc Size-Group 30 Case)
**Jetc TO-1 Outline

EAST: 744 Broad Street
Newark, N. J.
HUmboldt 5-3900

MIDWEST: Suite 1154
Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, Ill.
WHitehall 4-2900

WEST: 6355 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif.
RAYmond 3-8361

GOV'T: 224 N. Wilkinson Street
Dayton, Ohio
BALdwin 6-2366
1625 "K" Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.
DIstrict 7-1260



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Semiconductor and Materials Division
Somerville, New Jersey

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

DESIGN